# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

**Consolidated Financial Statements** 

With Independent Auditors' Report For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

Address: 15-16F., No.179, Liaoning St., Taipei City

Telephone: (02)6636-6636

The independent auditors' report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements are the English translation of the Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between, or any difference in the interpretation of the English and Chinese language independent auditors' report and consolidated financial statements, the Chinese version shall prevail.

# **Table of contents**

		Contents	Page				
	1. Cove	er Page	1				
	2. Tabl	e of Contents	2				
	3. Inde	pendent Auditors' Report	3				
	4. Cons	solidated Balance Sheets	4				
5. Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income							
	6. Cons	solidated Statements of Changes in Equity	6				
	7. Cons	solidated Statements of Cash Flows	7				
	8. Note	s to the Consolidated Financial Statements					
	(1)	Company history	8~11				
	(2)	Approval date and procedures of the consolidated financial statements	11				
	(3)	New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted	11~15				
	(4)	Summary of significant accounting policies	15~19				
	(5)	Significant accounting assumptions and judgments, and major sources of estimation uncertainty	19~21				
	(6)	Explanation of significant accounts	21~379				
	(7)	Related-party transactions	379~430				
	(8)	Pledged assets	431~433				
	(9)	Commitments and contingencies	434~436				
	(10)	Losses Due to Major Disasters	436				
	(11)	Subsequent Events	436				
	(12)	Other	437~469				
	(13)	Other disclosures					
		(a) Information on significant transactions	470~486				
		(b) Related information of investees companies	486~490				
		(c) Information on investment in Mainland China	490~492				
		(d) Major shareholders	492				
	(14)	Segment information	492~494				



# 安侯建業群合會計師事務的

台北市110615信義路5段7號68樓(台北101大樓) 68F., TAIPEI 101 TOWER, No. 7, Sec. 5, Xinyi Road, Taipei City 110615, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

話 Tel + 886 2 8101 6666 傳 真 Fax + 886 2 8101 6667 址 Web

home.kpmg/tw

## **Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Board of Directors Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.:

### **Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd. ("the Company") and its subsidiaries, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, as well as the consolidated statements of changes in equity and cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company and its subsidiaries as of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, and their consolidated financial performance for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, as well as their consolidated cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Financial Holding Companies" and with the International Accounting Standard 34, "Interim Financial Reporting" endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Auditing and Certification of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants", Rule No. 10802731571 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission, and the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company and its subsidiaries in accordance with the Certified Public Accountants Code of Professional Ethics in Republic of China ("the Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the six months ended June 30, 2023. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### 1. The valuation of financial instruments

Please refer to Note 4 (f) "Financial instruments" of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 for related accounting policy, Note 5 for accounting assumptions and estimates, and Note 6 (ah) "Disclosure of financial instruments" for details of valuation of financial instruments.

The valuation of several financial instruments of the Company and its subsidiaries are measured using the valuation models, which involved the exercise of professional judgments on valuation techniques and important parameters. Therefore, the valuation of financial instruments measured using the valuation models has been identified as a key audit matter in our audit.

## We performed our audit procedures by:

- Tested the effectiveness of internal control procedures for fair value measurement performed by the management.
- Appointed our valuation specialists to assess the reasonableness of valuation techniques and to test the
  key parameters of financial assets without active market prices, wherein valuation models are used to
  ensure that the applied valuation techniques are in accordance with IFRS 13 "Fair Value Measurement".
- Verified whether the presentation and disclosure of financial instruments are in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards.

#### 2. The valuation of insurance liabilities

Please refer to Note 4 (r) "Insurance liability" of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 for related accounting policy, Note 5 for accounting assumptions and estimates, and Note 6 (ai) "Insurance contracts" for details of the valuation of insurance liabilities.

The Company and its subsidiaries measure their insurance liabilities in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Provision of Various Reserves" and related administrative interpretations. The important parameters, which involved the exercise of professional judgments in determining various statutory reserves, such as claim development factors, expected claim rates and discount rate, will affect the amount, recognized as insurance liabilities, and net movements in insurance liabilities. Therefore, the valuation of insurance liabilities has been identified as a key audit matter in our audit.

### We performed our audit procedures by:

- Inspected the effectiveness of internal control procedures related to insurance liabilities.
- Adopted the audit on insurance liabilities performed by our actuarial specialists, which included
  - inspecting whether the calculation and applied parameters are in accordance with the related ordinances, administrative interpretations and code of conduct announced by the Actuarial Institute of the Republic of China;



- assessing the appropriateness of actuarial assumptions derived from empirical data and product specification, and conducting liability adequacy test to assess the reasonableness of test scope and assumptions adopted by the management;
- selecting samples to inspect the completeness of data used in the calculation of reserves and independently setting up models to recalculate the amount of the reserves;
- analyzing movements in insurance liabilities, including assessing the reasonableness of the amount of reserves appropriated by the management based on the understanding of the industry and market.

#### 3. Impairment of discounts and loans

Please refer to Note 4 (q) "Assets impairment" of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 for related accounting policy, Note 5 for accounting assumptions and estimates, and Note 6 (j) "Discounts and loans" and Note 6 (aj) "Financial risk management" for details of the impairment of discounts and loans, respectively.

The management assesses the impairment of discounts and loans based on the timely amended assumptions about the probability of default and the expected loss rate which are based on historical experience, existing market conditions, forward-looking estimates, etc. Amending and adjusting key assumptions used are critical judgments and estimates. Therefore, the impairment of discounts and loans has been identified as a key audit matter in our audit.

#### We performed our audit procedures by:

- Understood whether the management's methodology, assumptions and inputs used in the impairment model in IFRS 9 appropriately reflect the actual outcome of discounts and loans.
- Assessed whether the key assumptions used are reasonable and consistent with the calculation of
  expected credit losses, as well as selected samples of discounts and loans cases, and verified their
  completeness and calculation accuracy.
- Considered related guidelines issued by the authorities and examined whether the allowance for loans and receivables complied with the regulation.

#### 4. The valuation of investment property

Please refer to Note 4 (m) "Investment property" of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 for related accounting policy, Note 5 for accounting assumptions and estimates, and Note 6 (o) "Investment property" for details of the valuation of investment properties.

The Company and its subsidiaries hold several investment properties. The investment property appraisals are performed by appraisers from independent professional valuation agencies using the valuation techniques provided by the "Regulations on Real Estate Appraisal" and market evidences in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports" complied by the subsidiaries. Since the selection of appraising methods involved the exercise of significant professional judgments. Therefore, the valuation of investment properties has been identified as a key audit matters in our audit.

#### We performed our audit procedures by:

• Inspected the procedure of investment property appraisals performed by professional evaluation agencies and analyzed how they select the appropriate valuation method and adoption of significant assumptions.



- Verified whether the presentation and disclosure of investment property are in accordance with IFRSs and the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports" complied by the subsidiaries.
- Evaluated reasonableness of the management's assessment on the valuation of investment property based on the evidences obtained from the audit team and the external estate appraisers joint firms, as well as appraisal reports and observable market evidences.

# Responsibilities of The Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Financial Holding Companies" and with the International Accounting Standard 34, "Interim Financial Reporting" endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China, and for such internal control as the management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the management is responsible for assessing the Company and its subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the Company and its subsidiaries or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance (including the Audit Committee) are responsible for overseeing the Company and its subsidiaries' financial reporting process.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- 1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company and its subsidiaries' internal control.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.



- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of the management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company and its subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company and its subsidiaries to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report are LEE, FENG HUI and WU, LIN.

#### **KPMG**

Taipei, Taiwan (Republic of China) August 17, 2023

#### **Notes to Readers**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated statement of financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such consolidated financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

The independent auditors' report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements are the English translation of the Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between, or any difference in the interpretation of the English and Chinese language independent auditors' report and consolidated financial statements, the Chinese version shall prevail.

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

# **Consolidated Balance Sheets**

June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

		June 30, 2023 December 31, 2022 June 30, 2022			22			June 30, 2023 December 31, 2022 June 30, 2022					2		
	Assets	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%		Liabilities and Equity	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
11000		0 100 ((7 (05		21 ( 50 ( 002		246.050.122	•	21000	Liabilities:	0 100000150		140 500 515		150 000 005	•
11000	Cash and cash equivalents (notes 6(a))	\$ 199,667,625	2	316,596,903	3	246,959,132	2	21000	Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$ 168,002,473		149,533,515	1	150,989,807	2
11500	Due from the central bank and call loans to banks (notes 6(b))	401,597,977	4	415,990,658	4	329,396,148	3	21500	Due to the central bank and banks	2,257,039		922,135	-	744,374	-
12000	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (notes 6(c) and 8)	1,643,445,162	15	1,418,586,039	13	1,420,244,599	14	22000	Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (note 6(c))	96,487,234	1	87,590,556	1	116,134,001	1
12150	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive	675,101,298	6	961,531,664	9	1,068,282,852	10	22300	Financial liabilities for hedging (note 6(f))	12,878,557	-	12,922,639	-	13,756,008	-
	income (notes 6(d) and 8)							22500	Securities sold under repurchase agreements (note 6(t))	118,211,267	1	145,685,557	1	126,854,205	1
12200	Debt investments measured at amortized cost (notes 6(e) and 8)	3,747,997,357	34	3,356,346,543	32	3,272,791,187	31	22600	Commercial papers issued, net (note 6(u))	59,840,671	1	50,243,977	1	21,571,314	-
12300	Financial assets for hedging (note 6(f))	19,758,241	-	19,304,960	-	11,418,211	-	23000	Payables (note 6(v))	195,878,151	2	171,470,259	2	207,671,897	2
12500	Securities purchased under resell agreements (note 6(g))	106,612,083	1	94,887,192	1	117,766,130	1	23200	Current tax liabilities	5,119,963	-	6,390,844	-	8,719,744	-
13000	Receivables, net (note 6(h))	287,945,611	3	243,228,598	2	258,356,081	2	23500	Deposits and remittances (note 6(w))	3,746,522,571	34	3,656,769,828	35	3,551,291,016	34
13200	Current tax assets	3,222,011	-	2,262,308	-	1,792,148	-	24000	Bonds payable (note $6(x)$ )	284,790,186	3	257,381,535	2	260,322,456	3
13300	Assets classified as held for sale, net (note 6(i))	71,042	-	-	-	-	-	24400	Other borrowings (notes 6(y) and 8)	17,555,808	-	13,696,500	-	1,289,017	-
13500	Discounts and loans, net (note 6(j))	2,677,772,940	24	2,586,477,476	24	2,615,255,793	25	24600	Provisions (note $6(z)$ )	4,724,516,798	43	4,710,169,640	45	4,656,631,031	44
13700	Reinsurance contract assets, net (note 6(k))	48,968,243	-	48,389,563	-	42,520,499	-	25500	Other financial liabilities (notes 6(n) and (aa))	619,570,741	6	612,042,078	6	599,127,608	6
15000	Investments accounted for using equity method, net (note 6(l))	57,177,705	1	57,812,659	1	55,289,134	1	26000	Lease liabilities (note 6(q))	20,735,710	-	21,792,236	-	22,052,421	-
15500	Other financial assets, net (notes 6(n) and 8)	520,770,235	5	520,064,178	5	500,595,438	5	29300	Deferred tax liabilities	37,361,844	-	32,848,412	-	21,366,158	-
18000	Investment property, net (notes 6(o) and 8)	315,446,924	3	305,826,478	3	305,160,279	3	29500	Other liabilities (note 6(ab))	73,434,191	1	84,687,792	1	66,314,676	1
18500	Property and equipment, net (notes 6(p) and 8)	65,339,054	1	65,272,146	1	64,992,481	1		Total liabilities	10,183,163,204	94	10,014,147,503	95	9,824,835,733	94
18600	Right-of-use assets, net (note 6(q))	9,099,771	-	9,974,378	-	10,497,407	-		Equity attributable to owners of parent (note 6(ad)):						
19000	Intangible assets, net (note 6(r))	33,215,244	-	34,192,088	-	33,860,627	-		Share capital:						
19300	Deferred tax assets	55,331,835	-	74,819,172	1	56,584,568	1	31101	Common stock	123,952,126	1	123,952,126	1	118,049,644	1
19500	Other assets, net (notes 6(s) and 8)	66,333,025	1	56,193,707	1	59,309,293	1	31103	Preferred stock	15,999,900	-	15,999,900	-	15,999,900	-
								31107	Stock dividend to be distributed	6,197,606				5,902,482	
									Total share capital	146,149,632	1	139,952,026	1	139,952,026	1
								31500	Capital surplus	164,734,663	2	171,017,736	2	168,823,026	2
									Retained earnings:						
								32001	Legal reserve	95,593,238	1	90,913,681	1	90,913,681	1
								32003	Special reserve	261,752,640	2	30,311,999	-	30,311,999	-
								32011	Undistributed earnings	144,013,785	1	359,918,631	3	382,137,112	4
									Total retained earnings	501,359,663	4	481,144,311	4	503,362,792	5
								32500	Total other equity interest	(68,934,675)	(1)	(226,423,522)	(2)	(185,341,957)	(2)
									Total equity attributable to owners of parent	743,309,283	6	565,690,551	5	626,795,887	6
								39500	Non-controlling interests (notes 6(m) and (ad))	8,400,896		7,918,656		19,440,387	
									Total equity	751,710,179	6	573,609,207	5	646,236,274	6
	Total assets	\$ <u>10,934,873,383</u>	100	10,587,756,710	100	10,471,072,007	100		Total liabilities and equity	\$ <u>10,934,873,383</u>	100	10,587,756,710	100	10,471,072,007	100

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## **Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income**

For the three months and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except for Earnings Per Common Share)

			ree mont	hs ended June 30			ix month	s ended June 30	
		Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
41000	Interest revenue (note 6(ag))	\$ 66,047,205	100	50,286,405	55	128,295,020	131	96,138,282	43
51000	Less: Interest expenses (note 6(ag))	24,313,813	37	8,685,277	9	46,696,206	48	15,624,414	7
	Net interest revenue	41,733,392	63	41,601,128	46	81,598,814	83	80,513,868	36
10000	Net non-interest revenue	(460.001	(1)	(76.560)		(710.222)	(1)	460.012	
49800	Net service charge and commissions (note 6(n) and 6(ag))	(460,001	, , ,		-	(719,323)	(1)	460,812	-
49810	Net income (losses) of insurance operations (note 6(ag))	(6,527,769	) (10)	5,047,882	5	(30,472,920)	(31)	30,968,420	14
49820	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (note								
	6(c))	14,813,814		(177,491,348)	(193)	95,773,411	98	(268,505,451)	(119)
49825	Gains on investment property (note 6(o))	2,699,076	4	2,156,553	2	5,452,484	6	3,153,798	1
49835	Realized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (note 6(d))	575,274	1	1,344,472	1	1,017,655	1	2,963,647	1
49850	Gains (losses) arising from derecognition of financial assets measured at amortized cost (note 6(e))	8,833	-	(6,141)	-	154,297	-	6,242,100	3
49870	Foreign exchange gains	37,638,403	57	66,725,565	73	25,596,717	26	122,289,200	54
49880	Reversal gains (impairment losses) on assets	(493,992	) (1)		1	(1,013,003)	(1)	(1,549,472)	(1)
49890	Share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method (note 6(1))	650,786	, , ,	1,041,341	1	1,318,637	1	1,353,954	1
49898	Profits or losses reclassified by applying overlay approach (note 6(c))	(23,206,284		, ,	163	(78,894,381)	(80)	244,021,871	108
49900	Net other non-interest revenue (expense) (notes 6(1))	(1,310,138	, , ,		1	(1,652,693)	(2)	4,227,441	2
49900	Net revenue	66,121,394	$\frac{(2)}{100}$	92,045,129	100	98,159,695	100		100
£0100								226,140,188	
58100	Bad debt expenses and guarantee liability provisions	(2,877,475		(1,779,224)	(2)	(3,963,548)	(4)	(2,833,579)	(1)
58300	Net change in provisions for insurance liabilities (note 6(ag))	(11,873,396	(18)	(43,229,059)	<u>(47</u> )	(10,459,414)	(11)	(101,910,491)	<u>(45</u> )
	Operating expenses:								
58501	Employee benefits expenses (note 6(ag))	(10,247,432	, , ,	(9,559,071)	(10)	(20,494,227)	(21)	(19,376,769)	(9)
58503	Depreciation and amortization expenses (note 6(ag))	(1,822,491	) (3)	(1,714,173)	(2)	(3,633,724)	(4)	(3,467,399)	(2)
58599	Other general and administrative expenses (note 6(ag))	(6,934,848	(10)	(6,090,093)	<u>(7</u> )	(13,219,147)	(13)	(11,321,023)	<u>(5</u> )
	Total operating expenses	(19,004,771	(29)	(17,363,337)	<u>(19</u> )	(37,347,098)	(38)	(34,165,191)	(16)
	Net income before tax from continuing operations	32,365,752	49	29,673,509	32	46,389,635	47	87,230,927	38
61003	Less: Income tax expenses (note 6(ac))	3,736,419	6	6,370,395	7	3,887,512	4	16,947,189	7
	Net income	28,629,333	43	23,303,114	25	42,502,123	43	70,283,738	31
69500	Other comprehensive income (losses):								
69560	Items not to be reclassified to profit or loss								
69561	Gains on remeasurements of defined benefit plans	1,723	-	15,992	-	1,913	-	11,555	_
69562	Revaluation gains on property	5,053	-	177,405	_	6,094	-	184,265	_
69563	Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using	(32,485	) -	(29,953)	_	(26,849)	_	(28,499)	_
	equity method - components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to					, ,			
69567	profit or loss  Unrealized gains (losses) on equity instruments measured at fair value through other	3,481,011	5	(9,040,656)	(10)	7,936,465	8	(10,205,352)	(4)
	comprehensive income								
69569	Income tax related to items not to be reclassified to profit or loss (note 6(ac))	74,689	-	(115,958)	-	65,194	-	434,650	-
	Subtotal of items not to be reclassified to profit or loss	3,529,991	5	(8,993,170)	(10)	7,982,817	8	(9,603,381)	(4)
69570	Items that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss								
69571	Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	1,241,332	2	(705,665)	(1)	(200,494)	_	5,288,544	2
69581	Gains (losses) on financial instruments for hedging	(14,132		21,305	_	51,249	_	(353,782)	_
69583	Unrealized gains (losses) on debt instruments measured at fair value through other	(1,813,272	,	(82,360,508)	(89)	94,823,681	97	(145,616,978)	(64)
	comprehensive income				(0)	71,023,001	,		
69575	Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method - components of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss	(259,994	) -	(241,081)	-	(211,429)	-	(170,966)	-
69590	Other comprehensive income (losses) reclassified by applying overlay approach	23,206,284	35	(149,962,221)	(163)	78,894,381	80	(244,021,871)	(108)
69579	Income tax related to items that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss (note 6(ac))	(2,847,965		23,356,966	25	(23,591,832)	(24)	38,934,676	17
09379	Subtotal of items that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss	19,512,253	30	(209,891,204)	(228)	149,765,556	153	(345,940,377)	(153)
69500							161		
09300	Other comprehensive income	23,042,244	35	(218,884,374)	(238)	157,748,373		(355,543,758)	(157)
	Total comprehensive income	\$ <u>51,671,577</u>	<u>78</u>	(195,581,260)	(213)	200,250,496	204	(285,260,020)	<u>(126</u> )
	Consolidated net income attributable to:								
69901	Owners of parent	\$ 28,921,890	43	22,926,829	25	42,905,036	43	69,403,891	31
69903	Non-controlling interests	(292,557		376,285		(402,913)		879,847	
		\$ 28,629,333	43	23,303,114	25	42,502,123	43	70,283,738	31
	Total comprehensive income attributable to:								
69951	Owners of parent	\$ 52,301,575	79	(192,365,721)	(209)	199,809,092	204	(280,033,247)	(124)
69953	Non-controlling interests	(629,998		(3,215,539)	(4)	441,404	-	(5,226,773)	(2)
07733	volutoning interests	\$ 51,671,577	78	(195,581,260)	(213)	200,250,496	204	(285,260,020)	
	Racio carninge nor chara (in Now Taiwan Pallane) (note ((as))	© 31,0/1,3//	2.05	(173,301,200)	1.61	200,230,470	3.18	(203,200,020)	5.36
	Basic earnings per share (in New Taiwan Dollars) (note 6(ae))	D .	2.05		1.01		3.16		3.30

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

							Equ	uity attributable to	owners of parer	ıt								
												Total other eq	uity interest			_		
											Unrealized gains (losses)							
											on financial			Other				
										Exchange	assets measured at			comprehensive income				
		Share o			-		Retained	earnings		differences on	fair value	Gains (losses)		reclassified by		Total equity		
	Common	Preferred	Stock dividend to be		Capital	Legal	Special	Undistributed		translation of foreign	through other comprehensive	on financial instruments	Revaluation	applying overlav		attributable to owners of	Non- controlling	
	stock	stock	distributed	Total	surplus	reserve	reserve	earnings	Total	operations	income	for hedging	gains	approach	Total	parent	interests	Total equity
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 118,049,644	15,999,900		134,049,544	173,363,019	76,665,185	29,125,366	372,901,683	478,692,234	(26,871,549)	10,059,931	322,363	2,451,220	177,502,547	163,464,512	949,569,309	34,273,188	983,842,497
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,403,891	69,403,891	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,403,891	879,847	70,283,738
Other comprehensive income								(20,269)	(20,269)	5,201,034	(123,830,985)	(211,981)	156,148	(230,731,085)	(349,416,869)	(349,437,138)	(6,106,620)	(355,543,758)
Total comprehensive income								69,383,622	69,383,622	5,201,034	(123,830,985)	(211,981)	156,148	(230,731,085)	(349,416,869)	(280,033,247)	(5,226,773)	(285,260,020)
Appropriation and distribution of retained earnings:																		
Special reserve appropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,186,633	(1,186,633)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal reserve appropriated	-	-	-	-	-	14,248,496	-	(14,248,496)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends of common stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(41,317,375)	(41,317,375)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(41,317,375)	-	(41,317,375)
Cash dividends of preferred stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,026,121)	(3,026,121)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,026,121)	-	(3,026,121)
Stock dividends from capital surplus	-	-	5,902,482	5,902,482	(5,902,482)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in equity of associates and joint ventures																		
accounted for using equity method	-	-	-	-	(24,786)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,667)	-	-	-	(1,667)	(26,453)	-	(26,453)
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	1,386,684	-	-	-	-	(138)	239,500	-	-	-	239,362	1,626,046	(1,626,669)	(623)
Changes in non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7,981,589)	(7,981,589)
Disposal of investments in equity instruments measured at																		
fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(369,568)	(369,568)	-	369,568	-	-	-	369,568	-	-	-
Others					591	-					3,137				3,137	3,728	2,230	5,958
Balance at June 30, 2022	\$ 118,049,644	15,999,900	5,902,482	139,952,026	168,823,026	90,913,681	30,311,999	382,137,112	503,362,792	(21,670,653)	(113,160,516)	110,382	2,607,368	(53,228,538)	(185,341,957)	626,795,887	19,440,387	646,236,274
Balance at January 1,2023	\$123,952,126	15,999,900		139,952,026	171,017,736	90,913,681	30,311,999	359,918,631	481,144,311	(16,326,395)	(130,388,631)	9,943	2,476,262	(82,194,701)	(226,423,522)	565,690,551	7,918,656	573,609,207
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,905,036	42,905,036	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,905,036	(402,913)	42,502,123
Other comprehensive income								(19,332)	(19,332)	(402,558)	83,517,167	(27,955)	6,094	73,830,640	156,923,388	156,904,056	844,317	157,748,373
Total comprehensive income								42,885,704	42,885,704	(402,558)	83,517,167	(27,955)	6,094	73,830,640	156,923,388	199,809,092	441,404	200,250,496
Appropriation and distribution of retained earnings:																		
Special reserve appropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-	231,440,641	(231,440,641)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal reserve appropriated	-	-	-	-	-	4,679,557	-	(4,679,557)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends of common stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(18,592,819)	(18,592,819)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(18,592,819)	-	(18,592,819)
Cash dividends of preferred stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,515,980)	(3,515,980)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,515,980)	-	(3,515,980)
Stock dividends from capital surplus	-	-	6,197,606	6,197,606	(6,197,606)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in equity of associates and joint ventures																		
accounted for using equity method	-	-	-	-	7,673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,673	-	7,673
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	(93,140)	-	-	-	-	-	3,906	-	-	-	3,906	(89,234)	88,377	(857)
Changes in non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(47,541)	(47,541)
Disposal of investments in equity instruments measured at																		
fair value through other comprehensive income	<u> </u>					<u>-</u> _		(561,553)	(561,553)		561,553				561,553			
Balance at June 30, 2023	\$ 123,952,126	15,999,900	6,197,606	146,149,632	164,734,663	95,593,238	261,752,640	144,013,785	501,359,663	(16,728,953)	(46,306,005)	(18,012)	2,482,356	(8,364,061)	(68,934,675)	743,309,283	8,400,896	751,710,179

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

		For the six mon June 3	
		2023	2022
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities:			
Income before income tax	\$	46,389,635	87,230,927
Adjustments:			
Adjustments to reconcile profit or loss:			
Depreciation expenses		2,647,030	2,605,961
Amortization expenses		986,694	861,438
Allowance on bad debts		3,970,539	2,852,163
Net loss (gain) on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(62,787,914)	315,474,517
Interest expenses		46,696,206	15,624,414
Interest income		(128,295,020)	(96,138,282
Dividend income		(26,360,868)	(18,995,87)
Net change in insurance liabilities		18,317,020	86,582,15
Net change in provisions for guarantee liabilities		(1,445)	25,68
Net change in other provisions		(6,763,899)	17,578,02
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method		(1,324,472)	(1,353,95
Loss (profit) reclassified by applying overlay approach		78,894,381	(244,021,87
Gain on disposal of investment properties		(6,174)	(19,02
Gain on disposal of investments		(28,648,661)	(63,681,49
Impairment loss on financial assets		1,019,404	1,554,53
Impairment reversal gain on non-financial assets		(167)	(6,99
Unrealized foreign exchange gain		(25,004,403)	(126,200,81
Loss (gain) on fair value adjustment of investment property		(2,138,442)	173,67
Other adjustments		(15,265)	(5,826,24
Subtotal of adjustments to reconcile profit or loss		(128,815,456)	(112,911,98
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		(120,013,430)	(112,711,70
Changes in operating assets and habitates.  Changes in operating assets:			
Decrease (increase) in due from the central bank and call loans to banks		(81,012,664)	29,243,59
Increase in financial assets for hedging and measured at fair value through profit or loss		(135,586,390)	(10,619,35
Decrease (increase) in financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		4,389,221	
Decrease in investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost			(88,133,48
		17,063,917	67,523,21
Increase in securities purchased under agreements to resell		(357,569)	(1,052,19
Decrease (increase) in receivables		(32,251,783)	4,952,13
Increase in discounts and loans		(101,104,286)	(94,347,45
Increase in reinsurance assets		(2,291,543)	(2,509,85
Decrease in other financial assets		262,737	8,651,59
Decrease (increase) in other assets		(5,784,283)	15,027,16
Subtotal of changes in operating assets		(336,672,643)	(71,264,65
Changes in operating liabilities:			
Increase (decrease) in due to the central bank and banks		19,516,137	(37,189,04
Increase in financial liabilities for hedging and measured at fair value through profit or loss		6,884,219	12,047,40
Decrease in securities sold under repurchase agreement		(26,517,740)	(40,856,21)
Decrease in payables		(877,084)	(37,661,203
Increase in deposits and remittances		97,891,681	165,885,06
Decrease in provisions		(276,597)	(1,063,43
Increase in other financial liabilities		12,048,740	19,670,022
Decrease in other liabilities		(11,178,498)	(17,148,39
Subtotal of changes in operating liabilities		97,490,858	63,684,20
Subtotal of all adjustments	<u>-</u>	(367,997,241)	(120,492,425

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (CONT'D)

For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

		For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	
Cash outflow generated from operations	\$	(321,607,606)	(33,261,498)	
Interest received		118,046,008	89,467,798	
Dividends received		17,114,983	13,152,295	
Interest paid Income taxes paid		(41,435,858) (6,100,272)	(13,150,244) (17,456,649)	
Net Cash flows from (used in) operating activities	_	(233,982,745)	38,751,702	
Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:		(200,502,7.10)	50,761,702	
Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method		(305,000)	(12,626,762)	
Net cash flow from acquisition of subsidiaries		-	(7,276,448)	
Acquisition of property and equipment		(1,925,130)	(1,032,064)	
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment		23,226	2,283	
Acquisition of intangible assets		(426,361)	(483,258)	
Acquisition of investment properties		(4,937,525)	(2,386,274)	
Proceeds from disposal of investment properties		59,543	119,626	
Other investing activities		(814)	(74)	
Net cash flows used in investing activities		(7,512,061)	(23,682,971)	
Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:				
Increase (decrease) in due to the central bank and banks		1,361,176	(12,848,780)	
Increase (decrease) in commercial papers payable		9,596,694	(7,869,956)	
Proceeds from issuing bonds		23,833,453	8,932,992	
Repayments of bonds		(1,804,957)	(4,598,370)	
Proceeds from issuing bank financial debentures		18,400,324	11,886,073	
Repayments of bank financial debentures		(11,915,637)	(21,483,200)	
Increase in other borrowings		3,859,308	18,151	
Repayments of lease liabilities		(1,573,871)	(1,456,077)	
Change in non-controlling interests		(47,541)	(1,604)	
Other financing activities		(857)		
Net cash flows from (used in) financing activities		41,708,092	(27,420,771)	
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		(440,026)	4,992,632	
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(200,226,740)	(7,359,408)	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		573,733,858	503,419,124	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<b>\$</b>	373,507,118	496,059,716	
Composition of cash and cash equivalents:				
Cash and cash equivalents reported in the statement of financial position	\$	199,667,625	246,959,132	
Due from the central bank and call loans to banks qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7		69,484,183	134,751,131	
Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7		104,355,310	114,349,453	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<b>\$</b>	373,507,118	496,059,716	

#### FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

#### (1) Company history

(a) Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.

Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (the Company) was established in December 2001 pursuant to the Financial Holding Company Act in Taiwan.

In connection with the formation of the Company, substantially all of the assets and liabilities and related operations of Fubon Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fubon Insurance) were transferred to a new wholly owned subsidiary named Fubon Insurance. The name of the "former" Fubon Insurance Co., Ltd. was changed to Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd. Furthermore, shares of Fubon Securities Co., Ltd. (Fubon Securities), Fubon Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. (Fubon Bank), and Fubon Life Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fubon Life Assurance) were exchanged for shares in the Company on December 19, 2001.

On August 28, 2002, shares of Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd. (Fubon Asset Management) were exchanged for shares in the Company. Starting from March 11, 2011, due to the Company's corporate restructuring, Fubon Asset Management became a wholly owned subsidiary of Fubon Securities. Starting from December 30, 2019, due to the Company's corporate restructuring, Fubon Asset Management became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

On December 23, 2002, shares of Taipei Bank Co., Ltd. (Taipei Bank) were exchanged for shares in the Company.

In September 2003, shares of Fubon Marketing Co., Ltd. (Fubon Marketing) were acquired in cash by the Company.

In October 2003, shares of Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital) were acquired in cash by the Company.

In March 2004, 75% of the shares of Common Stock of International Bank of Asia, Limited, renamed Fubon Bank Hong Kong Limited (Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)), were acquired in cash by the Company. On June 13, 2011, 25% of the remaining outstanding shares of Common Stock of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) were acquired in cash by the Company. On August 16, 2012, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) redeemed the preferred shares of stock of \$4,004,057 thousand held by the Company. On the same date, the Company subscribed in cash of \$4,004,057 thousand for the ordinary shares of stock of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong).

In August 2004, shares of Fubon Asset Management Service Co., Ltd. (Fubon AMC) and Fubon Investment Management Consulting Co., Ltd. (Fubon IMC) were acquired in cash by the Company. On November 7, 2011, the procedures for the liquidation of Fubon IMC were completed.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

In March 2008, shares of Taiwan Sport Lottery Co., Ltd. (Taiwan Sport Lottery) were acquired in cash by the Company. In September 2008, the Company owned 51% of the shares of Taiwan Sport Lottery. On July 20, 2011, Taiwan Sport Lottery became wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. The dissolution and liquidation of Taiwan Sport Lottery Co., Ltd. was approved by the Board of Directors in August 2021, and the completed liquidation was declared to the court in February 2022.

On February 11, 2009, all of the equity shares of ING Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (ING Life Insurance) were exchanged for shares in the Company. On June 1, 2009, ING Life Insurance merged with Fubon Life Assurance Co., Ltd., which was renamed Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

On January 7, 2014, 80% of the shares of First Sino Bank, Limited, which was renamed as Fubon Bank (China) Co., Ltd. from April 2014, were acquired in cash by the Company and Taipei Fubon Bank. On October 20, 2016, 20% of the remaining outstanding shares of Fubon Bank (China) were acquired by the Company. Fubon Bank (China) became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

On March 23, 2021, 53.84% of the shares of JihSun Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (JihSun Financial Holding) were acquired by the Company through the public tender offer. On March 30, 2021, the payments and the settlement were completed. JihSun Financial Holding became a subsidiary of the Company, and the Company continued to increase the shareholding to 100%. The merger was completed on November 11, 2022, and JihSun Financial Holding was the extinguished company. Since that date, the Company has directly held 100% of the equity interest in JihSun International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. (JihSun Bank), JihSun Securities Co., Ltd. (JihSun Securities), and JihSun International Property Insurance Agency Co., Ltd. (JihSun Property Insurance Agency).

On April 1 and May 16, 2023, due to the Company's corporate restructuring, JihSun Bank and JihSun Property Insurance Agency completed their respective mergers with Taipei Fubon Bank. After the mergers, JihSun Bank and JihSun Property Insurance Agency became the extinguished companies. On April 9, 2023, due to the Company's corporate restructuring, JihSun Securities completed its merger with Fubon Securities. After the merger, JihSun Securities became the extinguished company. According to (100) Ji Mi No. 390 issued by the Accounting Research and Development Foundation of the Republic of China (ARDF), the transaction is a business combination under common control, and should be deemed as merged from the beginning. Therefore, Taipei Fubon Bank and Fubon Securities have retrospectively restated the consolidated financial statements for the six months ended June 30, 2022.

The Company is engaged in the financial businesses including banking, financial bills, credit cards, trust, insurance, securities, futures, ventures, investments in foreign financial institutions approved by the government authorities, investments relevant to other financial services approved by the government authorities and investments, which is excluding the participation in the operation, in the services that are outside the scope of Article 36, Paragraph 2 of Financial Holding Company Act, and approved by the government authorities.

#### (b) Business of consolidated subsidiaries:

(i) Fubon Insurance was incorporated on December 19, 2001 and assumed all rights and liabilities of the former Fubon Insurance Co., Ltd., which was incorporated in 1961. It is engaged in the business of property and casualty insurance.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- (ii) Fubon Securities was incorporated on July 11, 1988, as a company with an integrated securities firm license. Fubon Securities is engaged in brokerage, margin lending, securities financing and refinancing, securities trading, securities transfer services, securities underwriting, and futures.
- (iii) Taipei Bank started as a financial institution of the Taipei City Government (TCG) in 1969. On July 1, 1984, it was reorganized into a limited liability corporation and it was renamed as City Bank of Taipei Co., Ltd. On January 1, 1993, the bank's name was subsequently changed to Taipei Bank Co., Ltd. On August 1, 1991, Fubon Bank was authorized to operate as a commercial bank and commenced its commercial operations on April 20, 1992.

On January 1, 2005, Taipei Bank merged with Fubon Bank to improve operational efficiency and reduce costs. Taipei Bank was the surviving entity from this merger. However, the name Taipei Bank was changed to Taipei Fubon Bank on the same day.

Taipei Fubon Bank is engaged in authorized operations of commercial banks.

- (iv) Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) was founded in 1982. It is engaged in the following operations:
  - 1) Retail and consumer banking;
  - 2) Corporate banking;
  - 3) Investment banking;
  - 4) Investment and financial management services; and
  - 5) Properties management and other services.
- (v) Fubon Life Insurance was incorporated on June 3, 1993, under the laws of the Republic of China (ROC). It is engaged in the business of life insurance underwriting.
  - Fubon Life Insurance merged with ING Life Insurance (Taiwan) effective June 1, 2009, with ING Life Insurance (Taiwan) was the surviving entity and then changed its name to Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd. Fubon Life Insurance is engaged in life insurance, accident insurance, health insurance, and any business related to life insurance.
- (vi) Fubon Bank (China) is engaged in foreign currency services and CNY service to customers, in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Foreign Financial Institutions in the People's Republic of China".
- (vii) JihSun Financial Holding was incorporated on February 5, 2002, and is engaged in the financial businesses including banking, financial bills, credit cards, trust, insurance, securities, futures, ventures, investments in foreign financial institutions approved by the government authorities, and investments relevant to other financial services approved by the government authorities. The merger was completed with the Company on November 11, 2022, and the Company was the surviving entity from the merger.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- (viii) JihSun Bank was incorporated on August 10, 1991. The main operations include managing customers' deposits, extending loans, acting as collection agent, and investing in government bonds, stocks, short term bills, financial debentures, and other businesses approved by the competent authority of the Central Government. The trust business includes domestic and overseas fund purchases and sales entrusted by customers, employee investments and trust, etc. On April 1, 2023, with Taipei Fubon Bank as the surviving company, the merger with Taipei Fubon Bank was completed.
- (ix) JihSun Securities was incorporated in December 1961. It engaged in the activities of securities brokerage, securities trading, securities underwriting, securities margin purchases and short sales, stock transaction agency services, futures trading and auxiliary services for futures trading, stock warrant issuance, trust businesses and offshore securities unit (OSU). On April 9, 2023, with Fubon Securities as the surviving company, the merger with Fubon Securities was completed.
- (x) JihSun Property Insurance Agency was incorporated on August 9, 2004. Its major business activity is operating in the property insurance agency business. On May 16, 2023, with Taipei Fubon Bank as the surviving company, the merger with Taipei Fubon Bank was completed.

## (2) Approval date and procedures of the consolidated financial statements

On August 17, 2023, the consolidated financial statements were presented to the Board of Directors and authorized for issuance afterwards.

#### (3) New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted:

(a) The impact of the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, R.O.C. which have already been adopted.

The Company and its subsidiaries has initially adopted the following new amendments, which do not have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements, from January 1, 2023:

- Amendments to IAS 1 "Disclosure of Accounting Policies"
- Amendments to IAS 8 "Definition of Accounting Estimates"
- Amendments to IAS 12 "Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction"

In addition, the Company and its subsidiaries have adopted Amendments to IAS 12"International Tax Reform – Pillar Two Model Rules" on May 23, 2023. The amendments provide a temporary mandatory exception from deferred tax accounting for the top-up tax, which applies retrospectively, and require new disclosures about the Pillar Two exposure for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023. However, because on December 31, 2022, no new legislation to implement the top-up tax was enacted or substantively enacted in any jurisdiction in which the Company and its subsidiaries operate and no related deferred taxes were recognized at that date, the retrospective application has no impact on the Company and its subsidiaries' condensed interim financial statements. The Company and its subsidiaries are closely monitoring developments related to the implementation of the international tax reforms introducing a global minimum top-up tax.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (b) The impact of IFRS endorsed by the FSC but not yet effective

The Company and its subsidiaries assess that the adoption of the following new amendments, effective for annual period beginning on January 1, 2024, would not have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements:

#### **Standards or Interpretations**

## **Content of amendment**

Amendments to IAS 1
"Classification of Liabilities as
Current or Non-current"

Under existing IAS 1 requirements, companies classify a liability as current when they do not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the reporting date. The amendments has removed the requirement for a right to be unconditional and instead now requires that a right to defer settlement must exist at the reporting date and have substance.

The amendments clarify how a company classifies a liability that can be settled in its own shares — e.g. convertible debt.

Amendments to IAS 1 "Non-current Liabilities with Covenants"

After reconsidering certain aspects of the 2020 amendments1, new IAS 1 amendments clarify that only covenants with which a company must comply on or before the reporting date affect the classification of a liability as current or non-current.

Covenants with which the company must comply after the reporting date (i.e. future covenants) do not affect a liability's classification at that date. However, when non-current liabilities are subject to future covenants, companies will now need to disclose information to help users understand the risk that those liabilities could become repayable within 12 months after the reporting date.

IFRS16 "Requirements for Sale and Leaseback Transactions"

The amendments to IFRS 16 Leases introduce a new accounting model that will impact how a seller-lessee accounts for variable lease payments in a sale-and-leaseback transaction.

Under this new accounting model for variable payments, a seller-lessee will:

- include estimated variable lease payments when it initially measures a lease liability arising from a sale-and-leaseback transaction; and
- after initial recognition, apply the general requirements for subsequent accounting of the lease liability such that it recognizes no gain or loss relating to the right of use it retains.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### **Standards or Interpretations**

#### **Content of amendment**

Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7 "Supplier Finance Arrangements"

The amendments require the company to disclose information about its supplier finance arrangements that enable users of financial statements to assess the effects of those arrangements on the company's liabilities and cash flows and on the company's exposure to liquidity risk.

The Company and its subsidiaries are evaluating the impact of its initial adoption of the abovementioned standards or interpretations on its consolidated financial position and consolidated financial performance. The results thereof will be disclosed when the Company and its subsidiaries complete its evaluation.

(c) The impact of IFRS issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

The following new and amended standards, which may be relevant to the Company and its subsidiaries, have been issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), but have yet to be endorsed by the FSC:

#### Standards or Interpretations

#### **Content of amendment**

# Effective date per IASB

Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 "Sale or Contribution of Assets Between an Investor and Its Associate or Joint Venture"

It has been clarified that a full gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of an investor's subsidiary between an investor and its associate or joint venture is recognized when a transaction involves a business (whether it is housed in a subsidiary or not), as the investor has lost its control over that business. When a transaction involves assets that do not constitute a business, unrealized gains and losses shall be recognized in the investor's financial statement only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

Effective date to be determined by IASB

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Standards or Interpretations	Content of amendment	Effective date po IASB		
IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts"	The new standard of accounting for insurance contracts contain recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of insurance contracts issued, and the main amendments are as follows:	January 1, 2023		
	• Recognition: an entity recognizes a group of insurance contracts that it issues from the earliest of:			
	<ul> <li>the beginning of the coverage period of the group of contracts;</li> </ul>			
	- the date when the first payment from a policyholder in the group because due; and			
	- for a group of onerous contracts, when the group becomes onerous, if facts and circumstances indicate that there is such a group.			
	<ul> <li>Measurement: on initial recognition, an entity shall measure a group of insurance contracts at the total of the fulfilment cash flows and the contractual service margin. For subsequent measurement, the entity shall estimate the cash flows, discount rates and the adjustment for non- financial risk.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Presentation and disclosure: the presentation of insurance revenue is based on the provision of service pattern and investment components excluded from insurance revenue.</li> </ul>			
Amendments to IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts"	The fundamental principles introduced when the Board first issued IFRS 17 in May 2017 remain unaffected. The amendments are designed to:	January 1, 2023		
	<ul> <li>reduce costs by simplifying some requirements in the Standard;</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>make financial performance easier to explain; and</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>ease transition by deferring the effective date of the Standard to 2023 and by providing additional relief to reduce the effort required when applying IFRS 17 for the first time.</li> </ul>			

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Standards or		Effective date per
Interpretations	Content of amendment	IASB
Amendments to IFRS 17	The amendment adds a new transition	January 1, 2023
"Initial Application of IFRS	option to IFRS 17 (the 'classification	
17 and IFRS 9 – Comparative	overlay') to alleviate accounting	
Information "	mismatches in comparative information	
	between insurance contract liabilities and	
	related financial assets on the initial	
	application of IFRS 17. It allows	
	presentation of comparative information	
	about financial assets to be presented in a	
	manner that is more consistent with IFRS 9	
	Financial Instruments.	

The Company and its subsidiaries are evaluating the impact of its initial adoption of the abovementioned standards or interpretations on its consolidated financial position and consolidated financial performance. The results thereof will be disclosed when the Company and its subsidiaries complete its evaluation.

#### (4) Summary of significant accounting policies:

#### (a) Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Financial Holding Companies" and with the International Accounting Standards ("IASs") 34, "Interim Financial Reporting" endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC.

The consolidated financial statements have not contained all the necessary information that should be disclosed which the consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the IFRS, IAS and interpretations endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC (TIFRS).

Except the following accounting policies mentioned below, the significant accounting policies adopted in the consolidated financial statements are the same as those in the consolidated financial statement for the year ended December 31, 2022. For the related information, please refer to note 4 of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### (b) Principles of consolidation

The following entities have been included in the consolidated financial statements:

			Percentage of Ownership (%)						
Name of Investor	Subsidiary	Main Activities	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022				
The Company	Fubon Insurance	Property and casualty insurance	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
The Company	Taipei Fubon Bank	Banking	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
The Company	Fubon Life Insurance	Life insurance	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
The Company	Fubon Securities	Securities business	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
The Company	Fubon Marketing	Marketing management	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
The Company	JihSun Financial Holding (Note 1)	Financial Holding	- %	- %	73.95 %				

(Continued)

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			Percentage of Ownership (%)						
Name of Investor	Subsidiary	Main Activities	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022				
The Company	JihSun Bank (Note 1 and 2)	Banking	- %	100.00 %	- %				
The Company	JihSun Securities (Note 1 and 3)	Securities business	- %	100.00 %	- %				
The Company	JihSun Property Insurance Agency (Note 1 and 2)	Property and casualty insurance agent	- %	100.00 %	- %				
The Company, Fubon Life Insurance, Fubon Insurance and Fubon Securities	Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital	Venture Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
The Company	Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)	Banking	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
The Company	Fubon AMC	Creditor's rights management	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
The Company	Fubon Asset Management	Investment trust	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
The Company and Taipei Fubon Bank	Fubon Bank (China)	Banking	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
Taipei Fubon Bank	TFB Capital	Venture Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
Fubon Securities	Fubon Futures	Futures	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
Fubon Securities	Fubon Investment Service	Investment Service	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
Fubon Securities	Fubon investment holding BVI	Investment Holding	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
Fubon Securities	Fubon Securities Venture Capital	Venture Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
Fubon Securities	Fubon Mintou Venture Capital	Venture Capital	67.00 %	67.00 %	67.00 %				
Fubon Securities	JihSun International Investment Holding (Note 3 and 8)	Investment Holding	100.00 %	- %	- %				
JihSun International Investment Holding	JS CRESVALE Securities International	Securities business	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
JS CRESVALE Securities International	JS CRESVALE Capital (note 8)	Stock and futures brokerage, sales of mutual funds	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
Fubon investment holding BVI	Fubon Securities (Hong Kong)	Securities business	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
Fubon Asset Management	Fubon Private Equity	Investment and investment service management	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
Fubon Asset Management	Fubon Fund Management (Hong Kong)	Asset Management	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
Fubon Private Equity	Fubon Digital Music Asset Management	Venture Capital	51.00 %	51.00 %	51.00 %				
Fubon Digital Music Asset Management	Fubon Digital Music GP Limited	General Partner of Private Equity	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
Fubon Insurance	Fubon Insurance (Vietnam)	Insurance business	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %				
Fubon Insurance	Fubon Insurance Broker (Thailand) (Note 4)	Insurance Broker	48.97 %	48.97 %	48.97 %				

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			Percentage of Ownership (%)					
			June 30,	December	June 30,			
Name of Investor	Subsidiary	Main Activities	2023 99.99 %	31, 2022 99.99 %	2022 99.99 %			
Fubon Insurance	Fubon Insurance Broker (Philippines)	Insurance Broker	99.99 %	99.99 %	99.99 %			
Fubon Insurance and Fubon Life Insurance	Fubon Property & Casualty Insurance (Xiamen)	Insurance business	80.00 %	80.00 %	80.00 %			
Fubon Life Insurance	Fubon Life Insurance (Vietnam)	Insurance business	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Life Insurance	Fubon Life Insurance (Hong Kong)	Insurance business	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Life Insurance	Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance	Insurance business	77.40 %	77.40 %	77.40 %			
Fubon Life Insurance	Carter Lane (Guernsey)	Real estate investment and management	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Life Insurance	Bow Bells House (Jersey)	Real estate investment and management	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Life Insurance	Fubon MTL Property (Jersey)	Real estate investment and management	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Life Insurance	Fubon Ellipse (Belgium)	Real estate investment and management	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Life Insurance	Fubon Eurotower (Luxembourg)	Real estate investment and management	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Marketing	Fubon Insurance Agency (Note 11)	Life and property and casualty insurance agent	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Marketing	Fubon Insurance Agency	Property and casualty insurance agent	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital	Fubon Sports & Entertainment	Sports service business	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital	Fubon Stadium	Stadium management	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)	Fubon Nominees (Hong Kong) (Note 5)	Financial sector business	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)	Fubon Credit (Hong Kong) (Note 5)	Financial sector business	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)	FB Securities (Hong Kong) (Note 5)	Securities brokerage	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)	Fubon Insurance Brokers (Note 5)	Insurance agent	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %			
JihSun Financial Holding	JihSun Securities (Note 1)	Securities business	- %	- %	100.00 %			
JihSun Financial Holding	JihSun Bank (Note 1)	Banking	- %	- %	100.00 %			
JihSun Financial Holding	JihSun Property Insurance Agency (Note 1)	Property and casualty insurance agent	- %	- %	100.00 %			
JihSun Bank	JihSun Life Insurance Agency (Note 2 and 6)	Life insurance agent	- %	100.00 %	99.72 %			
JihSun Securities	JihSun Futures (Note 7)	Futures	- %	98.14 %	98.14 %			
JihSun Securities	JihSun International Investment Holding (Note 8)	Securities business	- %	100.00 %	100.00 %			

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			Percentage of Ownership (%)						
Name of Investor	Subsidiary	Main Activities	June 3	,	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022			
JihSun Securities	JihSun Securities Investment Consulting (Note 9)	Investment services	-	%	100.00 %	100.00 %			
JihSun Securities	JihSun Venture Capital (Note 10)	Venture Capital	-	%	- %	100.00 %			

- Note 1: The Company obtained 53.84% of the shares on March 30, 2021, and continued to increase the shareholding to 100%. The merger was completed on November 11, 2022, and JihSun Financial Holding became the extinguished company. Since that date, the Company has directly held 100% of the equity interest in JihSun Bank, JihSun Securities, and JihSun Property Insurance Agency.
- Note 2: Taipei Fubon Bank acquired 100% of the shares of JihSun Bank on April 1, 2023, The merger was completed, and JihSun Bank became the extinguished company. Since that date, Taipei Fubon Bank has directly held 100% of the equity interest in JihSun Life Insurance Agency. On May 16, 2023, Taipei Fubon Bank completed its merger with JihSun Property Insurance Agency and JihSun Life Insurance Agency, and JihSun Property Insurance Agency and JihSun Life Insurance Agency became the extinguished companies.
- Note 3: Fubon Securities acquired 100% of the shares of JihSun Securities on April 9, 2023, and the merger was completed with JihSun Securities as the extinguished company. Since that date, Fubon Securities has directly held 100% of the equity interest in JihSun International Investment Holding.
- Note 4: Fubon Insurance Broker (Thailand) is set up by a joint venture between Fubon Insurance and Futai Holding Co., Ltd. etc.. Since Fubon Insurance has subscribed for the shares of Fubon Insurance Broker (Thailand) on November 5, 2013 and has control over operating activities, Fubon Insurance Broker (Thailand) is regarded as a subsidiary.
- Note 5: These entities are the major subsidiaries of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong).
- Note 6: JihSun Bank acquired the minority shareholding of JihSun Life Insurance Agency and completed the settlement and transfer on October 20, 2022. The shareholding ratio was 100%.
- Note 7: Fubon Futures acquired 100% of the shares of JihSun Futures on April 9, 2023, and the merger was completed with JihSun Futures as the extinguished company.
- Note 8: The Board of Directors of JihSun International Investment Holding and JS CRESVALE Capital resolved to dissolve in January, 2023. The liquidation is still in progress.
- Note 9: The Board of Directors of JihSun Securities Investment Consulting resolved the dissolution in October, 2022, and the liquidation was completed on May 29 2023.
- Note 10: The Board of Directors of JihSun Venture Capital resolved the dissolution on May 3, 2022, and the liquidation was completed on December 6, 2022.
- Note 11: Fu Sheng Insurance Agency was renamed as Fubon Insurance Agency on May 29, 2023.

#### (c) Income tax

The income tax expenses have been prepared and disclosed in accordance with paragraph B12 of International Financial Reporting Standards 34, Interim Reporting.

Income tax expenses for the period are best estimated by multiplying pretax income for the interim reporting period using the effective annual tax rate as forecasted by the management. This should be recognized fully as tax expense for the current period.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The income tax expenses recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income arise due to temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their respective tax bases, which is measured at tax rates when it is expected to be realized.

## (d) Employee benefits

Pension cost for an interim period is calculated on a year to date basis by using the actuarially determined pension cost rate at the reporting date of prior year, adjusted for significant market fluctuations since the reporting date of prior year and for significant curtailments, settlements, or other significant one-time events.

### (5) Significant accounting assumptions and judgments, and major sources of estimation uncertainty

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with the Regulations and IFRSs (in accordance with IAS 34 " Interim Financial Reporting" and endorsed and issued into effect by FSC) requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year is as follows. Those assumptions and estimation have been updated to reflect the impact of COVID-19 pandemic and the Conflict of Ukraine:

#### (a) Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of non-active market or non-quoted financial instruments is determined using valuation techniques. In this case, the fair value is based on observable data of similar financial instruments or valuation model. If there are no observable market parameters, the fair value of financial instruments is evaluated based on appropriate assumptions. When the fair value is determined by the valuation model, the model shall be calibrated to ensure that all output data and the results reflect the actual market price. The models use only observable data as possible.

Information of major assumptions for determining the fair value of financial instruments and the sensitivity analysis of those assumption, please refer to note 6 (ah).

#### (b) Insurance liability and reserve for insurance contract with nature of financial instruments

The Company and its subsidiaries measure insurance liabilities in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Provision of Various Reserves".

Provision of life insurance liability reserve applies "lock-in" assumption, under which fixed interest rates at the time the policies are issued, instead current interest market rate is used for providing this reserve.

Reserve for unearned premium is calculated according to the risks of respective insurance, and is determined by the actuary based on the characteristic of respective insurance.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Claim reserve is estimated by Loss Development Triangle Method. The final claim cost is calculated using primary assumptions including claim development factor and expected claim rate. The claim development factor and the expected claim rate are calculated based on the historical claim experience and adjusted by the Company and its subsidiaries' policy factors such as charge rate and claim management.

The estimation of liability adequacy test follows the "Code of Conduct of Actuarial Practice for the Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No 4" pronounced by the Actuarial Institute of the Republic of China. The estimated present value of the future cash flow of insurance contract when Company and its subsidiaries assess liability adequacy reserve is based on the reasonable estimated future insurance payment, premium revenue and relevant expenses.

The professional judgment applied to the abovementioned liability evaluation process will affect the amount recognized for net changes in insurance liability, net changes in insurance contract with nature of financial instruments, insurance liability and reserve for insurance contract with nature of financial instruments.

(c) Debt investments and loans classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income, and expected credit loss of its receivables

The Company and its subsidiaries' financial assets impairment which applies Lifetime ECL measurement or 12-month ECL measurement is determined by whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. Lifetime ECL measurement applies for those financial assets that have suffered a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and 12-month ECL measurement for those have not. To measure expected credit losses, the Company and its subsidiaries consider PD (probability of default) of the financial asset or the issuer or counterparty, which is included in LGD (loss given default). Then LGD is multiplied by EAD (exposure at default). The Company and its subsidiaries consider the impact of the time value of money and estimate the expected credit losses of twelve months and the duration, respectively. The Company and its subsidiaries have considered historical experience, current economic conditions and forward-looking information at the reporting date to determine the assumptions and the selected inputs to be used in calculating the impairments.

#### (d) Fair value of investment property

The fair value of investment property is derived from valuation techniques. Assumptions which are used in applying valuation techniques, such as income approach, comparison approach or cost approach, will have impacts on the fair value of investment property.

(e) Income taxes and deferred tax assets and liabilities

The Company and its subsidiaries calculate the income tax in accordance with the local ordinances. The possible difference in tax base and calculation between the Company and its subsidiaries and the tax authorities leads to the uncertainty of income tax. The Company and its subsidiaries recognize related income tax and deferred income tax by assessing possible additional income tax pursuant to the transactions and calculations for the tax. If the final tax determined by the authorities differs from the initial recognized amount, the difference will affect the income tax and deferred income tax accounts.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The assessment of the recoverable of deferred tax assets is based on future profitability estimation. If the estimated assumption of profitability has been changed, the Company and its subsidiaries may adjust the recognized amount of deferred tax assets.

### (6) Explanation of significant accounts

## (a) Cash and Cash Equivalents

	December 31,				
_	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022		
Cash on hand and petty cash	8,509,730	15,178,201	7,670,022		
Bank deposits	109,030,053	145,428,103	114,567,390		
Cash equivalents	31,940,730	45,991,965	39,510,415		
Notes and checks for clearing	1,381,363	2,941,279	1,658,490		
Due from banks	48,856,453	107,107,981	83,626,841		
Less: Guarantee deposits	50,704	50,626	74,026		
Total	199,667,625	316,596,903	246,959,132		

For consolidated statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include accounts as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, listed below:

	$\mathbf{J}^{1}$	une 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Cash and cash equivalents in consolidated balance sheets	\$	199,667,625	246,959,132
Due from the central bank and call loans to banks qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7		69,484,183	134,751,131
Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7	_	104,355,310	114,349,453
Cash and cash equivalents in consolidated statements of	<b>\$</b>	373,507,118	496,059,716

The amounts of loss allowance were as follows:

		December 31,				
	June	e 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022		
Loss allowance	\$	10,372	16,681	17,015		

For credit risk, the assessment of impairment and the change of loss allowance, please refer to note 6 (aj) for details.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (b) Due from the Central Bank and Call Loans to Banks

			December 31,	
	J	une 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Call loans to banks	\$	252,996,345	285,646,426	198,521,510
Deposit reserves		135,173,924	111,067,679	113,182,355
Due from the central bank—others	_	13,427,708	19,276,553	17,692,283
Total	<u>\$</u>	401,597,977	415,990,658	329,396,148

Under a directive issued by the Central Bank of the Republic of China, New Taiwan dollar (TWD)-denominated deposit reserves are determined by applying a prescribed percentage to the average monthly balances of customers' TWD-denominated deposits.

Details of the deposit reserves from Taipei Fubon Bank were as follows:

	December 31,				
		ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022	
Deposit reserves for checking account	\$	40,705,192	20,675,037	23,261,912	
Required deposit reserves	\$	65,581,135	62,231,546	55,738,767	

The deposit reserves for checking account are not interest bearing and may be withdrawn anytime. The required deposit reserves are subject to withdrawal restrictions. In addition, foreign-currency deposit reserves are determined by applying a prescribed percentage to the balances of foreign-currency deposits. These reserves may be withdrawn anytime but bear no interests.

Fubon Bank (China) uses the ending balance of deposits at the end of the month or certain balances reached at the average of 10-day periods as basis for making provisions, as required under the regulations of the People's Bank of China.

The amounts of loss allowance were as follows:

	December 31,				
	_ June 30, 2023_	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>		
Loss allowance	\$ <u>7,218</u>	2,189	252		

For credit risk, the assessment of impairment and the change of loss allowance, please refer to note 6 (aj) for details.

The guarantee of due from the central bank and call loans to banks provided as pledged assets, please refer to note 8 for details.

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

# (c) Financial Instruments Measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

		June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Financial assets mandatorily measured at		_		
fair value through profit or loss:				
Non-hedge derivative instruments	Ф	0.200.050	0.241.566	0.460.220
Interest rate contracts	\$	9,398,050	8,341,566	8,460,239
Currency rate contracts		45,647,954	60,329,960	41,693,972
Options contracts		1,189,918	1,032,716	1,273,173
Cross currency swap contracts		2,480,266	2,745,460	2,152,884
Others	_	1,575,015	1,284,655	1,537,903
	_	60,291,203	73,734,357	55,118,171
Non-derivative financial assets				
Government bonds		15,034,119	3,868,243	4,573,292
Corporate bonds		20,988,231	15,844,077	9,259,960
Financial bonds		52,790,671	52,934,353	44,521,799
Stocks		568,550,452	462,890,198	499,746,296
Beneficiary certificates		722,238,864	637,900,666	640,468,256
Commercial papers		68,245,291	46,116,564	31,263,546
Treasury bills		18,111,830	3,529,242	3,771,617
Beneficiary securities		39,858,020	39,523,000	40,981,555
Negotiable certificates of deposit		1,060,001	2,994,212	6,308,512
Others		1,953,919	2,861,338	2,012,863
Less: Guarantee deposits	_	1,512,181		
-		1,507,319,217	1,268,461,893	1,282,907,696
Hybrid financial assets		_		
Convertible corporate bonds		28,834,682	29,117,824	34,650,898
Structured products		47,000,060	47,271,965	47,567,834
•		75,834,742	76,389,789	82,218,732
Total	\$_	1,643,445,162	1,418,586,039	1,420,244,599
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss:				
Structured products	\$	1,676,014	942,466	2,897,146
Exchange traded notes		45,534	45,679	48,660
	_	1,721,548	988,145	2,945,806

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	Jı	ane 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Held-for-trading financial liabilities:				
Non-hedge derivative instruments				
Interest rate contracts	\$	6,971,515	5,884,614	6,249,443
Currency rate contracts		68,784,452	60,523,473	83,934,982
Options contracts		7,966,453	5,907,595	6,511,119
Others		3,120,640	4,327,354	3,903,706
		86,843,060	76,643,036	100,599,250
Non-derivative financial liabilities				
Stock borrowing and short selling		1,065,809	3,437,627	5,614,441
Bonds borrowing and short selling		6,856,817	6,521,748	6,974,504
		7,922,626	9,959,375	12,588,945
Total	\$	96,487,234	87,590,556	116,134,001

- (i) The guarantee of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss provided as pledged assets, please refer to note 8 for details.
- (ii) The Bank subsidiaries are engaged in derivative transactions mainly to accommodate customers' needs, to manage their exposure positions, and to accommodate their fund needs in different currencies.
- (iii) The Insurance subsidiaries have selected to apply the overlay approach of IFRS 4 "Insurance Contracts" to express the profit or loss of designated financial assets when applying IFRS 9 on January 1, 2018.
  - 1) The financial assets related to investing activities of issuing insurance contracts and designated to apply the overlay approach were as follows:

			December 31,	
		June 30, 2023	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss:				
Stocks	\$	549,273,568	451,389,288	486,887,268
Corporate bonds		1,083,622	1,050,834	1,027,290
Financial bonds		45,876,196	45,646,078	39,856,762
Beneficiary securities		2,125,767	1,982,954	2,071,017
Beneficiary certificates		750,695,709	666,882,999	657,996,138
Structured products		45,282,909	45,522,531	45,826,550
Others	_	1,092,323	1,108,976	1,048,332
Total	<b>\$</b> _	1,395,430,094	1,213,583,660	1,234,713,357

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The reclassified amount from profit or loss to other comprehensive income of the financial assets designated to apply the overlay approach was as follows:

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Gains (losses) reported as profit or loss under IFRS 9	\$	51,222,406	(122,277,823)	132,154,362	(168,990,210)	
Less: Gains reported as profit or loss if applied IAS 39	_	(28,016,122)	(27,684,398)	(53,259,981)	(75,031,661)	
Gains (losses) reclassified by applying overlay approach	\$	23,206,284	<u>(149,962,221</u> )	78,894,381	<u>(244,021,871</u> )	

The changes in gains (losses) on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income due to the adjustment of the overlay approach were as follows:

	F	or the three n June		For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Gains (losses) of financial assets before adjustment	\$_	14,813,814	(177,491,348)	95,773,411	(268,505,451)	
Gains (losses) of financial assets after adjustment	<b>\$</b> _	(8,392,470)	(27,529,127)	16,879,030	(24,483,580)	

- 2) The insurance subsidiaries did not designate any financial asset which did not meet the condition to apply overlay approach previously but met the condition for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, nor did the insurance subsidiaries release the designation.
- (iv) The above assets held under repurchase agreement were as followings:

	December 31,				
	Ju	ine 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022	
Carrying amount	\$	11,325,831	5,669,105	5,006,811	

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### (d) Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income

		June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Debt investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income:				
Government bonds	\$	247,725,049	288,264,348	357,764,941
Corporate bonds		156,794,027	328,664,752	340,211,523
Financial bonds		105,468,062	161,650,309	181,060,476
Commercial papers		1,191,980	21,344,701	22,603,639
Negotiable certificates of deposits		21,750,247	18,349,953	3,113,017
Beneficiary securities		15,214,776	25,708,057	26,020,835
Asset-backed security		709,076	-	-
Discount notes and loans		40,612,659	49,516,190	52,041,492
Central bank notes		3,505,932	-	-
Treasury bills		1,441,080	-	-
Less: Guarantee deposits	_	15,318,628	11,880,287	9,955,946
Subtotal	_	579,094,260	881,618,023	972,859,977
Equity investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income:				
Stocks		87,774,248	71,580,176	87,129,820
Others	_	8,232,790	8,333,465	8,293,055
Subtotal	_	96,007,038	79,913,641	95,422,875
Total	<b>\$</b> _	675,101,298	961,531,664	1,068,282,852

#### (i) Equity investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

Some of the equity instruments held by the Company and its subsidiaries are not for the purpose of trading; therefore, they have been classified as investment in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Dividend income from abovementioned financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income was as follows:

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Derecognized during the period	\$	249,657	402,635	278,526	402,635	
Held at the end of the period	_	1,121,076	981,336	1,410,836	1,179,838	
	\$	1,370,733	1,383,971	1,689,362	1,582,473	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The Company and its subsidiaries have sold the stocks designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income for the consideration of assets allocation, management and reconciliation of the portfolios.

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Fair value	\$	4,934,549	8,247,648	8,243,051	10,187,360	
Accumulated losses on disposal (after	\$	(181,638)	(497,988)	(561,553)	(369,568)	

- (ii) Information of credit risk (including the impairment assessment of debt investments and the change of the loss allowance) and market risk, please refer to note 6 (aj) for details.
- (iii) The guarantee of the financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income provided as pledged assets, please refer to note 8 for details.
- (iv) The above assets held under repurchase agreement were as followings:

	June 30, 2023		2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>	
Carrying amount	<u>\$</u>	9,046,012	24,349,067	15,002,015	

- (v) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries changed its business model, and reclassified the financial assets on January 1, 2023, please refer to Note 12 (k).
- (e) Debt Investments Measured at Amortized Cost

		December 31,	
	<b>June 30, 2023</b>	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>
Government bonds	\$ 508,639,503	434,433,780	419,118,070
Corporate bonds	1,680,941,389	1,419,907,851	1,383,163,580
Financial bonds	1,106,490,455	1,018,981,633	983,779,065
Negotiable certificates of deposits	294,566,970	325,055,368	347,031,101
Beneficiary securities	99,622,973	82,973,705	77,400,963
Structured products	57,970,460	58,020,876	57,949,234
Others	10,209,224	26,268,836	13,589,534
Less: Guarantee deposits	6,447,288	6,446,087	6,444,874
Subtotal	3,751,993,686	3,359,195,962	3,275,586,673
Less: Loss allowance	3,996,329	2,849,419	2,795,486
Total	\$ <u>3,747,997,357</u>	3,356,346,543	3,272,791,187

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(i) The current gains or losses on sale of financial assets measured at amortized cost and the carrying amount of derecognition were as follows:

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Carrying amount of derecognition	<b>\$</b>	2,533,152	12,005,085	9,481,270	107,570,297	
Current gains recognized	\$	8,833	(6,141)	154,297	6,242,100	

- (ii) The reasons for the Company and its subsidiaries to sell the abovementioned financial assets:
  - The Company and its subsidiaries sold partial financial assets measured at amortized costs, primary since the credit risk of bonds issuers increase as well as other sales are infrequent (even if significant in value) or insignificant in value both individually and in aggregate (even if frequent).
- (iii) For credit risk, the assessment of impairment and the change of loss allowance, please refer to note 6 (aj) for details.
- (iv) The guarantee of the debt investments measured at amortized cost provided as pledged assets, please refer to note 8 for details.
- (v) The above assets held under repurchase agreement were as followings:

	December 31,				
	$\mathbf{J}_1$	une 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022	
Carrying amount	\$	106,601,050	130,375,795	113,896,823	

- (vi) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries changed its business model, and reclassified the financial assets on January 1, 2023, please refer to Note 12 (k).
- (f) Financial Instruments for Hedging

			December 31,		
	June 30, 2023		2022	June 30, 2022	
Financial assets for hedging:					
Interest rate swap contracts	\$	18,510,160	16,741,096	10,625,606	
Foreign exchange swap contracts		976,848	2,226,971	791,474	
Forward exchange contracts		118,321	4,919	-	
Cross currency swap contracts		152,912	331,974	1,131	
	\$	19,758,241	19,304,960	11,418,211	
Financial liabilities for hedging:					
Interest rate swap contracts	\$	4,203,346	4,045,705	3,497,742	
Foreign exchange swap contracts		823,358	1,355,157	3,501,750	
Forward exchange contracts		8,839	98,784	-	
Cross currency swap contracts		1,644,910	2,233,423	2,968,550	
Call loans from banks		6,198,104	5,189,570	3,787,966	
	\$	12,878,557	12,922,639	13,756,008	
		·		(Continued)	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (i) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries

#### 1) Fair value hedges

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries hold foreign currency assets. This exposes Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries to the risk that future fair value will fluctuate due to the change in the exchange rate. As Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries assessed that the potential risks could be significant in the future, cross currency swap contracts, forward exchange contracts and foreign exchange swap contracts were contracted for hedging purposes.

#### 2) Cash flow hedges

The assets of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries bear floating interest rate and fixed interest rate. This exposes Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries to the risk that the future outflow of those assets will fluctuate due to the change in market's interest rate and exchange rate. As Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries assessed that the potential risks could be significant in the future, interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps were contracted for hedging purposes.

#### 3) Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation

There are foreign exchange differences arising from the difference between Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' own functional currency and that of their foreign operation, which may create a risk exposure. As Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries assessed that the potential risks could be significant, forward exchange contracts were contracted for hedging purposes.

The amount of future cash flow, timing and uncertainty:

	Maturity								
L 20 2022	Less than one month		Between one and three months	Between three months and one year	Between one and five years	More than five years			
June 30, 2023									
Fair value hedges									
Forward exchange									
Nominal amount	\$	170,256	294,078	363,110	-	-			
Average exchange rate (KRW/USD)		1,290.57	1,300.27	1,284.42	-	-			
Nominal amount	\$	321,654	5,598,014	-	-	-			
Average exchange rate (TWD/USD)		30.46	30.45	-	-	-			
Foreign exchange swap									
Nominal amount	\$	4,659,603	20,387,329	17,187,813	18,125,434	-			
Average exchange rate (KRW/USD)		1,270.82	1,301.47	1,318.48	1,266.29	-			
Nominal amount	\$	955,683	-	4,608,310	-	-			
Average exchange rate (TWD/USD)		28.98	-	29.49	-	-			

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

				Maturity		
	Le	ss than one month	Between one and three months	Between three months and one year	Between one and five years	More than five years
June 30, 2023						
Fair value hedges						
Cross currency swap						
Nominal amount	\$	1,622,414	3,678,898	4,415,053	-	-
Average interest rate		0.15 %	0.28 %	0.34 %	-	-
Average exchange rate (KRW/USD)		1,147.81	1,165.42	1,186.18	-	-
Cash flow hedges						
Interest rate swap						
Nominal amount	\$	_	2,381,827	12,809,934	2,833,285	_
Average fixed interest rate	Ψ	_	1.25 %	1.63 %	2.78 %	_
Cross currency swap		-	1.23 /0	1.05 /0	2.78 70	-
Nominal amount	ø		1 502 700	1 142 906	5 5 42 2 69	
	\$	-	1,503,700	1,143,896	5,542,368	-
Average interest rate		-	0.29 %	()	(0.74)%	-
Average exchange rate (KRW/USD)		-	1,160.64	1,216.60	1,315.45	-
				Maturity		
	т.	ss than one	Between one and three	Between	Between one and five	More than
	Le	month	months	three months and one year	vears	five years
December 31, 2022		month	months	una one year	<u> </u>	
Fair value hedges						
Forward exchange						
Nominal amount	\$	9,809	-	281,669	-	-
Average exchange rate (KRW/USD)		1,341.35	-	1,280.81	-	-
Nominal amount	\$	-	-	2,793,176	-	-
Average exchange rate (TWD/USD)		-	-	31.44	-	-
Foreign exchange swap						
Nominal amount	\$	946,252	7,824,394	29,571,297	12,255,193	-
Average exchange rate (KRW/USD)		1,164.57	1,163.72	1,301.91	1,318.07	-
Nominal amount	\$	77,416	-	7,766,392	-	-
Average exchange rate (TWD/USD)		29.75	-	29.55	-	-
Cross currency swap						
Nominal amount	\$	1,514,738	1,968,899	14,657,711	-	-
Average interest rate		(0.09)%	(0.03)%		-	-
Average exchange rate (KRW/USD)		1,127.10	1,119.16	1,154.35	-	-
Cash flow hedges						
Interest rate swap						
Nominal amount	\$	-	-	6,256,129	12,260,735	-
Average fixed interest rate		-	-	1.39 %	1.92 %	-
Cross currency swap						
Nominal amount	\$	-	-	2,425,137	6,069,356	-
Average interest rate		-	-	0.28 %	(0.74)%	-
Average exchange rate (KRW/USD)		-	-	1,167.82	1,315.34	-

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	Maturity					
	Le	ss than one month	Between one and three months	Between three months and one year	Between one and five years	More than five years
June 30, 2022						
Fair value hedges						
Foreign exchange swap						
Nominal amount	\$	9,292,820	9,526,409	26,737,746	6,331,767	-
Average exchange rate (KRW/USD)		1,195.73	1,221.63	1,199.94	1,238.56	-
Nominal amount	\$	5,486,948	4,343,179	3,806,282	-	-
Average exchange rate (TWD/USD)		27.68	28.49	29.18	-	-
Cross currency swap						
Nominal amount	\$	-	-	10,014,991	9,451,175	-
Average interest rate		-	-	(0.04)%	0.29 %	-
Average exchange rate (KRW/USD)		-	-	1,120.63	1,171.91	-
Cash flow hedges						
Interest rate swap						
Nominal amount	\$	-	-	582,630	17,661,876	-
Average fixed interest rate		-	-	1.21 %	1.76 %	-
Cross currency swap						
Nominal amount	\$	-	-	-	3,577,211	-
Average interest rate		-	-	-	0.01 %	-
Average exchange rate (KRW/USD)		-	-	-	1,202.89	-

The hedging instruments used in hedging strategies were as follows:

	Nominal amount of hedging nstruments	Carrying amou		The line item of hedging instruments in Balance Sheet	Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness for second quarter of 2023
June 30, 2023					
Fair value hedges					
<ul><li>Forward exchange contracts</li></ul>	\$ 6,747,112	118,321	8,839	Financial assets / liabilities for hedging	120,296
<ul><li>Foreign exchange swap contracts</li></ul>	65,924,172	976,848	823,358	Financial assets / liabilities for hedging	(1,712,293)
<ul><li>Cross currency swap contracts</li></ul>	9,716,365	-	1,271,524	Financial liabilities for hedging	(774,670)
Cash flow hedges					
<ul><li>Interest rate swap contracts</li></ul>	\$ 18,025,046	6,505	205,491	Financial assets / liabilities for hedging	(207,477)
- Cross currency swap contracts	8,189,964	152,912	373,386	Financial assets / liabilities for hedging	(366,024)

		Nominal amount of hedging	Carrying amou		The line item of hedging instruments	Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness
	_ <u>i</u> j	nstruments	Assets	Liabilities	in Balance Sheet	for 2022
December 31, 2022						
Fair value hedges						
<ul><li>Forward exchange contracts</li></ul>	\$	3,084,654	4,920	98,784	Financial assets / liabilities for hedging	(104,955)
— Foreign exchange swap contracts		58,440,944	2,226,971	1,355,157	Financial assets / liabilities for hedging	(2,275,962)
<ul><li>Cross currency swap contracts</li></ul>		18,141,348	-	2,008,993	Financial liabilities for hedging	(1,679,084)
Cash flow hedges						
<ul> <li>Interest rate swap contracts</li> </ul>	\$	18,516,864	38,781	267,089	Financial assets / liabilities for hedging	309,471
<ul> <li>Cross currency swap contracts</li> </ul>		8,494,493	331,974	224,429	Financial assets / liabilities for hedging	(14,391)
	i	Nominal amount of	Carrying amou		The line item of	Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge
		hedging	instrur	nents	hedging instruments	ineffectiveness for second
1 30 3033	_i	hedging nstruments				
June 30, 2022	_ <u>iı</u>	0 0	instrur	nents	hedging instruments	for second
June 30, 2022 Fair value hedges  - Forward exchange contracts	<u>i</u>	0 0	instrur	nents	hedging instruments	for second
Fair value hedges  - Forward exchange		0 0	instrur	nents	hedging instruments in Balance Sheet	for second quarter of 2022
Fair value hedges  - Forward exchange contracts  - Foreign exchange swap		nstruments -	Assets -	Liabilities	hedging instruments in Balance Sheet  Not applicable  Financial assets /	for second quarter of 2022 (9,447)
Fair value hedges  - Forward exchange contracts  - Foreign exchange swap contracts  - Cross currency		- 65,525,151	Assets -	Liabilities  3,501,750	Not applicable  Financial assets / liabilities for hedging  Financial liabilities	for second quarter of 2022 (9,447) (3,388,611)
Fair value hedges  - Forward exchange contracts  - Foreign exchange swap contracts  - Cross currency swap contracts		- 65,525,151	Assets -	Liabilities  3,501,750	Not applicable  Financial assets / liabilities for hedging  Financial liabilities	for second quarter of 2022 (9,447) (3,388,611)

The information of designated hedged items was as follows:

### Fair value hedges

	Carrying amo designated		Accumulated a		The line item of hedging instruments	Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness for second quarter of	Items designated as hedged which stop adjusting profit or loss, but still classified as accumulated adjustment of fair value on	Ineffective hedges recognized in profit or	The line item of hedge ineffective-ness included in profit or
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	in Balance Sheet	2023	balance sheet	loss	loss
June 30, 2023 Items designated as hedged									
Stocks	\$ 13,384,928	-	139,733	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	302,686	None	190,280	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss
Bonds	18,357,571	-	619,533	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	614,547	None	(60,059)	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss
Bonds and deposits	50,084,097	-	1,480,438	-	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	1,452,320	None	(127,335)	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss
	Carrying amo designated		Accumulated a		The line item of hedging instruments	Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness	Items designated as hedged which stop adjusting profit or loss, but still classified as accumulated adjustment of fair value on	Ineffective hedges recognized in profit or	The line item of hedge ineffective-ness included in profit or
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	in Balance Sheet	for 2022	balance sheet	loss	loss
December 31, 2022 Items designated as hedged									
Stocks	\$ 12,044,161	-	(408,742)	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	(64,726)	None	99,719	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss
Bonds	-	-	-	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	4,321	None	2,640	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss
Bonds and deposits	70,367,628	-	5,627,673	-	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	5,392,127	None	1,169,362	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss

		ount of items I as hedged		ted adjustment o air value	f The line iter hedging instru	m of	Fair valu changes used calculate the hedge ineffectiven for second quarter of	l to stop adj ne profit or still class ess accumu I adjustn	I which usting loss, but ified as ilated lent of	Ineffective hedges recognized in profit or	The line item of hedge ineffective-ness included in profit or
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	_ 00		2022	balance		loss	loss
June 30, 2022 Items designated as hedged											
Stocks	\$ 15,678,103	-	613,0	990 -	Financial assets me fair value through loss		718	3,268 Noi	ne	327,002	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss
Bonds		-	-	-	Financial assets me fair value through comprehensive inc	other	4	1,342 Noi	ne	2,033	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss
Bonds and deposits	67,442,922		5,405,4	- 184	Financial assets me amortized cost	easured at	5,524	1,918 Noi	ne	037,818	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss
C	ash flow	hedges									
		change calcu he ineffec for s qual	es used to late the edge ctiveness second rter of	Provisions for cash flow hedge	The residual amount of provisions for cash flow that hedge no longer applies the hedging relation of hedging accounting	Change the valu the hed; instrum recogni in oth comprel sive inco	ie of ging ents zed er hen- ro	Ineffective hedges ecognized in profit or loss	The line item of hedge ineffective ness included in profit or	cash flow	The line item affected
Ite	ne 30, 2023 ems designated a hedged	s									
	Floating bonds	\$	(203,756)	(199,560)	Not applicable	14'	7,496	(157)	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured a fair value through profit or los	ı	7) Interest revenue
1	Fixed interest rate bonds		345,911	179,282	Not applicable	(32)	0,676)		Not applicat	342,4-	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss

December 31, 2022 Items designated as	chang calc l ineffe	ir value ges used to ulate the nedge ectiveness or 2022	Provisions for cash flow hedge	The residual amount of provisions for cash flow that hedge no longer applies the hedging relation of hedging accounting	Changes in the value of the hedging instruments recognized in other comprehen- sive income	Ineffective hedges recognized in profit or loss	The line item of hedge ineffectiveness included in profit or loss	The amount be reclassified from provision for cash flow hedge to profit or loss	The line item affected by reclassification in profit or loss
hedged Floating bonds	\$	528,182	(229,039)	Not applicable	(718,927)	330	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	87,144	Interest revenue
Fixed interest rate bonds		(1,032,372)	157,512	Not applicable	140,767	-	Not applicable	(12,795)	Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss
	chang calc l	ir value ges used to ulate the nedge		The residual amount of provisions for cash flow that hedge no longer applies the	Changes in the value of the hedging		The line item of hedge ineffective-	The amount be reclassified from provision for	The line item affected by
June 30, 2022	for qua	ectiveness second arter of 2022	Provisions for cash flow hedge	hedging relation of hedging accounting	instruments recognized in other comprehen- sive income	Ineffective hedges recognized in profit or loss	ness included in profit or loss	cash flow hedge to profit or loss	reclassifi- cation in profit or loss
June 30, 2022 Items designated as hedged Floating bonds	for qua	second arter of	for cash flow	hedging relation of hedging	recognized in other comprehen-	hedges recognized in	ness included in profit or	cash flow hedge to profit or	reclassifi- cation in profit or

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The reconciliation of each component of equity applying hedging accounting and an analysis of other comprehensive income of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries were as follows:

	 Provisions for hedges for the six mon	ths ended	Foreign currency translation reserve from net investment in foreign operation For the six months ended June 30		
	 2023	2022	2023	2022	
Beginning balance	\$ (71,527)	432,284	(19,503)	(19,503)	
Total amount recognized in other comprehensive income:					
Cash flow hedges					
Changes in the value of the hedging instruments recognized in other comprehensive income	(173,180)	(860,361)	-	-	
The amount be reclassified from provisions for cash flow hedges to profit or loss	224,429	506,579	<u>-</u>	-	
Ending balance	\$ (20,278)	78,502	(19,503)	(19,503)	

Note: The sheet is prepared on the basis of overall changes of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries (including non-controlling interests) during the reporting period.

#### (ii) Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries

#### Fair value hedges

Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries are exposed to the risk of adverse fair value fluctuations due to changes in interest rates for the government bonds, corporate bonds, bank debentures and bank debentures issued. Since the risk is considered material, Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries enter into interest rate swap contracts to hedge against this risk.

The foreign currency-denominated stocks and REITs held by Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries which are exposed to the risk of fair value fluctuations, due to changes in exchange rates when foreign currencies are converted into functional currencies. Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries assess that there would be significant risks, therefore, they use call loans from other banks in the same currency for hedging.

Fair value

## ${\bf FUBON\ FINANCIAL\ HOLDING\ CO., LTD.\ AND\ SUBSIDIARIES}$

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The information of fair value hedge was as follows:

	Nominal amount of hedging	Carrying :		The line item of hedging instruments in	changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness for second quarter of
	instruments	Assets	Liabilities	<b>Balance Sheets</b>	2023
June 30, 2023					
Fair value hedges					
<ul> <li>Interest rate swap contracts</li> </ul>	\$ 209,949,508	9,754,001	3,997,855	Financial assets / liabilities for hedging	915,242
-Call loans from banks	6,198,104	-	6,198,104	Financial liabilities for hedging	122,658
	Nominal amount of hedging instruments	Carrying : hedging in Assets		The line item of hedging instruments in Balance Sheets	Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness for 2022
December 31, 2022	mstruments	Assets	Liabilities	Datance Succes	101 2022
Fair value hedges					
Interest rate swap contracts	\$ 184,123,148	8,543,867	3,778,616	Financial assets / liabilities for hedging	9,085,309
-Call loans from banks	5,189,570	-	5,189,570	Financial liabilities for hedging	(83,108)
	Nominal amount of		amount of	The line item of hedging	Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness for second
	hedging	hedging in		instruments in	quarter of
June 30, 2022	instruments	Assets	<u>Liabilities</u>	<b>Balance Sheets</b>	2022
Fair value hedges					
Interest rate swap contracts	\$ 179,787,854	5,069,515	3,347,569	Financial assets / liabilities for hedging	6,076,959
—Call loans from banks	3,787,966	-	3,787,966	Financial liabilities for hedging	56,292

Fair value

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

				Accumulated adji		changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness for second
	_	Carrying a		valu		quarter of
I 20 2022		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	2023
June 30, 2023						
Hedged items						
Interest rate risk					/ <b>-</b>	
Financial bonds payable	\$	-	66,923,068	-	(3,147,984)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income— government bonds		3,749,024	-	(150,179)	-	(142,436)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—corporate bonds		433,380	-	(33,196)	-	(29,457)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – financial bonds		2,788,039	-	(154,981)	-	(27,969)
Financial assets measured at amortized cost—government bonds		20,764,267	-	(448,311)	-	(219,362)
Financial assets measured at amortized cost—corporate bonds		82,699,775	-	(6,238,036)	-	(623,968)
Financial assets measured at amortized cost—financial bonds		24,255,117	-	(1,866,642)	-	(82,585)
Exchange rate risk						
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—stocks		1,804,215	-	(17,010)	-	(53,334)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – REITs		4,085,937	-	(22,539)	-	(69,324)

	Carrying a	amount	Accumulated adju valu		Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness
	 Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	for 2022
December 31, 2022					
Hedged items					
Interest rate risk					
Financial bonds payable	\$ -	66,658,971	-	(2,906,349)	3,917,662
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – government bonds	147,664	-	(6,819)	-	(8,963)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—corporate bonds	304,867	-	(3,746)	-	(12,168)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – financial bonds	1,652,204	-	(124,867)	-	(145,775)
Financial assets measured at amortized cost—government bonds	16,508,476	-	(222,628)	-	(2,215,046)
Financial assets measured at amortized cost—corporate bonds	72,159,988	-	(5,533,859)	-	(8,459,291)
Financial assets measured at amortized cost—financial bonds	20,315,117	-	(1,768,884)	-	(2,151,127)
Exchange rate risk					
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – stocks	648,490	-	36,323	-	36,323
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – REITs	4,247,226	-	46,785	-	46,785

Fair value

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

			Accumulated adju	istment of fair	changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness for second
	 Carrying a		valu		quarter of
	 Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	2022
June 30, 2022					
Hedged items					
Interest rate risk					
Financial bonds payable	\$ -	66,182,502	-	(2,132,901)	3,145,719
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – government bonds	145,097	-	(4,498)	-	(6,764)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—corporate bonds	297,250	-	(1,786)	-	(10,263)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – financial bonds	1,947,601	-	(98,163)	-	(122,435)
Financial assets measured at amortized cost—government bonds	16,546,396	-	444,327	-	(1,527,501)
Financial assets measured at amortized cost—corporate bonds	71,985,359	-	(2,950,050)	-	(5,913,074)
Financial assets measured at amortized cost—financial bonds	21,286,748	-	(1,240,305)	-	(1,638,410)
Exchange rate risk					
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—stocks	479,381	-	(1,188)	-	(1,188)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – REITs	2,983,658	-	(55,104)	-	(55,104)

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Impact of profit		ns (losses) on r the three mo June 3	The line item in the Statements of Comprehensive Income for Comprehensive Income for			
or loss	2023		2022	2023	2022	ineffective portion
Fair value hedges						
Interest rate risk						
Financial bonds payable	\$	1,845	2,239	1,832	4,231	Gains or losses on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss

#### (iii) Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries

#### Fair value hedges

Financial assets bearing fixed interest rate may be exposed to the risk of fluctuation in fair value because of the changes in interest rates. Therefore, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries entered into interest rate swap contracts to hedge such interest rate risks.

The amount of future cash flow, timing and uncertainty:

	Maturity					
	Less than one month		Between one and three months	Between three months and one year	Between one and five years	More than five years
June 30, 2023						
Fair value hedges						
Interest rate swap						
Nominal amount	\$	2,585,401	4,345,342	10,755,155	60,626,967	28,074,171
Average fixed interest rate		3.95 %	4.15 %	4.29 %	3.31 %	3.04 %
December 31, 2022						
Fair value hedges						
Interest rate swap						
Nominal amount	\$	1,784,457	2,553,619	14,577,167	57,876,454	25,822,841
Average fixed interest rate		3.42 %	3.52 %	3.80 %	3.29 %	3.04 %
June 30, 2022						
Fair value hedges						
Interest rate swap						
Nominal amount	\$	148,660	3,605,747	13,373,494	57,215,677	25,455,355
Average fixed interest rate		2.75 %	3.81 %	3.56 %	3.38 %	3.07 %

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The hedging instruments used in hedging strategies were as follows:

	Nominal amount of hedging	Carrying a		The line item of hedging instruments in Balance Sheets	Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness for second quarter of
June 30, 2023	instruments	Assets	Liabilities	Balance Sneets	2023
Fair value hedges					
Interest rate risk					
<ul><li>Interest rate swap contracts</li></ul>	\$ 106,387,035	8,749,653	-	Financial assets/ liabilities for hedging	506,434
	Nominal amount of hedging instruments	Carrying a		The line item of hedging instruments in Balance Sheets	Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness for 2022
December 31, 2022	<u> </u>	1133013	<u> </u>	<u> Butunce succes</u>	
Fair value hedges Interest rate risk — Interest rate swap	\$ 102,614,539	8,158,447	-	Financial assets/	(3,294)
contracts				liabilities for hedging	
	Nominal amount of hedging instruments	Carrying a		The line item of hedging instruments in Balance Sheets	Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness for second quarter of 2022
June 30, 2022	mstruments	Assets	Liabilities	Datanec Succes	
Fair value hedges Interest rate risk					
- Interest rate swap contracts	\$ 99,798,933	5,501,350	3,878	Financial assets for hedging	(3,173)

The information of designated hedged items was as follows:

			Carrying :	amount	Accumulated ad		Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness for second quarter of
			Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	2023
	June 30, 2023						
	Hedged items						
	Financial assets measured at amortized cost — financial bonds	\$	99,316,930	-	(7,434,791)	-	344,421
			Carrying :	amount	Accumulated ad		Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness
			Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	for 2022
	<b>December 31, 2022</b>						
	Hedged items						
	Financial assets measured at amortized cost — financial bonds	\$	96,323,257	-	(7,418,217)	-	(2,777)
			Carrying :	amount	Accumulated ad val		Fair value changes used to calculate the hedge ineffectiveness for second quarter of
			Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	2022
	June 30, 2022						
	Hedged items  Financial assets measured at amortized cost — financial bonds	\$	94,939,558	-	(5,036,331)	-	(1,331)
(g)	Securities Purchased Under R	esel	ll Agreemen	ts			
				June 30, 2023	Decemb 3_ 202		une 30, 2022
	Securities purchased under reagreements	sell	<b>\$</b> _	106,612,0	94,	887,192	117,766,130

The maturity of abovementioned securities purchased under resell agreements were all within one year.

#### (h) Receivables

			December 31,	
	$\mathbf{J}_{1}$	une 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Accounts receivable — credit card	\$	75,743,297	66,845,669	56,935,411
Accounts receivable — forfeiting		942,288	912,517	1,531,473
Notes receivable, accounts receivable and acceptance		21,850,262	21,241,848	27,634,887
Accounts receivable — factoring		22,421,551	20,471,156	22,455,610
Interest receivable		55,984,445	52,356,164	46,111,318
Revenues receivable		4,409,482	4,096,906	3,736,084
Premiums receivable		6,067,693	3,173,325	6,391,061
Margin loans receivable		25,452,246	21,505,925	25,576,667
Accounts receivable — settlement		44,146,291	20,737,772	42,071,430
Others		32,849,277	33,686,623	28,019,531
Subtotal		289,866,832	245,027,905	260,463,472
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts		1,921,221	1,799,307	2,107,391
Total	\$	287,945,611	243,228,598	258,356,081

For credit risk, the assessment of impairment and the change of loss allowance, please refer to note 6 (aj) for details.

### (i) Assets Classified as Held for Sale, Net

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) approved the sale of an investment property in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors on June 1, 2023, and signed a temporary sales agreement to begin processing the sale on June 8. According to the sales agreement, it is expected to be sold in July 2023, and the property is listed as assets held for sale accordingly. The net amount of assets held for sale was \$71,042 thousand as of June 30, 2023, which was measured at the lower of the carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

#### (j) Discounts and Loans

			December 31,	
	$\mathbf{J}$	une 30, 2023	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>
Discounts and overdrafts	\$	3,963,038	3,755,707	4,840,231
Short-term advances		13,225,277	13,255,621	13,132,719
Accounts receivable — financing		1,811,840	1,883,360	2,723,730
Short-term loans		330,172,218	346,232,264	439,260,864
Short-term secured loans		200,518,427	191,764,390	189,120,673
Medium-term loans		401,127,990	384,702,556	366,279,833
Medium-term secured loans		255,887,215	250,614,345	251,209,498
Long-term loans		153,978,777	138,933,337	119,717,933
Long-term secured loans		1,258,315,343	1,194,964,935	1,168,091,567
Insurance policy loans		72,492,579	73,429,784	72,664,854
Import and export bill negotiation		15,230,701	13,529,886	13,366,964
Nonperforming loans		5,659,810	5,382,661	6,483,016
Subtotal		2,712,383,215	2,618,448,846	2,646,891,882
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts		32,994,727	31,511,378	31,199,704
Adjustments of premium and discount		1,615,548	459,992	436,385
Total	\$ <u></u>	2,677,772,940	2,586,477,476	2,615,255,793

- (i) For credit risk, the assessment of impairment and the change of allowance for loss, please refer to note 6 (aj) for details.
- (ii) The movements of the allowance for doubtful accounts of loans and receivables were as follows:

		For the	six months en	ded June 30,	2023
				Other	_
			Discounts	financial	
	R	eceivables	and loans	assets	Total
Beginning balance	\$	1,799,307	31,511,378	1,313,214	34,623,899
Allowance for doubtful accounts		237,253	2,855,530	798,262	3,891,045
Write-off		(105,464)	(1,589,716)	(166,267)	(1,861,447)
Recovery from write-off		9,750	299,673	135,001	444,424
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	(19,625)	(82,138)	16,634	(85,129)
Ending balance	<b>\$</b> _	1,921,221	32,994,727	2,096,844	37,012,792

	For the six months ended June 30, 2022					
			Discounts	Other financial		
	R	<b>Receivables</b>	and loans	assets	Total	
Beginning balance	\$	1,514,401	29,797,686	499,826	31,811,913	
Allowance for doubtful accounts		572,615	2,043,064	252,462	2,868,141	
Write-off		(25,668)	(1,324,868)	(103,240)	(1,453,776)	
Recovery from write-off		16,824	304,409	137,274	458,507	
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	29,219	379,413	370	409,002	
Ending balance	\$_	2,107,391	31,199,704	786,692	34,093,787	

(iii) The above assets held under repurchase agreement were as followings:

		Ju	ıne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
	Carrying amount	\$	-	_	194,609
(k)	Reinsurance Contract Assets				
		Ju	ıne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
	Claims recoverable from reinsurers	\$	6,580,198	8,173,867	5,771,103
	D C ' 1 1'		20 (46 104	17.254.021	C 270 001

Claims recoverable from reinsurers       \$ 6,580,198       8,173,867       5,771,103         Due from reinsurers and ceding companies       20,646,104       17,254,031       6,278,801         Subtotal       27,226,302       25,427,898       12,049,904         Reinsurance reserve assets:       10,155,961       8,301,246       10,313,507         Ceded claim reserve       11,502,286       14,552,211       19,930,735         Ceded premium deficiency reserve       80,917       105,181       223,085         Ceded liability reserve       2,777       3,027       3,268         Subtotal       21,741,941       22,961,665       30,470,595         Total       48,968,243       48,389,563       42,520,499		91	inc 50, 2025		ounc 50, 2022
companies         27,226,302         25,427,898         12,049,904           Reinsurance reserve assets:           Ceded unearned premium reserve         10,155,961         8,301,246         10,313,507           Ceded claim reserve         11,502,286         14,552,211         19,930,735           Ceded premium deficiency reserve         80,917         105,181         223,085           Ceded liability reserve         2,777         3,027         3,268           Subtotal         21,741,941         22,961,665         30,470,595	Claims recoverable from reinsurers	\$	6,580,198	8,173,867	5,771,103
Reinsurance reserve assets:         Ceded unearned premium reserve       10,155,961       8,301,246       10,313,507         Ceded claim reserve       11,502,286       14,552,211       19,930,735         Ceded premium deficiency reserve       80,917       105,181       223,085         Ceded liability reserve       2,777       3,027       3,268         Subtotal       21,741,941       22,961,665       30,470,595			20,646,104	17,254,031	6,278,801
Ceded unearned premium reserve       10,155,961       8,301,246       10,313,507         Ceded claim reserve       11,502,286       14,552,211       19,930,735         Ceded premium deficiency reserve       80,917       105,181       223,085         Ceded liability reserve       2,777       3,027       3,268         Subtotal       21,741,941       22,961,665       30,470,595	Subtotal		27,226,302	25,427,898	12,049,904
Ceded claim reserve       11,502,286       14,552,211       19,930,735         Ceded premium deficiency reserve       80,917       105,181       223,085         Ceded liability reserve       2,777       3,027       3,268         Subtotal       21,741,941       22,961,665       30,470,595	Reinsurance reserve assets:				
Ceded premium deficiency reserve         80,917         105,181         223,085           Ceded liability reserve         2,777         3,027         3,268           Subtotal         21,741,941         22,961,665         30,470,595	Ceded unearned premium reserve		10,155,961	8,301,246	10,313,507
Ceded liability reserve         2,777         3,027         3,268           Subtotal         21,741,941         22,961,665         30,470,595	Ceded claim reserve		11,502,286	14,552,211	19,930,735
Subtotal 21,741,941 22,961,665 30,470,595	Ceded premium deficiency reserve		80,917	105,181	223,085
	Ceded liability reserve		2,777	3,027	3,268
Total \$ 48,968,243 48,389,563 42,520,499	Subtotal		21,741,941	22,961,665	30,470,595
	Total	\$	48,968,243	48,389,563	42,520,499

## (l) Investments Accounted for Using Equity Method

The financial information of the individually immaterial associates accounted for using the equity method was summarized below. The financial information was included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries.

		December 31,	
	ne 30, 2023	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>
Xiamen Bank Co., Ltd.	\$ 17,561,124	17,719,167	16,735,985
Fubon Construction Management Co., Ltd.	137,410	136,359	137,454
Line Biz+ Taiwan Co., Ltd.	3,134,501	3,091,602	3,047,880
Fubon Health Management Co., Ltd.	20,497	24,046	24,399
Founder Fubon Fund Management Ltd.	329,844	337,280	357,619
CITIC Capital Holdings Ltd.	9,378,031	9,566,427	9,935,887
Xinyuanfutong Financial Leasing Corporation Ltd. (Original name: CITIC FUTONG Financial Leasing Ltd.)	-	-	-
Teng Fu Bo Investment Ltd.	226,851	237,762	307,718
Star River Energy Corporation	234,111	226,152	235,788
Bravelog Sport Technology Co., Ltd.	-	-	-
Star Shining Energy Corporation	2,691,640	2,679,682	2,669,056
Wholex Max Green Power Co., Ltd.	503,710	359,133	345,899
Zhong An Life Insurance Ltd.	813,780	834,881	866,081
Line Bank Co., Ltd.	3,481,540	3,627,479	3,864,403
JihSun Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	250,611	228,862	226,274
Hsin Ting Yi Hao Energy Corporation	300,738	149,773	149,524
Xiamen Jinfuyuan Insurance Surveyors and Loss Adjusters Co.,Ltd.	2,874	2,701	2,922
Sichuan VipFubon Consumer Finance Ltd.	451,863	451,440	415,406
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.	17,478,761	17,960,061	15,786,846
Aquastar Energy Corporation	 179,819	179,852	179,993
	\$ 57,177,705	57,812,659	55,289,134

For the six months ended

#### FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	Fo	r the three mo June 3		For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Attributable to the Company and its subsidiaries:						
Net income	\$	656,621	1,041,341	1,324,472	1,353,954	
Other comprehensive income		(292,853)	(271,034)	(238,651)	(199,465)	
Total comprehensive income	\$ <u></u>	363,768	770,307	1,085,821	1,154,489	

The share of profit and ending balance of associates accounted for using equity method whose financial statements were not audited by independent auditors were as follows:

For the three months ended

		June 30		June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
The share of profit of associates accounted for using equity method	\$	336,584	823,891	1,060,	1,291,1	01
			Decemb	er 31,		
	Ju	une 30, 2023	202	2	June 30, 2022	2
Investments accounted for using equity method	\$	23,237,619	18,9	068,331	40,993,7	<u>70</u>

In February 2022, and May 2022 the Company and its subsidiaries subscribed for Hyundai Card Co., Ltd. for \$10,251,762 thousand in cash, holding 20% of the equity interest, and the bargain purchase gain of \$6,629,207 thousand was recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as the net other non-interest revenue.

Line Bank Ltd. (Line Bank) processed a capital reduction of \$2.5 billion on June 28, 2022 (the base date of capital reduction), and then processed a cash capital increase of \$7.5 billion on June 29, 2022 (the base date of capital increase). Based on the shareholding ratio of the Company and its subsidiaries at 25.1%, the Company and its subsidiaries's shareholding decreased from 251,000 thousand shares to 188,250 thousand shares after the capital reduction, and then participated in the cash capital increase of Line Bank to subscribe for 219,500 thousand shares. Therefore, at the end of the period, the company and its subsidiaries held 407,750 thousand shares of Line Bank, and the shareholding ratio increased to 27.18%.

The Company and its subsidiaries discontinued to recognize their shares of further losses in Xinyuanfutong Financial Leasing Corporation Ltd. (Original name: CITIC FUTONG Financial Leasing Limited) and Bravelog Sport Technology Co., Ltd. since they have not incurred any obligations to bear additional loss. The unrecognized loss and accumulated unrecognized loss were as follows.

	For the three mo June 3	For the six months ended June 30		
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Unrecognized loss (gain)	<b>\$</b> (13,121)	15,012	12,047	58,147

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	December 31,			
	Jui	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Accumulated unrecognized loss	\$	977,765	965,717	562,723

As of June 30, 2023, the Company and its subsidiaries hold under 50% outstanding voting shares of Bravelog Sport Technology Co., Ltd. and is the single largest shareholder of the investees. However, the Company and its subsidiaries still cannot obtain more than half of the total number of the investees' directors, and also cannot obtain more than half of the voting rights at a shareholders' meeting. Therefore, it is determined that the Company and its subsidiaries have significant influence on Bravelog Sport Technology Co., Ltd.

The Company and subsidiaries did not provide any investments accounted for using the equity method as collateral.

#### (m) Material non-controlling interest of subsidiaries

Information of material non-controlling interests of subsidiaries was as follows:

	Main business office		iterest and voting ontrolling interes	, 0
Name of subsidiary	/Country of registry	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	South Korea	22.60 %	22.60 %	22.60 %
JihSun Financial Holding	Taiwan			<u>26.05</u> %

Summarized financial information of the aforementioned subsidiaries was as follows, in which the presenting amounts were eliminated before the intra-company transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries, and the influence of the acquisition method occurred by the time the Company acquired aforementioned subsidiaries:

#### (i) Summarized financial information of Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.:

	December 31,					
	J	une 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022		
Total assets	\$	449,051,458	511,577,972	461,101,641		
Total liabilities		(435,030,697)	(500,237,727)	(445,530,194)		
Non-common equity		(2,490,432)	(2,465,815)	(2,312,528)		
Net assets	<b>\$</b>	11,530,329	8,874,430	13,258,919		
Equity attributable to non- controlling interest	\$	4,731,862	4,093,461	4,954,565		

(Continued)

### FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	For the three mont June 30			s ended	For the	For the six months ended June 30	
		2023		2022	2023		2022
Net revenue	\$_	18,839,623	15	5,022,338	37,806	,173	29,229,559
Net income	\$	(1,275,980)		404,178	(1,797	,323)	1,956,731
Other comprehensive income	_	(964,355)	(14	<u>1,006,294</u> )	4,483	<u>,284</u>	(25,781,724)
Total comprehensive income	<b>\$</b> _	(2,240,335)	(13	<u>3,602,116</u> )	2,685	<u>,961</u>	(23,824,993)
Consolidated net income for the period attributable to non-controlling interests	<b>\$</b> _	(288,371)		91,344	(406	<u>,195</u> )	442,221
Consolidated other comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests	\$ <u></u>	(492,581)	(3	<u>3,116,985</u> )		<u>,918</u>	(5,407,937)
			_			s end	led June 30
Cash flows			-	202			2022
Operating activities					<u>462,145</u> )		(21,514,338)
Investing activities					<u>380,753</u> )		(1,972,488)
Financing activities			9	\$(9,	<u>416,077</u> )		3,897,807
Summarized financial information o	f Jił	Sun Financia	l Ho	olding		Jun	ne 30, 2022
Total assets						\$	340,179,941
Total liabilities						(	(288,165,173)
Net assets						\$	52,014,768
Equity attributable to non-controlling	g in	terest				\$	14,218,914
				For the months June 30	ended	moi	or the six of the ended de 30, 2022
Net revenue			•	<u>\$</u>	503,786		4,887,454
Net income			(	\$	839,353		1,596,489
Other comprehensive income				(1,	<u>213,418</u> )		(275,36 <u>5</u> )
Total comprehensive income			5	\$(	<u>374,065</u> )		1,321,124
Consolidated net income for the peri non-controlling interests	od a	attributable to		\$	<u>270,795</u>		419,264
Consolidated other comprehensive in to non-controlling interests	ncoi	ne attributable	e (	\$(	<u>111,694</u> )		164,969
Cash flows Operating activities Investing activities Financing activities						moi	or the six nths ended the 30, 2022 (4,742,022) 1,236,108 (3,483,283)

(ii)

#### (n) Other Financial Assets, Net

	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Assets on insurance product—separate account	\$	470,826,500	469,805,004	444,015,252
Margin deposits paid for borrowed securities		5,535,079	5,619,101	5,605,053
Collateral for borrowed securities		-	66,922	41,144
Overdue receivables		4,030,828	2,086,301	1,638,557
Customer margin deposit		29,291,636	31,438,437	37,753,424
Buy nonperforming loan		102,563	113,921	114,737
Deposits not qualifying as cash equivalents		15,456,223	14,503,969	14,466,138
Others		58,832	208,283	217,247
Subtotal		525,301,661	523,841,938	503,851,552
Less: Guarantee deposits – others		2,434,582	2,464,546	2,469,422
Allowance for doubtful accounts		2,096,844	1,313,214	786,692
Total	\$	520,770,235	520,064,178	500,595,438

- (i) For credit risk, the assessment of impairment and the change of allowance for loss, please refer to note 6 (aj) for details.
- (ii) The guarantee of the other financial assets provided as pledged assets, please refer to note 8 for details.
- (iii) Separate account—insurance product

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' balances of separate account insurance product were as follows:

	Jı	une 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	
Assets on insurance product—separate account:				
Bank deposits	\$	11,165,676	12,043,010	12,082,130
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss		272,509,879	246,518,822	234,462,777
Receivables		1,825,864	1,319,530	1,516,926
Total	\$	285,501,419	259,881,362	248,061,833

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	_ <u>J</u>	une 30, 202	Decem		June 30, 2022
Liabilities on insurance product — separate account:					
Reserve – insurance contract	\$	138,959,0	)46 129,	837,793	126,560,745
Reserve – investment contract		146,511,4	130,	010,488	121,471,799
Payables		30,9	905	33,081	29,289
Total	<b>\$</b> _	285,501,4	<u>119</u> <u>259.</u>	881,362	248,061,833
	Fo	or the three m June			e six months ed June 30
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Separate account products revenues:					
Premiums income	\$	3,069,907	4,473,112	6,179,2	9,192,891
Interest revenue		831,281	786,666	1,628,8	1,569,644
Gains (losses) on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss		4,821,138	(13,368,305)	8,423,4	(18,906,333)
Gains (losses) on foreign exchange	_	171,486	43,307	172,4	(110,167)
Total	\$	8,893,812	(8,065,220)	16,404,0	(8,253,965)
Separate account products expenses:					<u> </u>
Net changes in reserve, Insurance contract	\$	4,716,305	(11,502,330)	8,766,7	(15,629,331)
Insurance claims and payment		3,298,790	2,453,163	5,814,7	5,484,806
Administrative expenses		901,639	981,710	1,820,2	1,888,749
Other disbursements	_	(22,922)	2,237	2,1	52 1,811
Total	<b>\$</b>	8,893,812	(8,065,220)	16,404,0	<u>(8,253,965)</u>

The amounts of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries earned sales commission in investment-oriented insurance products from counterparties were as follows (recognized as net service charge and commissions loss):

	For the three mo June 3	_	For the six months ended June 30		
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
Rebate	\$ 183,497	164,528	350,167	333,579	

Balances of corporate and individual annuity insurance products of Fubon Life Insurance's subsidiaries are as follows:

	т.	ma 20, 2022	December 31, 2022	Juna 20, 2022
Assets on corporate and individual annuity insurance products - separate account:	<u>J(</u>	ine 30, 2023		June 30, 2022
Bank deposits	\$	4,422,697	2,586,365	5,027,992
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss		20,716,520	16,055,614	18,461,210
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		126,355,876	127,098,518	137,932,962
Financial assets for hedging		964,931	1,778,258	211,433
Loan		27,207,224	33,641,356	31,470,719
Interest receivables		1,220,769	1,217,800	1,319,534
Other receivables		4,437,064	27,545,731	1,529,569
Total	\$ <u></u>	185,325,081	209,923,642	195,953,419
Liabilities on corporate and individual annuity insurance products - separate account:				
Financial liabilities for hedging	\$	1,310,321	2,129,372	4,763,970
Other payables		145,529	13,653,153	713,146
Insurance separate account value reserve		207,911,427	201,055,408	212,722,301
Short-term debt			20,769,750	
Total	<b>\$</b>	209,367,277	237,607,683	218,199,417

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Revenues on corporate and individual annuity insurance products - separate account:						
Interest revenue	\$	1,655,157	1,540,486	3,261,318	3,068,089	
Gains on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss		173,182	265,965	563,760	671,701	
Gains on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through comprehensive profit or loss		-	11,301	-	86,915	
Reversal of ECL on investments		18,009	10,843	33,703	39,970	
Gains on foreign exchange		405,844	3,818,445	2,048,586	5,016,240	
Other revenues		1,113,752	493,338	1,931,417	502,420	
Total	<b>\$</b>	3,365,944	6,140,378	7,838,784	9,385,335	
Expenses on corporate and individual annuity insurance products - separate account:						
Insurance claims and payment	\$	-	766	-	2,344	
Insurance value reserve provisions - separated account		2,561,485	1,139,981	4,802,585	2,296,269	
Losses on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss		657,411	5,240,465	2,284,650	6,909,094	
Losses on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through comprehensive profit or loss		5,594	2,097	5,594	2,097	
Expected credit losses on investments		2,307	(6,125)	8,343	3,108	
Losses on foreign exchange		51,784	(21,010)	120,500	42,015	
Administrative expenses		86,804	(215,799)	476,421	127,735	
Other expenses		559	3	140,691	2,673	
Total	<b>\$</b>	3,365,944	6,140,378	7,838,784	9,385,335	

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries have provided following government bonds as collateral for financial instrument transaction:

Account	Jur	ne 30, 2023	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other	\$	665,186	1,303,589	5,433,973	
comprehensive income					

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (o) Investment Property

	iı	Land and mprovements	Buildings	Investment property under construction	Prepayment for investment property	Right-of-use assets	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2023	\$	189,220,428	55,516,830	15,183,425	1,163,737	44,742,058	305,826,478
Additions		2,305,963	2,038,619	537,449	26,212	29,282	4,937,525
Disposals		(36,713)	(16,656)	-	-	-	(53,369)
Reclassification		1,525,301	12,285,970	(12,042,183)	(1,035,790)	-	733,298
Gains (losses) generated from fair value adjustments		4,797,074	(3,817,579)	-	-	1,158,947	2,138,442
Effects of exchange rate changes	_	603,182	1,188,071			73,297	1,864,550
Balance as of June 30, 2023	\$	198,415,235	67,195,255	3,678,691	154,159	46,003,584	315,446,924
Balance as of January 1, 2022	\$	192,485,319	54,663,434	9,775,163	199,889	45,928,224	303,052,029
Additions		85,896	(10,400)	2,236,457	74,321	-	2,386,274
Disposals		(94,462)	(6,141)	-	-	-	(100,603)
Reclassification		367,158	312,889	168,980	(127,757)	(21,770)	699,500
Gains (losses) generated from fair value adjustments		2,373,251	(1,265,871)	-	-	(1,281,050)	(173,670)
Reassessment		-	-	-	-	300,300	300,300
Effects of exchange rate changes	_	(407,715)	(544,047)	<u> </u>		(51,789)	(1,003,551)
Balance as of June 30, 2022	\$	194,809,447	53,149,864	12,180,600	146,453	44,873,915	305,160,279

Please refer to note 6 (q) for the details of lease liabilities of superficies.

Rental revenue incurred for investment properties, direct operation expenses, and direct operation expenses belonging to investment properties were as follows:

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Rental revenue	\$	1,993,130	1,881,179	3,955,273	3,778,093
Direct operation expenses	\$	535,245	437,899	1,045,670	838,408
Direct operation expenses belonging to investment properties that did not generate rental income	\$	86,688	39,847	132,115	79,063

Investment properties are primary for rental purposes and all of which are operating leases. Main content of such contracts is the same as the terms of general lease contracts.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

A maturity analysis of lease payments, showing the undiscounted lease payments to be received after the reporting date is as follows:

	December 31,				
	_ Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022	
Less than one year	\$	8,233,667	7,818,197	7,646,449	
One to two years		7,578,323	7,355,359	6,596,439	
Two to three years		6,411,382	6,444,793	5,744,097	
Three to four years		5,592,084	5,118,938	4,769,134	
Four to five years		4,486,053	4,656,236	4,099,710	
More than five years		27,184,559	24,538,825	21,562,647	
	<u>\$</u>	59,486,068	55,932,348	50,418,476	

Certain investment properties were pledged as collateral, please refer to note 8 for details.

Major contents of investment property of subsidiaries are listed separately as follows:

#### (i) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' investment property appraisal has been performed by appraisers from professional valuation agencies based on the "Regulations on Real Estate Appraisal" in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Companies", and the valuation dates were June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022.

- 1) DTZ: Li Gen-Yuan, Cai Jia-Han, Hu Chun-Chun and Yang Chang Da
- 2) Savills Plc: Dai Guang-Ping, Chang Hung-Kai, Chang I-Chih, Yeh Yu-Fen, Yeh Shih-Yu
- 3) Repro International Inc.: Wu Hung-Hsu, Tsai You-Xiang, Hsu Hsiang-I
- 4) Jin Han Real Estate Appraisers Joint Firm: Wu Yu-Chun, Hung Chi-Hsiang, Chen I-Chun
- 5) G-Bean Real Estate Appraisers Firms: Chang Neng-Cheng, Li Fang-Cheng, Lai Jin-Wei
- 6) Colliers International Valuation Taiwan LLP: Ke Feng-Ru, Gu Jian-Hui
- 7) Hong Bang Real Estate Appraisers Firms: Li Ching-Tang
- 8) CBRE Limited and CBRE Limited: Shih Fu-Syue, Li Jhih-Wei, Jonathan White, Edward Higgins, Luke Heracleous
- 9) Jones Lang LaSalle Limited and Jones Lang LaSalle Limited: Ciou Bo-Lun, Hsu Kuo-Chun, You Shu-Fen, Andrew Pirie, Elizabeth Levingston, Roger Meeds
- 10) Colliers International Valuation (Taiwan) Ltd., Daeil Appraisal Board and Colliers International (Hong Kong) Limited: Ku Chien-Hui, Hannah Jeong and Kyoungdo Lee
- 11) CBRE Taiwan and CBRE Limited and CBRE Korea Co., Ltd.: Shi Fu-Xue, Li Zhi-Wei and Alex Chan

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- 12) DTZ & Cushman & Wakefield Belgium SA: Yang Chang-Da, Emeric Inghels, Gregory Lamarche
- 13) Savills Plc, Pacific Appraisal Co., Ltd. Savills Belux Group sa: Chang Hung-Kai Melchior de La Pom é lie, David Poole
- 14) Colliers International Valuation Taiwan LLP and Colliers International Valuation GmbH: Ku Chien-Hui, Kamill Georg Wipyewski, Robert Becker, Dmitry Stul
- 15) DTZ and C&W (U.K.) LLP German Branch: Yang Chang-Da, Martin Belik, Peter Fleischmann

The fair value of investment property is based on a valuation by professional evaluation agency and supported and "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Companies" by market evidence. Appraising methods include the comparison approach, income approach (including direct capitalization method and discount cash flow (DCF) method), cost approach, and land development analysis of cost approach and so on.

Commercial office buildings are appraised mainly using the comparison approach and income approach because of the market liquidity, and easier access to comparable sales and rental cases in the neighboring areas. Marketplaces, hotels and department stores, depending on their characteristics, terms of rental contracts and reference of similar cases are generally appraised using the comparison approach as a primary method as well as cost approach, and direct capitalization method and DCF method of the income approach. Special real estates, such as combinative marketplaces with hotels, or those currently used as hospitals, are appraised mainly by cost approach, as well as comparison approach, and direct capitalization method and DCF method of income approach.

Superficies are appraised using the comparison approach, price rate approach, land development analysis of cost approach, and DCF analysis approach. Factories and buildings planned for urban renewal are appraised by comparison approach, cost approach and land development analysis approach. After vacant land and superficies are developed, they are appraised by the abovementioned approaches according to nature of the completed building.

The inputs applied are as follows:

		December 31,	
	June 30, 2023	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>
	Mainly	Mainly	Mainly
Income capitalization rate	0.26%~6.00%	0.25%~5.75%	0.25%~5.20%
Year-end income capitalization rate	1.76%~6.10%	1.70%~5.90%	1.74%~6.35%
Discount rate	2.87%~8.25%	2.82%~8.25%	2.48%~8.15%

Professional valuation agencies use the market extraction method, search several comparable properties similar to the subject property, and consider the liquidity risk and future disposal risk premium to decide on the income capitalization rate and discount rate. The discount rate of investment properties acquired after May 11, 2020 was in accordance with the amended "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Enterprises".

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Buildings that finished constructing within the first half of the year 2023, due to the changing of housing types to combination compound of house and land, external appraisers used the cost method and the discounted cash flow analysis method to evaluate the compound as a whole, thus increasing the fair value compared to the developing period.

Due to Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries cannot evaluate the fair value of the land obtained after May 11, 2020, based on the specifications amended by the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Enterprises", the carrying amount is evaluated by cost. As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, the amounts are \$32,038,078 thousand, \$28,299,074 thousand and \$28,384,928 thousand respectively.

The investment properties held by Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries are subsequently measured at fair value model, and categorized into Level 3. The appraising methods adopted by professional valuation agencies are: (a) direct capitalization of income approach: when the main input, direct capitalization rate increases, the fair value will decrease, and vice versa; (b) discounted cash flow analysis of income approach: when the main inputs, discount rate and year-end income capitalization rate increase, the fair value will decrease, and vice versa.

#### (ii) Fubon Insurance

Fubon Insurance investment property appraisals were performed by appraisers from professional valuation agencies based on the "Regulations on Real Estate Appraisal" in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Companies", and valuation dates were June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022.

Valuation agencies as of June 30, 2023, December 31, and June 30, 2022 were as follows:

- 1) Hong Bang Real Estate Appraisers Firms: Li Ching-Tang
- 2) Kao Yuan Real Estate Appraisers Firms: Chen Bi-Yuan, Liu Yi-Bo, Qiu Yi-Zhong

The fair value of investment property is based on a valuation performed by professional evaluation agency and supported by external market evidence. Appraising methods include the comparison approach, income approach, cost approach and land development analysis of cost approach. Commercial office buildings are appraised using the comparison approach and income approach mostly because of the market liquidity, comparable sales and rental cases in the neighboring areas. Townhouses and land are appraised using the cost method because rare cases of income generated from land and big income gap resulted from different building structure lead to poor accuracy and degree of confidence. The developing land is appraised using comparison approach and land development analysis approach.

The inputs applied are as follows:

	December 31,		
	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Direct capitalization rate (net)	0.858%~4.65%	0.858%~4.65%	1.30%~4.65%
Profit rate	18.00%~22.00%	18.00%~22.00%	18.00%~22.00%
Overall capital interest rate	2.49%~3.37%	2.19%~2.97%	1.87%~2.52%

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

External appraisers use the market extraction method, search several comparable properties similar to the subject property, and consider the liquidity risk and future disposal risk premium to decide on the direct capitalization rate and discount rate.

#### (iii) Taipei Fubon Bank

Investment properties are leased out as operating leases with terms of three to ten years. Some of lease contracts included contingent rent clauses. Taipei Fubon Bank can adjust the rent price on a fixed ratio every year.

The fair values of the investment properties as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 were based on the valuations carried out at these dates performed by independent qualified professional appraisers, Dai Guang-Ping, Chang Hung-Kai, Chang Yi-Chih, Yeh Yu-Fen and Yeh Shi-Yu, from the real estate appraisal office, Savills plc, a member of certified ROC real estate appraisals.

Taipei Fubon Bank has consulted the appraisers about the effectiveness of the original appraisal report. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the fair values of the aforementioned investment property at December 31, 2022 and 2021 were considered valid, respectively.

			December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022	
	Jı	une 30, 2023	(Restatement)	(Restatement)	
Expected future cash inflows	\$	5,491,408	5,150,855	4,822,256	
Expected future cash outflows	_	(205,019)	(222,856)	(166,697)	
Expected future cash inflows, net	\$	5,286,389	4,927,999	4,655,559	
Discount rate		3.845%	3.595~4.095%	3.095~3.595%	

The market rentals in the area where the investment property is located were between 1 thousand and 20 thousand per ping (i.e. 1 ping = 3.3 square meters).

The expected future cash inflows generated by investment property included rental income, interest income on rental deposits and disposal value. The rental income was extrapolated using the Taipei Fubon Bank's current rental rate and market rent price, taking into account the annual rental growth rate; and the income analysis covers a 10-year period. The interest income on rental deposits was extrapolated using the interest rate for one-year time deposit, and the disposal value was determined using the direct capitalization method under the income approach. The expected future cash outflows incurred by investment property included expenditures such as land value taxes, house taxes, insurance premium and maintenance costs. These expenditures were extrapolated on the basis of the current level of expenditures, taking into account the future adjustment to the government-announced land value and the tax rate promulgated under the House Tax Act and building and construction expense.

As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, the discount rate was based on the interest rate of the two-year time deposits of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd., plus, 0.75%, and the investment asset-specific risk premiums of 2%.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (iv) Fubon Securities

Investment property of Fubon securities was evaluated by appraisers from professional valuation agencies, in accordance with the "Regulations on Real Estate Appraisal", and the valuation dates were March 31, 2023, December 31 and March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021. Fubon Securities has consulted the appraisers about the effectiveness of the original appraisal report. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the fair value of the aforementioned investment property at December 31, 2022 and 2021 were considered valid, respectively. The appraisals were performed by the following valuation agencies.

The appraisers were Tsai You-Xiang and Hsu Hsiang-I from Repro International Inc. on March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

The appraisers were Chih Wei-Shin, Wang Shih-Ming, Chi Liang-An and Tsai Wen-Che from Xinyi Real Estate Appraisers Firm on March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021.

The fair value of investment property is supported by observable evidence in the market. Appraising method is mainly the DCF method of income approach.

The commercial office building and the terrace shops have market liquidity, and the rental market is similar to that of the neighboring areas. Therefore, the evaluation method is based on the DCF method of the income method.

As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, reasonable rents are based on the current market practice, assuming that the rent level is adjusted by 0.5%~1.5% and 0.17%~0.25% per year, estimating the total revenue of the subject property, deducting the loss of revenue due to idle and other reasons, then estimate the operating expenses.

In accordance with the R.O.C. Real Estate Appraiser Alliance Statement No.5, the total assessed present value of the house is calculated based on the reference table of the assessed present value of house in each county and city, using the area of the property rights (including public facilities), which is subject to the appraisal, and the house tax is calculated by referring to the tax rates stipulated in the Regulations of House Tax.

The land value tax is to assess the future announced land value of the subject land with reference to the changes in the announced land value of the subject land in recent years.

The replacement allowance is calculated in accordance with R.O.C. Real Estate Appraiser Alliance Statement No.5. It is amortized over 10 to 20 years at the rate of 10%~20% of building and construction expenses in principle.

The inputs applied are as follows:

 June 30, 2023
 Restatement)
 (Restatement)

 Discount rate
 3.32%~4.20%
 1.845%~4.345%
 1.845%~4.345%

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The decision of discount rate is based on risk premium method, the consideration on time deposit rates, government bond rates, risk of real estate investment, changes of currencies, changes in real estate prices, etc. Discount rate is based on the two-year time deposit floating rate below ten million of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd., in consideration of the earning position, liquidity, risk, increment and the difficulty of management, plus, risk premium, in accordance with Rule No.9 of the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms". When the discount rate decreases, the fair value will increase, and vice versa.

#### (v) Fubon AMC

Investment property of Fubon AMC was evaluated by appraisers from professional valuation agencies, in accordance with the "Regulations on Real Estate Appraisal". The appraisals were performed by following valuation agencies:

Fubon AMC appointed appraisers Chen Ying Chen and Chuang Wei Chuan of Tian Yi Real Estate Appraisers Office, appraisers Zhan Xiu Ying, Ke Feng Ru and Ku Chien Hui of Colliers International Real Estate Appraiser Office and appraiser Yang Jun Wei of Zheng Da Real Estate Appraiser Office to appraise the investment property in accordance with the "Regulations on Real Estate Appraisal". The appraisal dates were December 15, 2022, March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively. Fubon AMC has consulted the appraisers about the effectiveness of the original appraisal report. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the aforementioned reports were still deemed valid, respectively.

The fair value of investment property is supported by observable evidence in the market. The main appraising method are comparison approach, direct capitalization method and land development analysis of cost approach.

Land foreclosures and undeveloped vacant land, as well as costs of vacant land, are appraised using the comparison approach and land development analysis. Selling price which is extrapolated using land development analysis is determined according to examples of market transaction. Considering their characteristics, profile of local property market and reference of similar investment properties, commercial office buildings are generally appraised using the comparison approach and direct capitalization method as primary method.

		December 31,	
	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Profit rate	20.00%	20.00%	16.00%~18.00%
Overall capital interest rate	3.46%~4.85%	3.46%~4.85%	1.86%~2.80%
Income capitalization rate	1.23%~3.89%	1.23%~3.89%	0.72%~3.44%

When the profit rate, an overall capital interest rate and the income capitalization rate decrease, the fair value will increase, and vice versa.

Prenayment for

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## Property and Equipment

Cost or deemed cost:	equipment, and tation construction in nent Other equipment progress Total
D. 1 0.7 4.2020	
Balance as of January 1, 2023 \$ 38,509,910 30,817,584 10,127,508	395,114 13,600,899 1,566,654 95,017,669
Additions - 6,286 485,904	3,820 451,029 978,091 1,925,130
Disposals (13,790) (12,184) (752,255)	(10,855) (246,492) - (1,035,576)
Reclassification (79,143) (1,324,165) 131,461	18,417 31,289 (354,630) (1,576,771)
Effects of exchange rates changes (1,894) (182,025) (52,496)	(1,481) 14,340 (18) (223,574)
Balance as of June 30, 2023 \$ 38,415,083 29,305,496 9,940,122	405,015 13,851,065 2,190,097 94,106,878
Balance as of January 1, 2022 \$ 38,402,476 30,422,116 9,740,117	394,969 12,501,418 1,523,372 92,984,468
Additions - (43) 161,102	6,579 319,919 544,507 1,032,064
Disposals - (775) (178,799)	(6,805) (137,927) - (324,306)
Reclassification (272,450) (191,050) 55,842	520 90,064 (315,720) (632,794)
Effects of exchange rates changes         (811)         390,618         28,633	3,729 294,731 (104) 716,796
Balance as of June 30, 2022 \$ 38,129,215 30,620,866 9,806,895 2  Depreciation and impairment loss:	<u>398,992</u> <u>13,068,205</u> <u>1,752,055</u> <u>93,776,228</u>
Balance as of January 1, 2023 \$ 1,016,417 10,231,656 7,974,701	338,341 10,184,408 - 29,745,523
Depreciations - 352,009 422,925	11,325 499,359 - 1,285,618
Disposals - (1,476) (743,785)	(10,475) (240,722) - (996,458)
Reclassification (3,140) (1,169,636) (9,741)	15,306 (16,856) - (1,184,067)
Impairment loss 7 3	10
Effects of exchange rates changes - (44,586) (36,790)	(1,265) (161) (82,802)
Balance as of June 30, 2023 \$ 1,013,284 9,367,970 7,607,310	353,232 10,426,028 - 28,767,824
Balance as of January 1, 2022 \$ 1,065,034 9,478,590 7,444,634	329,287 9,293,990 - 27,611,535
Depreciations - 375,101 424,912	12,347 460,141 - 1,272,501
Disposals - (775) (178,342)	(6,376) (130,056) - (315,549)
Reclassification (51,750) (53,056)	3,081 - (101,725)
Impairment loss (313) (5,298)	(5,611)
Effects of exchange rates changes         -         94,251         21,012	2,938 204,395 - 322,596
Balance as of June 30, 2022	338,196 9,831,551 - 28,783,747
Carrying amounts:	
Balance as of June 30, 2023 \$ 37,401,799 19,937,526 2,332,812	51,783 3,425,037 2,190,097 65,339,054
Balance as of December 31, 2022 \$ 37,493,493 20,585,928 2,152,807	56,773 3,416,491 1,566,654 65,272,146
Balance as of June 30, 2022 \$ 37,116,244 20,732,053 2,094,679	60,796 3,236,654 1,752,055 64,992,481

Since the Company and its subsidiaries had transferred parts of their private properties to investment properties measured at fair value, the properties were reevaluated on the transferred date. The Company and its subsidiaries determined the recoverable amount at fair value, less, cost of disposal; and the related fair value was determined by using income approach, which is classified under level 3 fair value category. For valuation techniques and key assumptions of fair value measurements, please refer to note 6(o) for details.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The property and equipment of the Company are depreciated on a straight-line basis based on the following estimated useful life:

Buildings	3 to 61 years
Machinery and computer equipment	3 to 8 years
Transportation equipment	3 to 6 years
Other equipment	1 to 21 years

Certain property was pledged as collateral, please refer to note 8 for details.

#### (q) Lease Agreement

### (i) Right-of-use assets

	June 30, 2023		Decemb 202	,	June 30, 2022	
Carrying amounts						
Land—superficies	\$	3,235,473	3,2	261,851	3,288,230	
Buildings		4,984,021	5,3	870,890	6,412,101	
Machinery		591,823	:	562,846	523,823	
Transportation equipment		62,934		73,039	76,125	
Other equipment		225,520		205,752	197,128	
	\$ <u></u>	9,099,771	9,9	974,378	10,497,407	
	Foi	r the three mont June 30	hs ended		e six months ed June 30	
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Additions	\$	522,659	932,548	866,22	21 1,800,345	
Depreciation						
Land - superficies	\$	11,686	11,598	23,37	71 23,264	
Buildings		591,290	597,400	1,187,86	1,197,066	
Machinery		44,382	33,141	85,54	46,996	

### (ii) Lease liabilities

Total

Transportation equipment

Other equipment

The maturity analysis of undiscounted lease payments was as follows:

	Ju	ıne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Less than one year	\$	2,854,618	3,125,580	3,133,981
One to five years		7,575,915	6,136,875	6,561,684
More than five years		22,810,890	25,255,976	25,357,462
Total	\$	33,241,423	34,518,431	35,053,127

11,255

20,163

678,776

14,155

18,652

674,946

24,182

40,449

1,361,412

28,785

37,349

1,333,460

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The amounts recognized in the statement of cash flows for the Company and its subsidiaries were as follows:

For the six month	s ended June 30
2023	2022
\$ 1,859,013	1,815,627

Total cash outflow for leases

#### (iii) Other lease information

#### 1) Real estate leases

As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Company and its subsidiaries lease land and buildings for office space. The leases of office space run for a period of 2 to 20 years. Some leases include an option to renew the lease for an additional period of the same duration after the end of the contract-term.

#### 2) Superficies leases

As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Company and its subsidiaries lease land for superficies with lease terms of 50 to 133 years for the purpose of commercial buildings, malls, hotels etc.

The Company and its subsidiaries have elected to apply the practical expedient of amendments to IFRS 16 "Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions". For the six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company and its subsidiaries did not recognize profit and loss by applying the practical expedient. For the three months and six months ended June 30, 2022, the amount recognized in profit and loss as following:

For the		For the six months ended
Jun		June 30
20	22	2022
<u>\$</u>	1,562	1,323

#### 3) Other leases

The Company and its subsidiaries lease computers, vehicles and equipment, with lease terms of 1 to 8 years.

For short-term or leases of low-value items, the Company and its subsidiaries have elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.

#### (r) Intangible Assets

	December 31,				
	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022	
License and operating rights	\$	8,029,554	8,338,036	8,234,578	
Core deposits		4,292,283	4,591,235	4,780,028	
Goodwill		15,679,787	15,831,049	15,742,712	
Computer software		3,909,721	4,017,197	3,719,231	
Customer relationship		276,515	292,670	308,299	
Others		1,027,384	1,121,901	1,075,779	
	\$	33,215,244	34,192,088	33,860,627	

The movements of intangible assets of the Company and its subsidiaries were as follows:

	~	Other intangible	
	 Goodwill	assets	Total
Cost:			
Balance as of January 1, 2023	\$ 15,831,049	18,361,039	34,192,088
Additions	-	426,361	426,361
Disposals	-	(16,117)	(16,117)
Amortization	-	(952,074)	(952,074)
Reclassification	-	160,340	160,340
Effects of exchange rate changes	 (151,262)	(444,092)	(595,354)
Balance as of June 30, 2023	\$ 15,679,787	17,535,457	33,215,244
Balance as of January 1, 2022	\$ 15,707,483	18,141,122	33,848,605
Additions	-	483,258	483,258
Disposals	-	(25)	(25)
Amortization	-	(829,742)	(829,742)
Reclassification	-	170,259	170,259
Effects of exchange rate changes	 35,229	153,043	188,272
Balance as of June 30, 2022	\$ 15,742,712	18,117,915	33,860,627

The above license and operating rights, core deposits, customer relationships and goodwill arose from the Company and its subsidiaries' acquisition of the Hanoi branch and Ho Chi Minh City sub branch of Chinfon Bank, which were monitored by the Financial Restructuring Fund, and from the acquisition of ING Life Insurance (Taiwan), Fubon Bank (Hong Kong), Fubon Bank (China), EDA Rhinos professional baseball team (which was renamed as Fubon Guardians), Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance Co., Ltd. and JihSun Financial Holding.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The above intangible assets, except for banking license and others with an indefinite useful life which is not amortized, are amortized on a straight-line basis and recognized as profit or loss based on the following estimated useful life:

Core deposits	23 years
Operating rights	10 to 97 years
Computer software	3 to 10 years
Customer relationship	6 to 14 years
Other	3 to 20 years

No significant impairment was incurred as of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, after evaluating the carrying amount of goodwill.

#### (s) Other Assets

December 31,				
June 30, 2023		2022	June 30, 2022	
\$	50,096,842	38,810,289	42,367,271	
	106,092	187,504	183,651	
	587,363	1,179,702	1,170,683	
	2,431,788	2,338,751	2,255,946	
	3,587,400	3,646,968	3,272,747	
	6	1,232,356	146,678	
	9,523,534	8,798,137	9,912,317	
\$	66,333,025	56,193,707	59,309,293	
		\$ 50,096,842 106,092 587,363 2,431,788 3,587,400 6 9,523,534	June 30, 2023       2022         \$ 50,096,842       38,810,289         106,092       187,504         587,363       1,179,702         2,431,788       2,338,751         3,587,400       3,646,968         6       1,232,356         9,523,534       8,798,137	

Certain other assets were pledged as collateral, please refer to note 8 for details.

#### (t) Securities Sold under Repurchase Agreements

	December 31,		
	<b>June 30, 2023</b>	2022	June 30, 2022
Securities sold under repurchase	<b>\$</b> 118,211,267	145,685,557	126,854,205
agreements			

#### (u) Commercial Paper Issued

	December 31,			
	Jı	ine 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Par value	\$	59,900,000	50,300,000	21,580,000
Less: Discount on commercial paper issued		59,329	56,023	8,686
Total	\$	59,840,671	50,243,977	21,571,314
Interest rate range	1	.36%~1.65%	1.30%~1.66%	0.66%~1.08%

Above mentioned commercial papers were underwritten by bills financial corporations and banks.

### (v) Payables

	December 31,			
	Jı	une 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Other payables	\$	16,670,595	40,654,966	14,454,613
Acceptance bill payable		18,513,241	17,451,783	23,160,121
Account payable for securities purchased		46,618,316	19,777,031	31,992,044
Accrued expenses		19,229,559	21,617,313	21,376,241
Accrued interests		20,305,926	15,371,390	11,170,285
Accrued insurance claim payments		11,746,188	14,488,617	10,849,927
Due to reinsurers and ceding companies		16,133,428	11,375,958	13,463,157
Dividends payable		22,108,798	-	45,042,327
Others		24,552,100	30,733,201	36,163,182
Total	\$	195,878,151	171,470,259	207,671,897

### (w) Deposits and Remittances

		December 31,	
	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Checking accounts	\$ 20,896,159	14,373,479	20,088,330
Public treasury deposits	65,821,717	63,104,435	47,891,292
Demand deposits	681,243,326	754,023,257	796,969,097
Time deposits	1,448,126,973	1,402,074,920	1,249,348,434
Negotiable certificates of deposit	133,749,114	103,522,064	160,470,256
Savings accounts	1,395,999,235	1,318,987,426	1,275,992,560
Others	686,047	684,247	531,047
Total	\$ <u>3,746,522,571</u>	3,656,769,828	3,551,291,016

## (x) Bonds Payable

## (i) The bonds payable was as follows:

			December 31,	
	June 30, 2023		2022	June 30, 2022
Unsecured corporate bonds	\$	99,568,275	79,888,159	83,094,759
Subordinated corporate bonds		52,436,895	50,636,657	50,125,884
Financial bonds		132,785,016	126,856,719	127,101,813
Total	\$	284,790,186	257,381,535	260,322,456

## (ii) Unsecured corporate bonds

	Issu	Issue period							
		Maturity	•	Issue	Interest	June 30,	December	June 30,	
Name	Issue date	date	_	amount	rate	2023	31, 2022	2022	Note
Second 2015 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond C	2015.07.15	2022.07.15	\$	9,400,000	1.65	-	-	9,400,000	Note 5
First 2018 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond A	2018.09.04	2023.09.04		1,700,000	0.85	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	Note 3
First 2018 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond B	2018.09.04	2025.09.04		8,300,000	0.95	8,300,000	8,300,000	8,300,000	Note 5
Second 2018 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond A	2018.11.22	2023.11.22		700,000	0.85	700,000	700,000	700,000	Note 3
Second 2018 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond B	2018.11.22	2025.11.22		1,500,000	0.95	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	Note 5
First 2019 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond A	2019.12.05	2024.12.05		1,200,000	0.77	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	Note 3
First 2019 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond B	2019.12.05	2026.12.05		3,800,000	0.82	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	Note 5
First 2020 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond A	2020.07.29	2024.07.29		2,600,000	0.59	2,600,000	2,600,000	2,600,000	Note 2
First 2020 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond B	2020.07.29	2026.07.29		500,000	0.61	500,000	500,000	500,000	Note 4
First 2020 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond C	2020.07.29	2028.07.29		1,400,000	0.66	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	Note 6
First 2020 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond D	2020.07.29	2032.07.29		1,000,000	0.70	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	Note 8
Second 2020 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond A	2020.09.15	2024.09.15		6,500,000	0.59	6,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000	Note 2
Second 2020 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond B	2020.09.15	2027.09.15		5,600,000	0.66	5,600,000	5,600,000	5,600,000	Note 5
Second 2020 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond C	2020.09.15	2030.09.15		7,900,000	0.70	7,900,000	7,900,000	7,900,000	Note 7
Third 2020 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond A	2020.11.06	2024.11.06		3,000,000	0.59	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	Note 2
Third 2020 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond B	2020.11.06	2027.11.06		4,200,000	0.66	4,200,000	4,200,000	4,200,000	Note 5

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		Maturity	Issue	Interest	June 30,	December	June 30,	
Name Third 2020 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond C	Issue date 2020.11.06	date 2030.11.06	**************************************	0.70	7,300,000	31, 2022 7,300,000	7,300,000	Note Note 7
First 2021 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond A	2021.09.16	2026.09.16	2,300,000	0.50	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,300,000	Note 3
First 2021 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond B	2021.09.16	2028.09.16	4,800,000	0.58	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	Note 5
First 2021 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond C	2021.09.16	2031.09.16	4,100,000	0.65	4,100,000	4,100,000	4,100,000	Note 7
First 2021 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond D	2021.09.16	2036.09.16	1,000,000	0.73	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	Note 9
First 2022 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond A	2022.01.17	2026.01.17	1,300,000	0.60	1,298,901	1,298,689	1,298,476	Note 2
First 2022 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond B	2022.01.17	2029.01.17	1,900,000	0.70	1,898,017	1,897,839	1,897,662	Note 5
First 2022 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond C	2022.01.17	2032.01.17	1,100,000	0.80	1,098,765	1,098,693	1,098,621	Note 7
Second 2022 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond A	2022.08.30	2026.08.30	2,800,000	1.65	2,797,273	2,796,842	-	Note 2
Second 2022 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond B	2022.08.30	2027.08.30	3,400,000	1.70	3,396,514	3,396,096	-	Note 3
First 2023 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond A	2023.01.12	2027.01.12	3,400,000	2.10	3,396,600	-	-	Note 2
First 2023 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond B	2023.01.12	2028.01.12	6,600,000	2.15	6,593,212	-	-	Note 3
Second 2023 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond A	2023.06.20	2026.06.20	1,000,000	1.52	998,865	-	-	Note 1
Second 2023 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond B	2023.06.20	2029.06.20	1,800,000	1.64	1,797,958	-	-	Note 4
Second 2023 unsecured domestic corporate bonds-bond C	2023.06.20	2033.06.20	6,900,000	1.82	6,892,170	-	-	Note 7
				\$	99,568,275	79,888,159	83,094,759	

Note 1: Fixed interest, interest payable annually; pay in full upon three years.

Note 2: Fixed interest, interest payable annually; pay in full upon four years.

Note 3: Fixed interest, interest payable annually; pay in full upon five years.

Note 4: Fixed interest, interest payable annually; pay in full upon six years.

Note 5: Fixed interest, interest payable annually; pay in full upon seven years.

Note 6: Fixed interest, interest payable annually; pay in full upon eight years.

Note 7: Fixed interest, interest payable annually; pay in full upon ten years.

Note 8: Fixed interest, interest payable annually; pay in full upon twelve years.

Note 9: Fixed interest, interest payable annually; pay in full upon fifteen years.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## (iii) Subordinated corporate bonds

	Issue	Period			Unamortized premium				
Name	I D-4-	Maturity Date	Coupon	I 4	(discount)	I 20 2022	December 31, 2022	I 20 2022	Note
1st Issue of 2016 Perpetual Cumulative Subordinated Corporate Bonds	2016.12.07	Indefinite	3.25 % (Note 1)	<u>Issue Amount</u> \$ 28,500,000	amount -	June 30, 2023 28,500,000	28,500,000	June 30, 2022 28,500,000	Note 2
1st Issue of 2017 Perpetual Cumulative Subordinated Corporate Bonds	2017.04.21	Indefinite	3.30 % (Note 1)	6,500,000	-	6,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000	Note 2
Hyundailife Insurance 7 (private placement)	2016.12.28	2022.07.28	4.75 %	471,180	-	-	-	458,435	
Hyundailife Insurance 8 (private placement)	2017.06.26	2023.01.26	4.90 %	212,031	-	-	219,959	206,579	
Hyundailife Insurance 9 (private placement)	2017.07.20	2023.01.20	4.90 %	188,472	-	-	195,536	183,864	
Hyundailife Insurance 11 (private placement)	2017.12.28	2023.06.28	5.60 %	1,413,540	-	-	1,470,251	1,382,865	
FubonHyundai Insurance 13 (private placement)	2019.09.09	2029.09.09	4.30 % (Note 3)	1,177,950	(2,065)	1,175,885	1,219,460	1,143,514	
FubonHyundai Insurance 14	2019.10.02	2029.10.02	4.25 % (Note 3)	2,355,900	(6,604)	2,349,296	2,436,178	2,284,300	
FubonHyundai Insurance 15 (private placement)	2020.06.24	2030.06.24	4.30 % (Note 3)	353,385	(688)	352,697	365,768	342,989	
FubonHyundai Insurance 16	2020.09.21	2030.09.21	4.49 % (Note 3)	1,177,950	(3,844)	1,174,106	1,217,534	1,141,634	
FubonHyundai Insurance 17 (private placement)	2021.04.29	2031.04.29	4.60 % (Note 3)	1,283,966	(2,750)	1,281,216	1,328,707	1,245,970	
FubonHyundai Insurance 18	2021.09.14	2031.09.14	4.10 % (Note 3)	2,238,105	(7,152)	2,230,953	2,313,534	2,169,365	
FubonHyundai Insurance 19 (private placement)	2022.04.08	2032.04.08	5.10 % (Note 3)	1,177,950	(4,128)	1,173,822	1,217,278	1,141,431	
FubonHyundai Insurance 20	2022.06.28	2032.06.28	6.20 % (Note 3)	3,533,850	(11,857)	3,521,993	3,652,452	3,424,938	
FubonHyundai Insurance 23	2023.04.26	2033.04.26	7.30 % (Note 3)	1,884,720	(7,867)	1,876,853	-	-	
FubonHyundai Insurance 24	2023.06.16	2033.06.16	7.28 % (Note 3)	2,308,782	(8,708)	2,300,074	-	-	
Total					\$ (55,663)	52,436,895	50,636,657	50,125,884	

Note 1: The coupon rate will increase by 1% if Fubon Life Insurance does not redeem the bond in 10 years from the date of issuance.

Note 2: However, if the Fubon Life Insurance's risk based capital ratio is greater than twice the minimum risk based capital ratio for insurance companies, with the approval from the authority, Fubon Life Insurance will redeem the corporate bond in whole at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bond, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption.

Note 3: The coupon rate will reset on the basis of 10-year KTB yield plus interest rate spread if the bond is not redeemed in 5 years from the date of issuance.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## (iv) Financial Bonds Payable

## 1) Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries

		December 31,	
	 ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
First issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2013; fixed 1.7%; maturity: August 1, 2023	\$ 500,000	500,000	500,000
First issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2014; fixed 1.85%; maturity: May 15, 2024	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000
Second issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2014; fixed 1.98%; maturity: September 25, 2024	3,700,000	3,700,000	3,700,000
Second issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2017; fixed 1.33%; maturity: September 22, 2024	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Fourth issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2017; fixed 1.3%; maturity: October 18, 2024	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000
Fifth issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2017; zero interest rate; maturity: December 4, 2047 (US\$100,000 thousand)	3,896,920	3,767,483	3,572,479
Second issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2018; zero interest rate; maturity: March 8, 2048 (US\$195,000 thousand)	7,616,985	7,355,264	6,966,162
Third issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2018; fixed 1.15%; maturity: September 25, 2025	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
Third issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2018; fixed 1.3%; maturity: September 25, 2028	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Fifth issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2018; zero interest rate; maturity: November 20, 2048 (US\$80,000 thousand)	\$ 3,107,147	2,992,573	2,826,762
Sixth issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2018; fixed 1.1%; maturity: November 28, 2028	3,700,000	3,700,000	3,700,000
Seventh issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2018; fixed 2.15%; perpetual	6,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000
First issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2019; fixed 0.98%; maturity: March 20, 2029	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Second issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2019; fixed 0.95%; maturity: May 10, 2029	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000
Third issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2019; fixed 1.90%; perpetual	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000
Fourth issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2019; fixed 1.63%; perpetual	4,400,000	4,400,000	4,400,000
Fifth issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2019; fixed 0.95%; maturity: September 26, 2029	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
Sixth issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2019; fixed 0.88%; maturity: October 30, 2029	6,600,000	6,600,000	6,600,000
Seventh issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2019; fixed 0.88%; maturity: December 30, 2029	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000
First issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2020; fixed 0.75%; maturity: March 20, 2030	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Second issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2020; fixed 1.60%; perpetual	\$ 3,150,000	3,150,000	3,150,000
Third issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2020; fixed 0.70%; maturity: June 22, 2027	200,000	200,000	200,000
Third issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2020; fixed 0.80%; maturity: June 22, 2030	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000
Fourth issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2020; fixed 1.50%; perpetual	2,850,000	2,850,000	2,850,000
First issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2021; fixed 0.40%; maturity: January 28, 2026	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Second issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2021; fixed 0.40%; maturity: September 2, 2026	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Third issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2021; fixed 0.70%; maturity: September 2, 2031	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,400,000
Fourth issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2021; fixed 0.45%; maturity: September 28, 2026	2,700,000	2,700,000	2,700,000
Fourth issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2021; fixed 0.52%; maturity: September 28, 2028	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000
First issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2022; fixed 0.70%; maturity: May 4, 2025	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Second issuance of dominant bank debentures in 2022; fixed 2.00%; maturity: June 28, 2029	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		December 31,	
	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Third issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2022; fixed 3.00%; perpetual	\$ 2,300,000	2,300,000	2,300,000
Fourth issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2022; fixed 1.90%; maturity: September 15, 2029	5,000,000	5,000,000	-
Fifth issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2022; fixed 3.10%; perpetual	1,530,000	1,530,000	-
First issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2023; fixed 3.50%; perpetual	3,870,000	-	-
Second issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2023; fixed 3.50%; perpetual	3,300,000	-	-
Third issuance of subordinated bank debentures in 2023; fixed 1.40%; maturity: April 27, 2028	1,300,000	-	-
Valuation adjustments of bank debentures	(3,147,984)	(2,906,349)	(2,132,901)
Subtotal	105,923,068	97,188,971	90,682,502
First issuance of 2018 Fubon Bank (China) Tier 2 capital; fixed 5.43%; maturity: December 6, 2028 (CNY 1,000,000 thousand)	4,278,881	4,413,439	4,436,475
First issuance of 2019 Fubon Bank (China) Tier 2 capital; fixed 5.20%; maturity: April 27, 2029 (CNY 1,000,000 thousand)	4,278,881	4,413,439	4,436,475
First issuance of FBCN in 2020; fixed 4.08%; maturity: January 9, 2025 (CNY 1,000,000 thousand)	4,277,300	4,409,895	4,432,900
First issuance of Fubon Bank (China) bank debentures in 2020; fixed 3.20%; maturity: March 23, 2023 (CNY 1,000,000 thousand)	-	4,413,439	4,436,475

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

December 31,

		T	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
	Second issuance of Fubon	\$ Sun	4,278,881	4,413,439	4,436,475
	Bank (China) bank debentures in 2020; fixed 3.92%; maturity: December 1, 2023 (CNY 1,000,000 thousand)	J)	4,270,001	т,т13,т39	4,430,473
	First issuance of Fubon Bank (China) bank debentures in 2023; fixed 3.25%; maturity: April 28, 2026 (CNY 2,000,000 thousand)		8,557,762		-
	Subtotal		25,671,705	22,063,651	22,178,800
	Total	\$	131,594,773	119,252,622	112,861,302
2)	Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and	its sub	osidiaries	D 1 21	
		Im	ne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
	3-year bonds issued in August		<u> </u>		594,597
	2019; floating; maturity: August 2022	Þ	-	-	394,397
	3-year bonds issued in October 2019; fixed 2.39%; maturity: October 2022		-	-	871,488
	3-year bonds issued in December 2019; floating; maturity: December 2022		-	-	568,332
	3-year bonds issued in January 2020; fixed 2.42%; maturity: January 2023		-	315,118	302,852
	3-year bonds issued in February 2020; fixed 2%; maturity: February 2023		-	1,023,684	982,769
	3-year bonds issued in February 2020; fixed 2.25%; maturity: February 2023		-	590,796	567,884
	1-year bonds issued in August 2021; zero interest rate; maturity: August 2022		-	-	891,634
	1-year bonds issued in August 2021; zero interest rate; maturity: August 2022		-	-	1,485,898
	1-year bonds issued in October 2021; zero interest rate; maturity: October 2022		-	-	1,188,062
					(Continued)

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		June	30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
	1-year bonds issued in January 2022; fixed 0.5%; maturity: January 2023		-	393,927	1,136,219
	1-year bonds issued in January 2022; fixed 0.5%; maturity: January 2023		-	1,181,807	378,741
	1-year bonds issued in January 2022; fixed 0.6%; maturity: January 2023		-	1,969,749	1,894,384
	1-year bonds issued in January 2022; fixed 0.7%; maturity: January 2023		-	922,982	891,814
	1-year bonds issued in January 2022; fixed 0.71%; maturity: January 2023		-	615,330	594,642
	1-year bonds issued in April 2022; fixed 1.65%; maturity: April 2023		-	590,704	567,795
	0.5-year bonds issued in April 2022; zero interest rate; maturity: October 2022		-	-	944,572
	0.5-year bonds issued in April 2022; fixed 1%; maturity: October 2022		-	-	378,828
	1-year bonds issued in January 2023; fixed 4.6%; maturity: January 2024		1,190,243	-	-
	Subtotal	\$	1,190,243	7,604,097	14,240,511
	Total	\$ 13	32,785,016	126,856,719	127,101,813
(y)	Other Borrowings				
*			30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
	Credit and guarantee loan		17,555,808	13,696,500	1,289,017
	Interest rate range	1.759	%~5.91%	1.50%~2.33%	1.06%~2.08%

Collaterals pledged for other borrowings, please refer to note 8 for details.

## (z) Provisions

## (i) Provisions

		1 20 2022	December 31,	1 20 2022
		June 30, 2023	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>
Unearned premium reserves (Note)	\$	43,705,607	40,788,157	43,694,597
Claim reserves (Note)		40,058,082	52,086,761	56,193,748
Liability reserves (Note)		4,536,419,921	4,504,597,546	4,449,546,635
Special reserves (Note)		21,017,802	20,473,066	21,455,758
Premium deficiency reserves (Note)		6,356,683	7,886,396	8,691,649
Reserves for insurance contract with nature of financial instrument (Note)		3,430,112	3,366,163	3,556,938
Foreign exchange valuation reserves (Note)		30,382,107	37,131,393	28,009,238
Provisions for guarantee liabilities		258,431	259,574	263,431
Provisions for financing commitment		420,108	417,423	445,215
Provisions for employment benefits		11,050,942	11,274,950	12,940,058
Others	_	31,417,003	31,888,211	31,833,764
Total	<b>\$</b> _	4,724,516,798	4,710,169,640	4,656,631,031

Note: For further information of insurance contracts, please refer to note 6 (ai) for details.

## (ii) Employee benefits

## 1) Defined benefit plans

There was no significant volatility of the market or any significant reimbursement, settlement or other one-time event in the prior fiscal year. Therefore, the Company and its subsidiaries used the pension cost as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 to measure and disclose the interim pension cost.

The Company and its subsidiaries' expenses recognized in profit or loss were as follows:

		For the three months ended June 30			
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
Pension expense	<b>\$</b> 114,991	140,192	269,613	268,927	

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## 2) Defined contribution plans

Pursuant to the ROC Labor Pension Act, the defined contribution plans of the Company and its subsidiaries incorporated in Taiwan make contribution to the Employee's Individual Account of Labor Pension of the Bureau of Labor Insurance by contributing six percent of the worker's monthly wage. Under the defined contribution plans, the Company and its subsidiaries have no legal duty and constructive obligation to pay extra after the appropriated fixed amount to the Bureau of Labor Insurance.

The pension expenses incurred from the contributions to the Bureau of the Labor Insurance and labor management agency regulated by the local authority of the subsidiary were as follows:

	For the three m	onths ended	For the six months ended			
	June 3	30	June 30			
	2023	2022	2023	2022		
Pension expense	<b>\$</b> 401,188	375,810	762,681	744,999		

## (aa) Other Financial Liabilities

			December 31,	
	J	une 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Principal of structured products	\$	95,813,384	83,427,536	95,435,354
Liabilities on insurance product— separate account		494,868,696	497,489,045	466,261,250
Future traders' equity		28,712,756	30,881,354	37,328,623
Others		175,905	244,143	102,381
Total	\$	619,570,741	612,042,078	599,127,608

For related revenue and expenses of insurance separate account instrument regarding liabilities, please refer to note 6 (n), "Other financial assets", for details.

## (ab) Other Liabilities

			December 31,	
	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Advance receipts	\$	8,080,528	7,967,476	8,445,684
Temporary receipts		4,432,457	4,821,657	5,831,906
Guarantee deposits received		18,662,551	26,297,914	13,665,785
Advance premiums		3,938,828	7,701,904	10,298,628
Deferred revenue		4,041,424	3,641,793	3,423,888
Deposit-in for borrowed securities		32,308,911	30,692,886	22,197,627
Collections for underwriting stock value		-	1,232,253	146,669
Others		1,969,492	2,331,909	2,304,489
Total	\$	73,434,191	84,687,792	66,314,676

## (ac) Income Tax

## (i) Income tax expenses

The components of income tax expense were as follows:

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Current tax expense						
Current period	\$	1,205,361	(252,121)	3,187,803	3,513,899	
Adjustment for prior periods		17,840	(234,125)	17,840	(425,664)	
Surtax on undistributed earnings		-	4,135,317	-	4,135,317	
Foreign income withholding tax		776,062	415,597	913,588	627,843	
Others		(50)	(27)			
		1,999,213	4,064,641	4,119,231	7,851,395	
Deferred tax expense (benefit)						
Incurrence and reversal of temporary differences		1,737,206	2,305,754	(231,719)	9,095,794	
Total income tax expenses	\$_	3,736,419	6,370,395	3,887,512	16,947,189	

Income tax expenses (benefit) recognized directly in other comprehensive income were as follows:

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Items not to be reclassified to profit or loss:						
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	\$	398	3,870	519	2,796	
Revaluation gains on property		-	28,118	-	28,118	
Gains/ losses on valuation of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		(69,990)	90,594	(60,615)	(458,704)	
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method		(5,097)	(6,624)	(5,098)	(6,860)	
	\$	(74,689)	115,958	(65,194)	(434,650)	

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:						
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	\$	363,248	(242,788)	380,371	(43,207)	
Gains/ losses on financial instruments for hedging		(2,778)	9,051	10,767	(64,805)	
Gains/ losses on debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		(601,553)	(14,314,221)	18,638,157	(26,553,045)	
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method		(26,840)	(64,096)	(98,874)	(56,537)	
Other comprehensive income reclassified by applying overlay approach		3,115,888	(8,744,912)	4,661,411	(12,217,082)	
	\$	2,847,965	(23,356,966)	23,591,832	(38,934,676)	
	\$	2,773,276	(23,241,008)	23,526,638	(39,369,326)	

## (ii) Income tax assessment situation

The assessment status of the Company and subsidiaries' income tax returns is as follows:

Company Name	<b>Assessed Year</b>	Assessment Status
The Company	2017	
Taipei Fubon Bank	2017	Administrative remedies have been applied from 2011 to 2014, and 2016
Fubon Insurance	2017	Administrative remedies have been applied in 2017
Fubon Life Insurance	2017	Administrative remedies have been applied from 2013 to 2014, and from 2016 to 2017
Fubon Securities	2017	Administrative remedies have been applied from 2011, 2013 to 2014, and from 2016 to 2017
Fubon Assets Management (Note 1)	2019	
Fubon Direct Market Consulting (Note 2)	2017	
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital (Note 3)	2021	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Company Name	Assessed Year	Assessment Status
Fubon AMC	2017	
Taiwan Sport Lottery (Note 4)	2017	
JihSun Financial Holding	2017	
JihSun Bank	2017	
JihSun Securities	2017	
JihSun Property Insurance Agency	2017	

- Note 1: According to Article 49 of Financial Holding Company Act, Fubon Asset Management filed consolidated tax returns with the Company since FY2021.
- Note 2: Fubon Marketing will be dissolved on July 1, 2023. According to Article 49 of Financial Holding Company Act, Fubon Marketing will no longer file consolidated tax returns with the Company starting from FY2023.
- Note 3: According to Article 49 of Financial Holding Company Act, Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital filed consolidated tax returns with the Company until FY2017, and the latest tax return assessed is FY2017. According to the said law, it no longer filed consolidated tax returns with the Company since FY 2017 and its tax returns of FY2021 have been assessed.
- Note 4: Taiwan Sport Lottery was dissolved on September 10, 2021. According to Article 49 of Financial Holding Company Act, Taiwan Sport Lottery will no longer file consolidated tax returns with the Company starting from FY2021.

According to Article 49 of Financial Holding Company Act, the Company is the taxpayer for filing the consolidated tax returns. Administrative procedures have been submitted based on the assessment result of tax authorities from 2011 to 2014 and from 2016 to 2017. The Subsidiary, JihSun Financial Holdings, with its subsidiaries JihSun Bank, JihSun Securities and JihSun Property Insurance Agency file consolidated tax returns in accordance with Article 49 of the Financial Holding Company Act. JihSun Financial Holdings is the taxpayer for the consolidated tax return, and no administrative relief was filed for the assessed years. As a result of the merger and liquidation of JihSun Financial Holding in 2022, its former jointly reporting subsidiaries, JihSun Bank, JihSun Securities and JihSun Property Insurance Agency, separately filed income tax returns for profit-seeking enterprise in 2022. In 2023, JihSun Bank and JihSun Property Insurance Agency merged with Taipei Fubon Bank, with JihSun Bank and JihSun Property Insurance Agency as the extinguished companies. JihSun Securities merged with Fubon Securities, with JihSun Securities as the extinguished company.

For all the Company and subsidiaries' income tax returns which have already been filed but have not been assessed, the Company and subsidiaries have evaluated the related factors, such as relevant interpretation letters and previous experiences, and consider they have accrued sufficient income tax liabilities.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

(iii) The Company and its subsidiaries' have filed a combined corporate income tax return since 2002 in accordance with the Financial Holding Company Act, Article 49. Details of the Company's receivables from and payables to subsidiaries resulting from combined corporate income tax return filings were as follows:

	June 30, 2023			
	S	imate for the ix months led June 30, 2023	Filed in previous years	Total
Linked tax receivables from subsidiaries:				
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	1,453,542	51,924	1,505,466
Fubon Life Insurance		1,175,346	48,830	1,224,176
Fubon Insurance		-	1,021	1,021
Fubon Securities		255,502	157,027	412,529
Fubon AMC		34,565	-	34,565
Fubon Asset Management		83,938		83,938
Total	\$	3,002,893	258,802	3,261,695
			June 30, 2023	
	S	imate for the ix months led June 30, 2023	Filed in previous years	Total
Linked tax payables to subsidiaries:				
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	-	77,046	77,046
Fubon Life Insurance		-	6,999,347	6,999,347
Fubon Insurance		958,010	2,109,192	3,067,202
Total	\$	958,010	9,185,585	10,143,595

	<b>December 31, 2022</b>			
			Filed in	
T. 1	_Es	stimate 2022	previous years	Total
Linked tax receivables from subsidiaries:				
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	2,336,961	51,924	2,388,885
Fubon Life Insurance		-	48,830	48,830
Fubon Insurance		-	4,417	4,417
Fubon Securities		645,334	169,446	814,780
Fubon AMC		52,284	-	52,284
Fubon Asset Management		135,586	-	135,586
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital		-	263	263
Total	\$	3,170,165	274,880	3,445,045
		<u>D</u>	December 31, 2022	
	E	stimate 2022	Filed in previous years	Total
Linked tax payables to subsidiaries:	L	stillate 2022	previous years	<u> </u>
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	_	163,173	163,173
Fubon Life Insurance	Ψ	5,362,902	1,504,585	6,867,487
Fubon Insurance		2,067,260	-	2,067,260
Fubon Marketing		148	_	148
Total	\$	7,430,310	1,667,758	9,098,068
			June 30, 2022	
	5	imate for the six months ded June 30, 2022	Filed in previous years	Total
Linked tax receivables from subsidiaries:				
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	1,208,285	-	1,208,285
Fubon Life Insurance		60,836	40,734	101,570
Fubon Insurance		-	14,994	14,994
Fubon Securities		417,174	143,590	560,764
Fubon AMC		34,781	-	34,781
Fubon Asset Management	_	73,021		73,021
Total	\$	1,794,097	199,318	1,993,415

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	S	imate for the six months ded June 30, 2022	Filed in previous years	Total
Linked tax payables to subsidiaries:				
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	-	111,249	111,249
Fubon Life Insurance		-	3,144,355	3,144,355
Fubon Insurance		14,059	-	14,059
Fubon Marketing		113		113
Total	\$	14,172	3,255,604	3,269,776

(iv) According to Article 49 of Financial Holding Company Act, the Company is Taxpayers for consolidated report. The following is the linked tax payable of Sub-subsidiary, JihSun Securities, JihSun Property Insurance Agency and JihSun Bank:

Items		June 30, 2022	
linked tax payables - JihSun Bank	\$	(324,245)	

#### (ad) Capital and Other Equity

#### (i) Share capital

1) As of June 30, 2022, the authorized and paid-in capital amounted to \$150,000,000 thousand, with a par value of \$10 per share. Approved by the shareholders' meeting on June 9, 2023, the Company increased the authorized share capital to \$200,000,000 thousand and the change in registration was completed on July 20, 2023. Share capital includes common stock and preferred stock. The Company issued common shares amounting to 12,395,213 thousand shares and issued irredeemable non-cumulative preferred shares amounting to 1,599,990 thousand shares. All issued shares were fully paid, and the non-cumulative preferred shares were recognized as equity.

Approved by the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2022, the Company issued new shares out of its capital reserve in the amount of \$5,902,482 thousand, with a par value of \$10 per share. The Company issued 590,248 thousand shares of common stock, with 50 bonus shares to be allocated for every 1,000 shares, and the base dates of the capital increase was September 28, 2022. The relevant statutory registration procedures had been completed. Approved by the shareholders' meeting on June 9, 2023, the Company issued new shares out of its capital reserve in the amount of \$6,197,606 thousand, with a par value of \$10 per share. The Company issued 619,761 thousand shares of common stock, with 50 bonus shares to be allocated for every 1,000 shares. This capital increase is still pending approval from the competent authority. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the abovementioned new shares were recognized as "stock dividends to be distributed".

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## 2) Issuance of preferred stock

The shareholders' meeting has approved the amended Articles of Incorporation on rights and obligations of preferred shares on June 12, 2015. The Board of Directors approved the details of issuing Series A, B and C Preferred Shares on June 12, 2015, January 28, 2016, November 28, 2017, and April 29, 2021, respectively. All issued shares were recognized as equity.

Preferred stock types Items	Series A	Series B	Series C			
Shares of issuance	600,000 thousand	666,660 thousand	333,330 thousand			
Par value per share		TWD10				
Issuance price per share		TWD60				
Subscription date	2016.04.22	2018.03.16	2021.10.26			
Due date		Perpetual				
Dividend	1. 4.10% per annum (7-year IRS 0.885%+3.215%) calculated pursuant to issue price per share. As of April 22, 2023, the reset dividend rate has been 4.58125%.  2. 7-year IRS rate will be reset on the day after the 7th anniversary of the issue date ("Issue Date") and the day after each subsequent 7-year period hereafter.	1. 3.60% per annum (7-year IRS 1.17%+2.43%) calculated pursuant to issue price per share. 2. 7-year IRS rate will be reset on the day after the 7th anniversary of the issue date ("Issue Date") and the business day after each subsequent 7-year period hereafter.	1. 3.00% per annum (7-year IRS 0.6538%+2.3462%) calculated pursuant to issue price per share. 2. 7-year IRS rate will be reset on the day after the 7th anniversary of the issue date ("Issue Date") and the business day after each subsequent 7-year period hereafter.			
Dividend issuance	approval of Issuer's finance may set record date for d Dividend distribution for pursuant to actual issued de 2. In the year with profit, be Issuer shall set aside out or relevant financial year; (ii) previously offset; (iii) a streserve pursuant to legal re 3. Issuer has sole discretion discretion to not declare direcorded for preferred shar render the Issuer's RBC ra	Dividends for preferred shares are declared once per year in cash. After shareholders' approval of Issuer's financial statements at its annual shareholders meeting, the board may set record date for distribution of available dividends from the previous year. Dividend distribution for the years of issuance and redemption shall be calculated pursuant to actual issued days of the given year.  In the year with profit, before Issuer can distribute dividends for preferred shares, Issuer shall set aside out of Issuer's profits: (i) a settlement for payment of tax for the relevant financial year; (ii) an offset of its losses in previous years that have not been previously offset; (iii) a statutory reserve ("Legal Reserve"); and (iv) reserve special reserve pursuant to legal requirement or actual need.  Issuer has sole discretion on dividend issuance of preferred shares, including its discretion to not declare dividends when no profit is recorded, or insufficient profit is recorded for preferred share dividends, or preferred share dividend declaration would render the Issuer's RBC ratio below level required by law or relevant authorities. The Issuer's cancellation of preferred share dividend declaration shall not be deemed an				
Excessive dividend distribution	of common shares from profit					
Redemption of preferred shares	outstanding preferred shares preferred shares shall remain		ligations of the unredeemed			
Priority of claims in liquidation	Holders of preferred shares s issued preferred share in liqui	hall have the same priority as dation.	holders of all subsequently			
Voting right and election right	and cannot elect directors.	have no voting right at the a have voting rights at annual shed shares holders.				
Conversion right	Preferred shares cannot conve					
Subscription right	When Issuer conduct rights subscription right as holders of	issue for cash, holders of pre- f common shares.	ferred shares have the same			

## (ii) Capital surplus

The details of capital surplus were as follows:

			December 31,	
	J	une 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Additional paid-in capital	\$	156,644,813	162,842,419	162,842,419
Equity-accounted investees		2,423,282	2,415,609	2,443,562
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries		5,039,822	5,132,962	2,910,299
Sale of treasury stock		583,183	583,183	583,183
Others		43,563	43,563	43,563
Total	\$	164,734,663	171,017,736	168,823,026

- a) Under related regulations, capital surplus must be used to offset deficit except capital surplus arising from the issuance of shares (issuance in excess of par value, capital surplus from issuance of common stock for combination and treasury stock transactions) and donation may be used to distribute cash dividends or transfer to common stock. However, any capital surplus transferred to common stock should be within a certain percentage of paid-in capital prescribed by law.
- b) According to the Ruling No.10200017220 issued by the FSC on March 7, 2013, the undistributed earnings of financial institutions which are converted into financial holding companies, could be either distributed as cash dividends or accounted for as capital surplus of the financial holding companies, on the converting year, pursuant to Article 47, Paragraph 4 of Financial Holding Company Act. The amount of capital surplus used to increase capital is not subject to restriction under Article 72-1 of Regulations Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers. As of June 30, 2023, the balance of such capital surplus was \$4,343 thousand.

#### (iii) Legal reserve

Where the Company incurs no loss, it may, pursuant to a resolution to be adopted by a shareholders' meeting, distribute legal reserve by issuing new shares or by cash. However, only the portion of legal reserve which exceeds 25 percent of the paid-in capital may be distributed.

#### (iv) Special reserve

	December 31,			
	J	une 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Share exchange	\$	1,669,704	1,669,704	1,669,704
First adoption of IFRSs		1,315,662	1,315,662	1,315,662
Adoption of fair value model of investment property		25,746,092	26,032,339	26,032,339
Special reserve for bargain purchase gains		6,597,660	1,294,294	1,294,294
Net amount of contra equity account		226,423,522	-	
	\$	261,752,640	30,311,999	30,311,999

According to the regulation stipulated by the Securities and Futures Bureau, in addition to legal reserve, the Company is also required to provide a special reserve equal to the net amount of the current year contra equity account. If a contra equity account is reversed, the reversed portion of special reserve could be distributed as dividends.

In 2014, the Company and its subsidiaries changed the subsequent measurement of investment property from cost model to fair value model. In accordance with Rule No.10310000140 issued by the FSC on February 19, 2014, subsequent measurement for investment property of the financial holding companies shall use the fair value model based on the "Principles for Compiling the Financial Statements of Financial Holding Companies". In order to maintain a stable financial structure, the Company and its subsidiaries shall appropriate a special reserve from retained earnings which amount is equivalent to the incremental retained earnings due to fair value model.

According to the Ruling No.10310006310 issued by the FSC, special reserves which amount is equal to the increase in retained earnings recognized from the gain on bargain purchase due to acquisition shall be appropriated.

#### (v) Distribution of earnings

According to the Company's Articles of Incorporation, if after the annual closing of books there is a profit, the Company shall, after having provided for taxes and offset the accumulated losses of previous years, appropriate the legal reserve in accordance with laws and regulations and appropriate the special reserve in accordance with laws and regulations or in light of practical need, and may distribute preferred share dividends. The aforementioned balance, together with the undistributed profits in the previous year, including the reversals of special reserves prescribed by laws, are available for distribution as dividends. The board shall present a proposal on the allocation of profit at a shareholders' meeting for resolution.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The amount of appropriations of earnings for 2022 and 2021 was approved by the Shareholders' meeting on June 9, 2023 and June 17, 2022, respectively. These earnings were appropriated as follows:

	2022	2021
Dividend on common stock		
Cash dividends	\$ 18,592,819	41,317,375
Stock dividends (Note)	 6,197,606	5,902,482
Total	\$ 24,790,425	47,219,857
Dividend on preferred stock	 	
Cash dividend—preferred stock A	\$ 1,476,000	1,476,000
Cash dividend—preferred stock B	1,439,986	1,439,986
Cash dividend—preferred stock C	 599,994	110,135
Total	\$ 3,515,980	3,026,121

Note: Stock dividends are issued on the basis of the Additional Paid-In Capital that exceeds the par value of the issuance of ordinary shares.

The relevant information could be accessed from the website of the Market Observation Post System.

## (vi) Dividend policy

The Company will distribute dividends according to the principle of stability and balance taking into account shareholders' profits, accumulation of the Company's capital and impact on the Company's operations. The distribution of dividends for common shares shall not be less than 20% of the distributable profits for the current year (the distributable profits for the current year, after the accumulated losses have been covered, shall exclude the legal reserves, special reserves, the preferred share dividends, the undistributed earnings in the previous years and the reversals of special reserves prescribed by laws). And, pursuant to the Company's operation planning, stock dividends may be declared as reserve for necessary funds, and the remainder may be distributed in cash, provided that cash dividends shall not be less than 10% of the total dividend. Subject to practical need, the above principles of distribution of dividends may be adjusted by resolution at a shareholders' meeting.

The stock dividend policy set forth above is a general principle guideline. The Company may decide upon the most appropriate dividend policy taking into account the actual operating condition of the current year and capital budgeting for the following year.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## (vii) Other equity (net of tax)

Balance as of January 1, 2023  Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations  Share of exchange differences on translation of the associates accounted for using equity method  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Accumulated losses reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of debt investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	roach   Total   (226,423,522)   (391,216)   (11,342)   (13,825,883,395)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (391,216)	(11,342)
Share of exchange differences on translation of the associates accounted for using equity method  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Accumulated losses reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of debt investments measured at fair value through other	(11,342)
other comprehensive income  Accumulated losses reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of debt - 671,707 investments measured at fair value through other	82,883,395
investments measured at fair value through other	
	671,707
Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other - 561,553 comprehensive income	561,553
Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through - (37,935) other comprehensive income of the associates accounted for using equity method	(37,935)
Fair value changes of financial instruments for hedging 36,663	36,663
Fair value changes of financial instruments for hedging of the (64,618) associates accounted for using equity method	(64,618)
Revaluation gains 6,094 -	6,094
Other comprehensive income reclassified by applying overlay 73, approach	73,830,640
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries - 3,906	3,906
Balance as of June 30, 2023 \$ (16,728,953) (46,306,005) (18,012) 2,482,356 (8,	(68,934,675)
Unrealized gains (losses) on financial assets measured at fair Exchange value through Gains (losses) on comprehe differences on other financial income recl	
translation of comprehensive instruments for by apply foreign operations income hedging Revaluation gains overlay app	nsive essified ing roach Total
foreign operations income hedging Revaluation gains overlay app	nsive issified ing
Balance as of January 1, 2022         5         (26,871,549)         10,059,931         322,363         2,451,220         177,           Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations         5,389,505         -         -         -         -         -         -	usive ssified ing roach         Total           502,547         163,464,512           5,389,505         5,389,505
Balance as of January 1, 2022         foreign operations         income income         hedging         Revaluation gains         overlay app           2 (26,871,549)         10,059,931         322,363         2,451,220         177,	roach Total 163,464,512
Balance as of January 1, 2022 \$ 26.871,549 \$ 10,059,931 \$ 322,363 \$ 2,451,220 \$ 177, \$ Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations \$ 5,389,505 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	sisting signified ing roach Total 163,464,512 5,389,505 (188,471) (122,444,968)
Balance as of January 1, 2022foreign operationsincomehedgingRevaluation gainsoverlay appExchange differences on translation of foreign operations5,389,505Share of exchange differences on translation of the associates accounted for using equity method(188,471)Unrealized losses on financial assets measured at fair value through-(122,444,968)	sisting signing roach 163,464,512 5,389,505 (188,471)
Balance as of January 1, 2022  Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations  Share of exchange differences on translation of the associates accounted for using equity method  Unrealized losses on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Accumulated losses reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of debt investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	sisting signified ing roach Total 163,464,512 5,389,505 (188,471) (122,444,968)
Balance as of January 1, 2022  Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations  Stare of exchange differences on translation of the associates accounted for using equity method  Urrealized losses on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Accumulated losses reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of debt investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	sisting sisting significant in the significant in t
Balance as of January 1, 2022  Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations  Stare of exchange differences on translation of the associates accounted for using equity method  Unrealized losses on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income of the associates accounted for	sisting sisting roach 163,464,512 5,389,505 (188,471) (122,444,968) (1,381,174) 369,568
Balance as of January 1, 2022  Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations  Same of exchange differences on translation of the associates accounted for using equity method  Urrealized losses on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Urrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Urrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Urrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Urrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income of the associates accounted for using equity method	sive sisting to the first sign of the first sign
Balance as of January 1, 2022  Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations  Scansons  Scansons  Scansons  Share of exchange differences on translation of the associates accounted for using equity method  Unrealized losses on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Curvated gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Curvated gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Curvated gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income of the associates accounted for using equity method  Fair value changes of financial instruments for hedging  Cappana (A,843)  Cappana (A,844)  Cappana (A,843)  Cappana (A,844)  Cappana (A,844)	sive sisting signified ing roach Total 163,464,512 5,389,505 (188,471) (122,444,968) (1,381,174) 369,568 (4,843) (211,981)
Balance as of January 1, 2022  Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations  Schare of exchange differences on translation of the associates accounted for using equity method  Unrealized losses on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income of the associates accounted for using equity method  Urrealized losses reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of debt investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Fair value changes of financial instruments for hedging  Cother comprehensive income reclassified by applying overlay  Other comprehensive income reclassified by applying overlay  Cother comprehensive income reclassified by applying overlay  Fair value changes of financial instruments for hedging  Cother comprehensive income reclassified by applying overlay  C	sive siefled ing roach Total 163,464,512 5,389,505 (188,471) (122,444,968) (1,381,174) 369,568 (4,843) (211,981) 156,148
Balance as of January 1, 2022  Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations  Scanson Share of exchange differences on translation of the associates accounted for using equity method  Unrealized losses on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Fair value changes of financial instruments for hedging  Fevaluation gains  Charges in equity of associates and joint ventures accounted for  Scanson S	sive sisting ding roach   Total   163,464,512   5,389,505   (188,471)   (122,444,968)   (1,381,174)   369,568   (4,843)   (211,981)   156,148   731,085)   (230,731,085)
Balance as of January 1, 2022  Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations  Share of exchange differences on translation of the associates accounted for using equity method  Unrealized losses on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Unrealized gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  Fair value changes of financial instruments for hedging  Fair value changes of financial instruments for hedging  Changes in equity of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method  Changes in equity of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method  Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries  Changes in ownership interests in subsidi	Total   163,464,512   5,389,505   (188,471)   (122,444,968)   (1,381,174)   369,568   (4,843)   (211,981)   156,148   (230,731,085)   (1,667)

## (viii) Non-controlling interests

	For the six months ended June 30				
		2023	2022		
Beginning balance	\$	7,918,656	34,273,188		
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries		88,377	(1,626,669)		
Changes in non-controlling interests		(47,541)	(7,981,589)		
Attributable to non-controlling interests					
Net income		(402,913)	879,847		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		(189,649)	(57,752)		
Losses on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		627,502	(5,001,027)		
Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans		315	1,588		
Other comprehensive income reclassified by applying overlay approach		402,330	(1,073,704)		
Gains on financial instruments for hedging		3,819	24,275		
Others	<u></u>	<u> </u>	2,230		
Ending balance	\$	8,400,896	19,440,387		

## (ae) Earnings Per Share

	For the three months ended June 30		For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Net income of equity holders	\$	28,921,890	22,926,829	42,905,036	69,403,891
Less: Declared dividends of preferred stock	_	3,515,980	3,026,121	3,515,980	3,026,121
Net income of ordinary equity holders	<b>\$</b> _	25,405,910	19,900,708	39,389,056	66,377,770
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding (thousands)	=	12,395,213	12,395,213	12,395,213	12,395,213
Basic EPS (Dollars)	<b>\$</b> _	2.05	1.61	3.18	5.36

The Company's share-based payment transactions are settled in cash and have no impact on the weighted average number of common shares outstanding. Therefore, diluted EPS is not calculated.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

On June 17, 2022, the shareholders' meeting resolved to increase the capital by capital surplus, the base date of which was September 28, 2022. When calculating earnings per share, the impact of stock grants has been retrospectively adjusted. The changes in basic earnings per share for the three months ended June 30, 2022 and the six months ended June 30, 2022 are as follows:

	Before retrospec	tively adjusted	After retrospectively adjusted		
	For the three months ended	For the six months ended	For the three months ended	For the six months ended	
	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2022	
Basic EPS (Dollars)	\$ 1.69	5.62	1.61	5.36	

## (af) Employees' compensation and directors' remuneration

In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, 0.01% to 0.05% of employees' compensation and less than 0.30% of directors' remuneration should be distributed if there is profit for the period. However, if the Company has accumulated deficits, the earnings shall first be offset against any deficit. Employees entitled to receive shares or cash include the employees of the subsidiaries meeting certain requirements.

The amounts of the employees' compensation and the directors' remuneration were as follows:

	For	For the three months ended June 30		For the six months ended June 30	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Employees' compensation	<u>\$</u>	4,000	4,000	8,000	8,000
Directors' remuneration	\$	15,000	33,750	30,000	67,500

Provisions for employees' compensation and director's remuneration, which are recognized as operating expenses, were calculated based on pre-tax profit before deducting employees' compensation and directors' compensations and multiplied by the prescribed ratios in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation and approved by the Board of Directors. If the actual distribution is different from the estimation, the difference will be accounted for as changes in accounting estimates and recognized in profit or loss in the following year. The shares of stock dividend, if any, would be calculated based on the closing price of the date before the Board meeting, with considering the effects of ex dividend and ex right.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the recognized remunerations to employees and directors were \$6,000 thousand and \$60,000 thousand, respectively. The estimation was different from the actual remuneration amounts that the Board meeting decided, which were \$5,830 thousand and \$60,774 thousand, respectively. The difference has been accounted for as changes in accounting estimates and be recognized in profit or loss for year 2023. The relevant information can be accessed from the website of the Market Observation Post System.

## (ag) Income and Expenses

## (i) Net interest revenue

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Interest revenue:						
Discounts and loans	\$	21,957,390	15,312,540	42,340,293	29,178,053	
Investment in securities		38,100,513	32,274,776	74,412,094	62,120,430	
Others	_	5,989,302	2,699,089	11,542,633	4,839,799	
Subtotal	_	66,047,205	50,286,405	128,295,020	96,138,282	
Interest expense:						
Deposits		18,306,750	5,724,053	34,818,928	10,102,985	
Debt securities issued		1,578,583	1,108,062	3,049,588	2,200,557	
Call loans from the central Bank and banks		1,399,178	417,674	2,722,279	670,708	
Securities sold under repurchase agreements		827,884	300,269	1,718,116	508,248	
Others	_	2,201,418	1,135,219	4,387,295	2,141,916	
Subtotal	_	24,313,813	8,685,277	46,696,206	15,624,414	
Net interest revenue	<b>\$</b> _	41,733,392	41,601,128	81,598,814	80,513,868	

## (ii) Net service charge and commissions loss

	Fo	or the three m		For the six months ended		
		June	30	June	30	
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Service fee and commission income:						
Brokerage service fees	\$	2,510,178	2,500,754	4,685,201	5,379,438	
Trust and custody services		1,484,532	1,266,339	2,932,163	2,723,831	
Credit card service fees		659,263	176,102	932,905	271,602	
Commission income		952,144	824,370	1,632,633	1,519,079	
Loan service fees		364,177	483,173	771,893	921,874	
Others		1,843,321	1,915,241	3,733,575	3,964,640	
Subtotal		7,813,615	7,165,979	14,688,370	14,780,464	
Service charge and commission						
expense:						
Commission expense		6,820,209	5,686,676	12,838,186	11,393,201	
Interbank service charge		99,963	93,115	189,266	181,416	
Brokerage service charge		212,478	228,419	397,436	483,774	
Credit card service charge		528,885	365,628	717,754	537,925	
Others	_	612,081	868,709	1,265,051	1,723,336	
Subtotal	_	8,273,616	7,242,547	15,407,693	14,319,652	
Net service charge and commissions	<b>\$</b> _	(460,001)	<u>(76,568</u> )	(719,323)	460,812	
loss						

## (iii) Net income of insurance operations

	For the three m June		For the six months ended June 30		
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
Premiums income	\$ 93,392,193	85,672,004	186,113,632	183,817,485	
Separate account products revenues	12,259,756	(1,924,842)	24,242,784	1,131,370	
Income from insurance business	105,651,949	83,747,162	210,356,416	184,948,855	
Acquisition expenses	18,127	7,806	24,844	13,109	
Insurance claims payment	99,694,646	80,391,202	216,186,297	152,346,669	
Separate account products expenses	12,259,756	(1,924,842)	24,242,784	1,131,370	
Disbursement toward industry stability	207,189	225,114	375,411	489,287	
Insurance business expenses	112,179,718	78,699,280	240,829,336	153,980,435	
Net income of insurance operations	\$ <u>(6,527,769)</u>	5,047,882	(30,472,920)	30,968,420	

## (iv) Net change in provisions for insurance liabilities

	F	or the three m June 3		For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Net change of claim reserves	\$	(1,657,458)	10,684,395	(8,827,147)	11,378,253	
Net change of liability reserves		16,294,326	26,206,118	27,180,342	72,828,536	
Net change of special reserves		150,763	(2,752,982)	523,493	83,049	
Net change of reserves for premium deficiency		(314,565)	363,033	(1,508,629)	134,768	
Net change of reserves for insurance contract with nature of financial instrument		50,751	26,279	104,765	78,494	
Net change of reserves for foreign exchange valuation		(2,527,166)	8,809,010	(6,749,285)	17,619,771	
Net change of other reserves		(123,255)	(106,794)	(264,125)	(212,380)	
	\$_	11,873,396	43,229,059	10,459,414	101,910,491	

## (v) Employee benefits expenses

	Fo	or the three n June		For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Salaries and wages	\$	8,391,708	7,758,979	16,356,763	15,734,283	
Labor insurance, national health insurance, and group insurance for life		900,556	849,854	1,795,338	1,716,050	
Pension		488,891	477,952	975,244	956,436	
Director's remuneration		48,514	99,670	133,165	205,662	
Other employee benefits expenses	_	417,763	372,616	1,233,717	764,338	
	\$_	10,247,432	9,559,071	20,494,227	19,376,769	

#### (vi) Depreciation and amortization expenses

	Fo	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022		
Depreciation expenses	\$	1,326,568	1,280,099	2,647,030	2,605,961		
Amortization expenses	_	495,923	434,074	986,694	861,438		
	<b>\$</b>	1,822,491	1,714,173	3,633,724	3,467,399		

## (vii) Other general and administrative expenses

	Fo	or the three m June 3		For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Taxation and government fee	\$	1,413,690	1,287,576	2,571,355	2,562,821	
Rental expense		321,014	277,731	615,471	536,941	
Professional services		860,032	819,949	1,589,921	1,458,882	
Business activities		626,669	471,449	1,040,941	614,059	
Cross-selling expense		(7,861)	24,533	45,652	108,888	
Postage expense		394,857	369,122	752,077	700,846	
Others	_	3,326,447	2,839,733	6,603,730	5,338,586	
	<b>\$</b> _	6,934,848	6,090,093	13,219,147	11,321,023	

#### (ah) Disclosure of financial instruments

## (i) Fair value information

## 1) Summary

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Financial instrument is measured at fair value at initial recognition, which mostly refers to transaction price. Except for those measured at amortized cost, financial instruments are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. If the market is not active, the fair value of financial instruments is determined in accordance with (a) valuation techniques, (b) valuation provided by the professional financial information providers which are commonly used by market participants, or (c) quoted prices of the counter party.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## 2) Definition of fair value hierarchy

#### a) Level 1 inputs

Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. An active market is a market in which transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. Taiwan government bonds, listed equity, debt instruments and derivatives instruments with market prices are categorized in Level 1.

#### b) Level 2 inputs

Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted market prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices). Preference stocks, bonds and derivatives instruments without active market price are categorized in Level 2.

## c) Level 3 inputs

Level 3 inputs are valuation parameters which are not based on the information available in the market or the quoted price from the counter party. The investment in equity, debt instruments and derivatives instruments without active market prices but based on counter party or inputs other than direct market data as well as most investment property are categorized in Level 3.

When evaluating a financial instrument, if the direct market parameters cannot be obtained, the value of the financial instrument is accessed by the public parameters of other comparable companies. However, the public parameters of other comparable companies are indirectly related; therefore, the financial instrument is within the scope of Level 3. The investments in unlisted stocks are categorized in Level 3.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## (ii) Fair value measurement

## 1) Fair value hierarchy

The following tables present for each of the fair value hierarchy levels of the Company and its subsidiaries:

Financial instruments - instruments measured at fair value  Recurring fair value measurement  Non-derivative financial instruments  Assets: Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Non-derivative financial instruments  Assets:  Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss  Financial assets mandatorily measured at	179 568,137,165	200.7%	
Assets: Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets mandatorily measured at	179 568,137,165	200.7%	
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets mandatorily measured at	179 568,137,165	220.724	
through profit or loss Financial assets mandatorily measured at	179 568,137,165	200.000	
	179 568,137,165	220 22 5	
	179 568,137,165	220.025	
Stock investment \$ 573,175,		220,836	4,817,178
Bond investment 169,689,	410 38,442,503	122,324,882	8,922,025
Others 841,801,	551 554,083,934	87,931,269	199,786,348
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income			
Stock investment 87,774,	248 57,757,811	-	30,016,43
Bond investment (Note 1) 538,593,	588 213,939,012	313,841,745	10,812,83
Others 64,052,	090 9,006,034	54,057,673	988,383
Investment property (Note 2) 279,576,	341 -	-	279,576,34
Liabilities:			
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss			
Held-for-trading financial liabilities 7,922,	626 1,326,778	6,595,848	-
Financial liabilities designated as at fair 45, value through profit or loss	534 45,534	-	-
Financial liabilities for hedging 6,198,	104 -	6,198,104	-
Derivative financial instruments			
Assets:			
Financial assets mandatorily measured at \$ 60,291, fair value through profit or loss	203 1,106,240	55,622,013	3,562,950
Financial assets for hedging 19,758,	241 -	19,758,241	-
Liabilities:			
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss			
Held-for-trading financial liabilities 86,843,	060 340,569	83,614,171	2,888,320
Financial liabilities designated as at fair 1,676, value through profit or loss	014 -	42,502	1,633,512
Financial liabilities for hedging 6,680,	453 -	6,680,453	-
Non-recurring fair value measurement			
Assets classified as held for sale 71,	042 -	-	71,042

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	December 31, 2022						
Financial instruments - instruments measured at fair value		Total	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)		
Recurring fair value measurement							
Non-derivative financial instruments							
Assets:							
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss							
Financial assets mandatorily measured a fair value through profit or loss	t						
Stock investment	\$	466,216,991	461,596,454	410,387	4,210,150		
Bond investment		155,211,930	32,007,140	114,423,476	8,781,314		
Others		723,422,761	483,061,157	49,447,213	190,914,391		
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income							
Stock investment		71,580,176	42,100,502	-	29,479,674		
Bond investment (Note 1)		835,011,113	502,952,229	324,162,716	7,896,168		
Others		66,820,662	8,427,265	57,568,715	824,682		
Investment property (Note 2)		261,180,539	-	-	261,180,539		
Liabilities:							
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss							
Held-for-trading financial liabilities		9,959,375	4,816,315	5,143,060	-		
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss		45,679	45,679	-	-		
Financial liabilities for hedging		5,189,570	-	5,189,570	-		
Derivative financial instruments Assets:							
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$	73,734,357	721,081	70,154,084	2,859,192		
Financial assets for hedging		19,304,960	-	19,304,960	-		
Liabilities:							
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss							
Held-for-trading financial liabilities		76,643,036	196,388	74,116,341	2,330,307		
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss		942,466	-	30,735	911,731		
Financial liabilities for hedging		7,733,069	-	7,733,069	-		

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Financial instruments - instruments measured at fair value		Total	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Recurring fair value measurement		10001	(Ecver)	(Ecver 2)	(Bever o)
Non-derivative financial instruments					
Assets:					
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss					
Financial assets mandatorily measured a fair value through profit or loss	t				
Stock investment	\$	502,490,970	497,705,467	590,579	4,194,924
Bond investment		146,979,198	43,174,697	94,007,521	9,796,980
Others		715,656,260	465,821,050	47,998,953	201,836,257
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income					
Stock investment		87,129,820	56,840,608	-	30,289,212
Bond investment (Note 1)		928,016,112	595,309,768	323,475,223	9,231,121
Others		63,092,866	8,598,409	53,645,032	849,425
Investment property (Note 2)		264,501,104	-	-	264,501,104
Liabilities:					
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss					
Held-for-trading financial liabilities		12,588,945	12,470,919	118,026	-
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss		48,660	48,660	-	-
Financial liabilities for hedging		3,787,966	-	3,787,966	-
Derivative financial instruments					
Assets:					
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$	55,118,171	968,333	51,855,501	2,294,337
Financial assets for hedging		11,418,211	-	11,418,211	-
Liabilities:					
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss					
Held-for-trading financial liabilities		100,599,250	165,958	98,583,516	1,849,776
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss		2,897,146	-	10,487	2,886,659
Financial liabilities for hedging		9,968,042	-	9,968,042	-

Note 1: Guarantee deposits for government bonds as pledged assets were included.

Note 2: Investment properties which were not measured at fair value were excluded.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 2) Valuation techniques for financial instruments measured at fair value

#### a) Financial instruments

If a financial instrument has a quoted price in an active market, the quoted price is used as fair value. Quoted prices of major stock exchanges and Taipei Exchange, theoretical prices of government bonds, and net asset value of mutual funds, are all basis for measuring the fair value of listed-stocks in exchange, listed stocks in OTC and debt instruments with quoted prices in the active markets.

If the quoted prices from stock exchanges, brokers, underwriters, industry associations, pricing agencies or authorities are timely and frequently, and that the price fairly presents market transaction, the financial instrument is regarded to have a quoted price in an active market. If the aforementioned conditions are not fulfilled, the market is regarded as inactive. Generally, large or significantly widen bid-ask spread, or significantly low trading volume are indications of an inactive market.

Except for financial instruments in the active markets, fair value of others financial instruments is determined by valuation techniques, valuation provided by professional financial information providers which are commonly used by market participants, or quoted prices of the counter party. Necessary inputs required for valuation techniques are from available market information like yield curve of Taipei Exchange.

The Company and its subsidiaries use the valuation techniques commonly accepted by market participants for nonstandard and less complicated financial instruments. Parameters of valuation models are usually from the observable market information.

Valuation of derivatives instruments is based on valuation models commonly accepted by market participants such as discounted cash flow method. Valuation of forward foreign exchange contracts is based on the discounted cash flow models using the quoted forward rate. Valuation of Interest rate derivatives is based on discounted cash flow models, with inputs from observable market information.

#### b) Non-financial instruments

Fair value of investment property is determined based on the rules stipulating in the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports". The fair value of investment property is based on a valuation by professional appraisal agency and supported by market evidence. Please refer to Note 6 (o) for details.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 3) Fair value adjustment

a) Limitations of valuation models and inputs

Limitations of valuation models may lead to insufficient reflection of all relevant elements of the financial and non-financial instruments. Therefore, the estimated value will be adjusted based on other parameters when necessary. The model validation process is required before the Company and its subsidiaries adopt the model price. Therefore, the adjustments are considered to be proper and essential. Price information and parameters for measurement are carefully used, and the adjustments are based on the current market conditions.

## b) Credit risk valuation adjustment

The Company and its subsidiaries incorporate credit risk valuation adjustment into fair value calculations in order to reflect the credit risks of counter party and the credit quality of the Company and its subsidiaries.

Credit risk valuation adjustment is the fair value of the over-the-counter (OTC) derivative contracts that reflect the credit risks of the two parties which includes:

- i) Credit value adjustments (CVA): adjust the valuation on transactions that occurs outside the exchange market, which refers to OTC derivative contracts, to reflect the possibility of the counter parties' delayed payment and default into fair value.
- ii) Debit value adjustments (DVA): adjust the valuation on transactions that occurs outside the exchange market, which refers to OTC derivative contracts, to reflect the possibility of the Company and its subsidiaries' delayed payment and default into fair value.

CVA and DVA are loss expectation and can be measured at the products of PD (probability of default), LGD (loss given default), EAD (exposure at default).

For counterparties with credit ratings from external rating agencies, the PD is based on the corresponded credit ratings. For counterparties without credit ratings from external rating agencies, the PD is estimated on their average probability of impairment from loans and receivables. For counterparties undesirable close position, the PD is 100%.

The Company and its subsidiaries use the fair value of the OTC derivatives as exposure at default (EAD).

60% of LGD is adopted per the "Disclosure guidance of CVA and DVA" under IFRS13 by TWSE.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 4) Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2

The transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were due to quoted market price and liquidity.

#### 5) Changes in Level 3 Fair Value Category

The reconciliations of the beginning and ending balances for Level 3 assets are as follows.

Units: In thousands of TWD

								Units: In tho	usands of TWD
	_			Fo	r the six months en	ded June 30, 2023			
			Gains (Losses) on Valuation		Incre	ase	Decre		
Name		Beginning balance	Profit and Loss	Other Comprehensive Income (Note)	Purchased/ Issued	Transferred to Level 3 (a)(b)	Sold/ Disposed/ Settled	Transferred from Level 3 (b)(c)	Ending balance
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss									
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$	206,765,047	846,305	2,593,587	16,158,686	1,415,979	9,586,559	1,104,544	217,088,501
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		38,200,524	(24,814)	720,806	5,074,582	3,895,717	2,706,143	3,343,021	41,817,651
Assets classified as held for sale		-	-	1,292	-	69,750	-	-	71,042
Investment property	_	261,180,539	2,138,442	1,864,550	2,067,949	12,486,028	53,369	107,798	279,576,341
Total	s_	506,146,110	2,959,933	5,180,235	23,301,217	17,867,474	12,346,071	4,555,363	538,553,535

- (a) Transferred from level 2 to level 3 due to lack of observable market data that resulted from the decreasing market activities.
- (b) The Company and its subsidiaries' policy is to recognize the transfer in and transfer out of Level 3 inputs when the item is transferred or the condition changes. Otherwise, they would have to be recognized as of the beginning or ending of the reporting date.
- (c) Transferred from level 3 to level 2 because the observable market data became acquirable.

Note: Valuation of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss that recognized as other comprehensive income is the gain or loss reclassified by applying overlay approach.

Units: In thousands of TWD

		For the six months ended June 30, 2022							
		Gains (Losses) on Valuation Increase					Decre		
Name Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	_	Beginning balance	Profit and Loss	Other Comprehensive Income (Note)	Purchased/ Issued	Transferred to Level 3 (a)(b)	Sold/ Disposed/ Settled	Transferred from Level 3 (b)(c)	Ending balance
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$	198,993,337	1,552,817	10,624,353	24,359,779	1,868,250	16,678,527	2,597,511	218,122,498
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		54,558,345	1,286,022	(2,617,108)	700,231	1,867,593	1,325,771	14,099,554	40,369,758
Investment property	_	264,904,823	(173,670)	(1,003,551)	342,747	536,211	100,603	4,853	264,501,104
Total	s_	518,456,505	2,665,169	7,003,694	25,402,757	4,272,054	18,104,901	16,701,918	522,993,360

- (a) Transfer from level 2 to level 3 due to lack of observable market data that resulted from the decreasing of market activities.
- (b) The Company and its subsidiaries' policy is to recognize the transfer in and transfer out of Level 3 inputs when the item is transferred or the condition changes. Otherwise, they would have to be recognized as of the beginning or ending of the reporting date.
- (c) Transfer from level 3 to level 2 because the observable market data became acquirable.

Note: Valuation of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss that recognized as other comprehensive income is the gain or loss reclassified by applying overlay approach.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The reconciliations of the beginning and ending balances for Level 3 liabilities are as follows.

				Fou the sin	months ended June 3	0.2022	Units: In	thousands of TWD
	_			Incre		Decre	ease	
Name		Beginning balance	Valuation (gains) losses reflected on profit or loss	Purchased/ Issued	Transferred to Level 3	Sold/ Disposed/ Settled	Transferred from Level 3	Ending balance
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss								
Held-for-trading financial liabilities Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss	\$	2,330,307 911,731	452,069 17,274	13,181,286	168,406 -	62,462 12,421,875	54,904	2,888,320 1,633,512
Total	\$	3,242,038	469,343	13,181,286	168,406	12,484,337	54,904	4,521,832
				For the six	months ended June 3	0, 2022	Units: In	thousands of TWD
	_			Incre	ease	Decre	ease	
Name		Beginning balance	Valuation (gains) losses reflected on	Purchased/ Issued	Transferred to Level 3	Sold/ Disposed/ Settled	Transferred from Level 3	Ending balance
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss		baiance	profit or loss	Issued	to Level 3	Settled	from Level 3	baiance
Held-for-trading financial liabilities	\$	1,300,560	621,455	1,126	-	73,365	-	1,849,776
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss	_	2,901,172	(118,936)	18,282,965	-	18,178,542	-	2,886,659
Total		4,201,732	502,519	18,284,091		18,251,907		4,736,435

The aforementioned gains and losses on the valuation are included in current profit or loss and other comprehensive income, and changes in unrealized gains or losses related to assets and liabilities held on the account are as follows:

	For	the six months	ended June 30
		2023	2022
Changes in unrealized gains or losses			
Recognized as profit or loss	\$	2,644,398	1,048,292
Recognized as other comprehensive income	\$	4,536,498	7,513,781

#### 6) Valuation Techniques and Inputs for Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and investment property of the Company and its subsidiaries are categorized into Level 3.

The Company and its subsidiaries' financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income categorized into Level 3 refer to the valuation provided by the professional information providers which are commonly used by market participants, and quoted prices of the counter party, because they lack quoted prices in an active market.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Investment property categorized into Level 3 is determined based on the rule stipulating in the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports" and evaluated by the professional appraisal agency with the support of market evidence. Please refer to note 6 (o) for details.

Because of the inability to measure the fair value reliably due to the significant unobservable inputs, quantitative information is not disclosed.

The fair value of the aforementioned assets is as follows:

		December 31,						
	$\mathbf{J}$	une 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022				
Valuation techniques and	\$	507,153,618	475,195,625	490,096,313				
inputs for level 3 fair value								

measurements

Quantitative information of Level 3 inputs of subsidiaries is as follows:

#### Taipei Fubon Bank a)

## Taipei Fubon Bank

	June 30, 2023				
Name	Fair value	Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Recurring fair value measurement  Non-derivative financial instruments					
Assets:					
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss					
Credit linked note (CLN)  Derivative financial instruments	\$ 1,717,151	Exotic option model	Recovery rate of transaction object	30%~50%	Recovery rate and favalue are not in a lines relationship. The chang of recovery rate we cause the change of recovery probability first, and both of the then indirectly influence fair value simultaneously
Assets:					
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss					
Exotic FX option	\$ 874	Exotic FX option model	Scaling parameter	50%~80%	Scaling parameter at fair value are not in linear relationship. Thigher the scalin parameter, the closer it to stochastic volatili model. On the contrar the lower the scalin parameter, the closer it to regional volatili model.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			December 31, 20	)22	
Name	Fair val	Valuation ue techniques	Significant unobservable inputs	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Recurring fair value measurement		<del></del>			
Non-derivative financial instruments	i				
Assets:					
Financial assets measured at fa value through profit or loss	ir				
Credit linked note (CLN)	\$ 1,694	4,529 Exotic option model	Recovery rate of transaction object	30%~50%	Recovery rate and fair value are not in a linear relationship. The change of recovery rate will cause the change of recovery probability at first, and both of them then indirectly influence
					fair value simultaneously.
Derivative financial instruments					
Assets:					
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss					
Exotic FX option	\$	4,282 Exotic FX option model	Scaling parameter	50%~80%	Scaling parameter and fair value are not in a linear relationship. The higher the scaling parameter, the closer it is to stochastic volatility model. On the contrary, the lower the scaling parameter, the closer it is to regional volatility model.
			June 30, 2022	}	
		37.1 (	Significant		Did Iti
Name	Fair valu	Valuation ne techniques	unobservable inputs	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Recurring fair value measurement					
Non-derivative financial instruments	i				
Assets:  Financial assets measured at fa value through profit or loss	ir				
Credit linked note (CLN)	\$ 1,628	3,300 Exotic option model	Recovery rate of transaction object	30%~50%	Recovery rate and fair value are not in a linear relationship. The change of recovery rate will cause the change of recovery probability at first, and both of them then indirectly influence fair value simultaneously.
<b>Derivative financial instruments</b>					·
Assets:					
Financial assets measured at fa value through profit or loss	ir				
Exotic FX option	\$	3,949 Exotic FX option model	Scaling parameter	50%~80%	Scaling parameter and fair value are not in a linear relationship. The higher the scaling parameter, the closer it is to stochastic volatility model. On the contrary, the lower the scaling parameter, the closer it is to regional volatility

Note: The amount as of December 31 and June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

### JihSun Bank

			December 31,	2022	
	Fair value	Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Non-derivative financial instruments	 				
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$ 737,966	Comparable company approach	yEvaluation multiplier	0.80~26.90	The higher the evaluation multiplier, the higher the fair value.
			Discount for lack of marketability	25.00%~28.00%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
		Discounted cash flow	Long-term revenue growth rate	1.72%	The higher the long-term revenue growth rate, the higher the fair value.
			Weighted average cost of capital	7.80%	The higher the weighted average cost of capital, the lower the fair value.
			Discount for lack of marketability	25.00%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
		Net asset value method	Net asset value	Not applicable	Not applicable
			Non-controlling interest discount	10.00%~20.00%	The higher the non- controlling interest discount, the lower the fair value.
			Discount for lack of marketability	10.00%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
	June 30, 2022				
			Significant		
	Fair value	Valuation techniques	unobservable inputs	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Non-derivative financial instruments	 				
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$ 739,821	Comparable company approach	yEvaluation multiplier	0.90~1.00	The higher the evaluation multiplier, the higher the fair value.
			Discount for lack of marketability	25.00%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
		Discounted cash flow	Long-term revenue growth rate	1.72%	The higher the long-term revenue growth rate, the higher the fair value.
			Weighted average cost of capital	7.72%	The higher the weighted average cost of capital, the lower the fair value.
			Discount for lack of marketability	25.00%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
		Net asset value	Net asset value	Not applicable	Not applicable
		method	Non-controlling interest discount	20.00%	The higher the non- controlling interest discount, the lower the fair value.
			Discount for lack of marketability	15.00%~20.00%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### b) Fubon Life Insurance

			June 30, 2	023	
Name Financial assets measured at fair value	Fair value	Valuation techniques Asset-based	Significant unobservable inputs Discount for lack of	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value The higher the discount
through profit or loss	\$ 2,307,313	Approach	marketability	3%~10%(6%)	for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			Non-controlling interest discount	5%	The higher the non- controlling interest discount, the lower the fair value.
		Market approach – comparable company	Discount for lack of marketability	25%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			P/E ratio	14.6	The higher the P/E ratio, the higher the fair value.
			P/B ratio	5.1	The higher the P/B ratio, the higher the fair value.
		Black-Scholes Model	Risk-free rate	0.5 year: 3.61%-4.41% 1 year: 3.67%-4.48% 3 year: 3.37%-4.12% 10 year: 3.34%-4.08%	The higher the risk-free rate, the higher the call warrant value but the lower the put option value.
			Volatility	6 year: 25.16%~30.75%	The higher the volatility, the higher the fair value.
				39.78%~48.62%	
			Underlying stock price	HK\$185,539,356 ~\$226,770,324 US\$2,485,757 ~\$3,038,147	The higher the underlying stock price, the higher the call warrant value but the lower the put option value.
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	9,862,734	Asset-based Approach	Discount for lack of marketability	0%~20% (11.00%)	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			Non-controlling interest discount	5%	The higher the non- controlling interest discount, the lower the fair value.
		Market approach – comparable company	Discount for lack of marketability	12.28%~50% (29.09%)	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			P/B ratio	2.2~4.3(3.25)	The higher the P/B ratio, the higher the fair value.
		Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	4.28%~4.52%	The higher the discount rate, the lower the fair value.
			Credit spread	0.22%~15.78%	The higher the credit spread, the lower the fair value.
			Prepayment rate	0%~1.21%	The higher the prepayment rate, the higher the fair value.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			December 31	, 2022	
Name	Fair value	Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 1,987,249	Asset-based Approach	Discount for lack of marketability	5%~10%(5.83%)	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			Non-controlling interest discount	5%	The higher the non- controlling interest discount, the lower the fair value.
		Market approach – comparable company	Discount for lack of marketability	25%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			P/E ratio	8.9	The higher the P/E ratio, the higher the fair value.
			P/B ratio	5.6	The higher the P/B ratio, the higher the fair value.
		Black-Scholes Model	Risk-free rate	3 year: 3.52%~4.31% 5 year: 3.33%~4.07% 10 year: 3.49%~4.26%	The higher the risk free rate, the higher the call warrant value but the lower the put option value.
			Volatility	3 year: 24.90%~30.44% 39.78%~48.62%	The higher the volatility, the higher the fair value.
			Underlying stock price	HK\$184,530,277 ~\$225,537,005 US\$3,789,857 ~\$4,632,047	The higher the underlying stock price, the higher the call warrant value but the lower the put option value.
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	9,574,562	Asset-based Approach	Discount for lack of marketability	0%~20% (10.56%)	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			Non-controlling interest discount	5%~20% (11.11%)	The higher the non- controlling interest discount, the lower the fair value.
		Market approach – comparable company	Discount for lack of marketability	11.58%~28% (20.53%)	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			P/B ratio	1.5~3.1(2.3)	The higher the P/B ratio, the higher the fair value.
		Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	4.80%~5.26%	The higher the discount rate, the lower the fair value.
			Credit spread	0.22%~18.08%	The higher the credit spread, the lower the fair value.
			Prepayment rate	0%~1.21%	The higher the prepayment rate, the higher the fair value.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		June 30, 2022								
Name	Fair value	Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value					
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 1,933,577	Asset-based Approach	Discount for lack of marketability	5%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.					
			Non-controlling interest discount	5%	The higher the non- controlling interest discount, the lower the fair value.					
		Market approach – comparable company	Discount for lack of marketability	25%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.					
			P/E ratio	11.8	The higher the P/E ratio, the higher the fair value.					
			P/B ratio	1.0~9.7(5.35)	The higher the P/B ratio, the higher the fair value.					
		Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	15.75%	The higher the discount rate, the lower the fair value.					
		Black-Scholes Model	Risk-free rate	3 year: 2.44%~2.98% 5 year: 2.53%~3.09% 10 year: 2.85%~3.49%	The higher the risk-free rate, the higher the call warrant value but the lower the put option value.					
			Volatility	3 year: 22.29%~27.25% 35.19%~43.01%	The higher the volatility, the higher the fair value.					
			Underlying stock price	HK\$209,716,305 ~\$256,319,928 US\$3,055,664 ~\$3,734,701	The higher the underlying stock price, the higher the call warrant value but the lower the put option value.					
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	9,571,784	Asset-based Approach	Discount for lack of marketability	5%~70%(15.56%)	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.					
			Non-controlling interest discount	5%~29.7%(19.83%)	The higher the non- controlling interest discount, the lower the fair value.					
		Market approach – comparable company	Discount for lack of marketability	11.12%~28%(20.37%)	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.					
			P/B ratio	1.8~3(2.4)	The higher the P/B ratio, the higher the fair value.					
		Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	2.71%~3.94%	The higher the discount rate, the lower the fair value.					
			Credit spread	0.02%~18.08%	The higher the credit spread, the lower the fair value.					
			Prepayment rate	0%~1.99%	The higher the prepayment rate, the higher the fair value.					

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

### c) Fubon Insurance

	-		June 30, 202	23	
Name	Fair value	Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$ 2,022,374	Asset-based Approach	Discount for lack of marketability	0%~10% (6.25%)	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			Non-controlling interest discount	0%~20% (8.75%)	The higher the non- controlling interest discount, the lower the fair value.
		Market approach – comparable company	Discount for lack of marketability	25%~50% (38%)	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			P/B ratio	2.2~4.3(3.3)	The higher the P/B ratio, the higher the fair value.
			December 31,	2022	
		Valuation	Significant unobservable		Deletionskie kotenom
Name	Fair value	techniques	inputs	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		Asset-based Approach	Discount for lack of marketability		The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			Non-controlling interest discount	0%~20% (10%)	The higher the non- controlling interest discount, the lower the fair value.
		Market approach – comparable company	Discount for lack of marketability	22%~28% (25%)	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
		company	P/B ratio	1.5~3.1(2.3)	The higher the P/B ratio, the higher the fair value.
			June 30, 202	22	
			Significant		
Name	Fair value	Valuation techniques	unobservable inputs	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$ 1,654,946	Asset-based Approach	Discount for lack of marketability	0%~10% (6.25%)	The higher the discount for lack of marketability,
			Non-controlling interest discount	0%~29.7% (15.48%)	the lower the fair value. The higher the non- controlling interest discount, the lower the fair value.
		Market approach – comparable company	Discount for lack of marketability	22%~28% (25%)	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value.
			P/B ratio	1.8~3(2.4)	The higher the P/B ratio, the higher the fair value.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### d) Fubon Securities

			June 30, 2023					
	Fair value	Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs	Intervals	Relationship betwee			
ecurring fair value measurement								
Non-derivative financial instruments								
Assets:								
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss								
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss								
Bond investment	\$ 9,431	Quoted prices of the counter party	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable			
Securities invested by brokers	326,917	Evaluation methods of unlisted stock Note 1	The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  Note 1	Not applicable	The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.			
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income								
Stock investment	12,470,783	Evaluation methods of unlisted stock Note 1	The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.	Not applicable	The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.			
<b>Derivative financial instruments</b>								
Liabilities:								
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss								
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss	1,633,512	Option pricing model	Volatility	1%~80%	The higher the volatili the higher the fair value			
	December 31, 2022(Restatement)							
			Significant					
	Fair value	Valuation techniques	unobservable inputs	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value			
ecurring fair value measurement								
Non-derivative financial instruments								
Assets:								
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss								
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value								
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 9,025	Evaluation methods of unlisted stock Note 1	The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  Note 1	Not applicable	The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.			
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	,	of unlisted stock	model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.	Not applicable  Not applicable	model is based on the evaluation methods of			
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Stock investment	,	of unlisted stock Note 1  Evaluation methods of unlisted stock	model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  Note 1  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.		model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of			
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Stock investment  Securities invested by brokers  Financial assets measured at fair value through other	376,758	of unlisted stock Note 1  Evaluation methods of unlisted stock	model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  Note 1  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  Note 1		model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of			
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Stock investment  Securities invested by brokers  Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	376,758	of unlisted stock Note 1  Evaluation methods of unlisted stock Note 1  Evaluation methods of unlisted stock	model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  Note 1  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  Note 1  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.	Not applicable	model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of			
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss  Stock investment  Securities invested by brokers  Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Stock investment	376,758	of unlisted stock Note 1  Evaluation methods of unlisted stock Note 1  Evaluation methods of unlisted stock	model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  Note 1  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  Note 1  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.	Not applicable	model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of			
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss  Stock investment  Securities invested by brokers  Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Stock investment	376,758 13,244,818	of unlisted stock Note 1  Evaluation methods of unlisted stock Note 1  Evaluation methods of unlisted stock	model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  Note 1  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  Note 1  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.	Not applicable	model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.  The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of			

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	June 30, 2022(Restatement)					
	Fair valu	e	Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs	Intervals	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Recurring fair value measurement						-
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets:						
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss						
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss						
Stock investment	\$	- ,	nation methods listed stock	The selection of the model is based on the	Not applicable	The selection of the model is based on the
			Note 1	evaluation methods of unlisted stock.		evaluation methods of unlisted stock.
				Note 1		
Securities invested by brokers	372,		listed stock  Note 1	The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.	Not applicable	The selection of the model is based on the evaluation methods of unlisted stock.
				Note 1		
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income						
Stock investment	14,024		nation methods listed stock	The selection of the model is based on the	Not applicable	The selection of the model is based on the
			Note 1	evaluation methods of unlisted stock.		evaluation methods of unlisted stock.
				Note 1		
Derivative financial instruments						
Liabilities:						
Financial liabilities measured at fa value through profit or loss	r					
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss	2,773,	675 Optio	on pricing model	Volatility	1%~80%	The higher the volatility the higher the fair value.

Note 1: The selection of evaluation methods of unlisted stock is performed case-by-case.

#### 7) Valuation procedure of Level 3 inputs

When the Company and its subsidiaries' fair value measurement uses both unobservable inputs and observable inputs which need a significant adjustment based on the parameters of unobservable inputs, the asset or liability is categorized into Level 3. Level 3 inputs come from:

- a) Prices referring from the professional finance information providers, which are not different for each acquirer and which shall be acquired by specific facility.
- b) Prices referring from quoted prices of the counter party or evaluation agency. Price information is provided on a monthly or a quarterly basis and shall be kept properly.
- c) Prices referring from the evaluation of equity investment using market method and model evaluation.
- d) Price referring from the evaluation of loans using discounted cash flow method.
- e) Price referring from the evaluation of derivative instruments using model evaluation.

Investment property is appraised by professional appraisers in accordance with the valuation techniques announced by the FSC.

Units: In thousands

#### FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

8) Sensitivity analysis of Level 3 fair value if reasonably possible alternative assumptions used

While under different models or using different parameters may lead to different results, fair value measurement for financial instruments and investment properties of the Company and its subsidiaries is reasonable.

The following tables shows the valuation impacts from input parameters changes on Level 3 financial instruments.

### a) Taipei Fubon Bank

#### Taipei Fubon Bank

June 30, 2023	Fair value fluctua		Fair value fluctuation reflected on other comprehensive income		
Items	Positive Negative change (+10%) (-10%)		Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	
Assets Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss					
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 1,092	(1,123)	-	-	
			Fair value fluctuation reflected on other comprehensive income		
<b>December 31, 2022</b>	Fair value fluctua on net in				
December 31, 2022  Items					
	on net in Positive change	Negative change	comprehen Positive change	Negative change	

Fair value fluctuation

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

June 30, 2022	Fair value fluctua		Fair value fluctuation reflected on other comprehensive income		
Items	Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	
Assets					
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss					
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 2,403	(2,359)	-	-	

Note: The amount as of December 31 and June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

#### JihSun Bank

<b>December 31, 2022</b>	Fair val		uation reflected income	reflected on other comprehensive income		
Items	Posit chan (+1°	ige	Negative change (-1%)	Positive change (+1%)	Negative change (-1%)	
Assets						
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$	-	-	62,550	(49,365)	
June 30, 2022	Fair val	lue fluct on net i	uation reflected income	Fair value fluctuation reflected on other comprehensive income		
Items	Posit chan (+1°	ige	Negative change (-1%)	Positive change (+1%)	Negative change (-1%)	
Assets		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		( -, 0)	( - / - / -	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$	-	-	62,577	(48,845)	
Fubon Life Insurance						
				Fair value f	luctuation	

#### b)

June 30, 2023	Fai	r value fluctu on net in	ation reflected	reflected on other comprehensive income (Note)		
Items		Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	
Assets						
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$	103,189	(95,071)	-	-	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		-	-	118,818	(118,018)	
Total	\$	103,189	(95,071)	118,818	(118,018)	

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

December 31, 2022	Fair	value fluctua on net inc	ntion reflected	Fair value fluctuation reflected on other comprehensive income (Note)		
Items	Positive change (+10%)		Negative change (-10%)	Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	
Assets						
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$	65,509	(65,023)	-	-	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		<u>-</u>	-	109,262	(110,063)	
Total	\$	65,509	(65,023)	109,262	(110,063)	
June 30, 2022	Fair value fluctuation 0, 2022 on net income					
Items	(	Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	
Assets					(	
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$	65,616	(64,884)	12	(13)	
fair value through profit or	\$	-	(64,884)	103,700	(13)	

Note: Fair value fluctuation reflected on other comprehensive income of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss is the reclassification by applying overlay approach.

#### c) Fubon Securities

June 30, 2023	Fair value fluctua on net in		Fair value fluctuation reflected on other comprehensive income		
Items	Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	
Assets					
Financial assets mandatorily \$ measured at fair value through profit or loss	33,635	(33,635)	-	-	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	1,247,078	(1,247,078)	
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss	163,351	(163,351)	-	-	

Fair value fluctuation

#### FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

December 31, 2022 (Restatement)	Fair value fluctua on net in		reflected on other comprehensive income		
Items	Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	
Assets					
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 38,578	(38,578)	-	-	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	1,324,482	(1,324,482)	
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss	85,683	(85,683)	-	-	
			Fair value fl	uctuation	
June 30, 2022 (Restatement)	Fair value fluctua on net in		reflected o comprehensi		
			comprehensi Positive change		
(Restatement)	on net in Positive change	Negative change	comprehensi Positive	Negative change	
(Restatement)  Items	on net in Positive change (+10%)  \$ 37,244	Negative change	comprehensi Positive change	Negative change	
Items  Assets Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through	on net in Positive change (+10%)  \$ 37,244	Negative change (-10%)	comprehensi Positive change	Negative change	
Items  Assets Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets measured at fair value through other	on net in Positive change (+10%)  \$ 37,244	Negative change (-10%)	comprehensi Positive change (+10%)	Negative change (-10%)	

#### (iii) Estimated Fair Value of Financial Instruments Not Carried at Fair Value

#### 1) Fair value information

In addition to the following items, the Company and its subsidiaries' financial instruments that are not measured at fair value include cash and cash equivalents, due from the central bank and call loans to banks, securities purchased under resell agreements, receivables, partial other financial assets, discounts and loans, deposit from and due to the central bank and banks, securities sold under repurchase agreements, commercial papers issued, payables, deposits and remittances, other borrowings and other financial liabilities. Since their book value is a reasonable approximation to fair value, there is no fair value disclosure.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Items	<b>Book value</b>	Fair value	
June 30, 2023			
Financial assets			
Debt investments measured at amortized cost (Note)	\$ 3,754,444,645	3,261,309,273	
Financial liabilities			
Bonds payable	284,790,186	281,500,370	
December 31, 2022			
Financial assets			
Debt investments measured at amortized cost (Note)	3,362,792,630	2,945,384,888	
Financial liabilities			
Bonds payable	257,381,535	252,667,784	
June 30, 2022			
Financial assets			
Debt investments measured at amortized cost (Note)	3,279,236,061	2,964,584,596	
Financial liabilities			
Bonds payable	260,322,456	257,122,706	

Note: Included government bonds accounted for refundable deposits.

## 2) Fair value hierarchy

		June 30	, 2023	
Financial instruments measured at fair value	Total	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Financial assets:				
Debt investments measured at amortized cost	\$ 3,261,309,273	1,612,612,619	1,332,751,403	315,945,251
Financial liabilities:				
Bonds payable	281,500,370	91,103,652	173,453,121	16,943,597
		December	31, 2022	
		<b>Quoted prices</b>		
Financial instruments measured	T	in active markets for identical assets	Significant other observable inputs	Significant unobservable inputs
at fair value Financial assets:	Total	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
Debt investments measured at amortized cost	\$ 2,945,384,888	1,266,227,780	1,371,491,269	307,665,839
Financial liabilities:				
Bonds payable	252,667,784	82,022,961	155,731,642	14,913,181

(Continued)

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	June 30, 2022							
Financial instruments measured at fair value	Total	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)				
Financial assets:		(20,011)	(20,012)	(20,610)				
Debt investments measured at amortized cost	\$ 2,964,584,596	1,335,781,307	1,291,675,794	337,127,495				
Financial liabilities:								
Bonds payable	257,122,706	75,090,669	167,206,199	14,825,838				

#### 3) Valuation techniques

The methods and hypothesis that the Company and its subsidiaries used in estimating the financial instrument not measured at fair value are as follows:

- a) Fair value of the financial instrument of which the maturity date is short, or the future price is closed to the book value is estimated by using its book value. This method is applied to cash and cash equivalents, due from the central bank and call loans to banks, securities purchased under resell agreements, receivables, partial other financial assets, discounts and loans, deposit from and due to the central bank and banks, securities sold under repurchase agreements, commercial papers issued, payables, deposits and remittances, other borrowings and other financial liabilities.
- b) Since principal of discounts and loans, deposits, structured products, commercial paper issued and other borrowings are all interest-bearing financial assets or liabilities, their book value is proximate to fair value. Book value of overdue receivables is the estimated recoverable amount after deducting allowances for bad debts. Therefore, the fair value of the above financial assets and liabilities is its book value.
- c) If debt investments measured at amortized cost and bonds payable have quoted prices in active market, its fair value will be market price. If there is no market price for reference, the fair value will be estimated by using the valuation technique. The estimates and assumptions used by the Company and its subsidiaries in the evaluation technique are consistent with the information used by the market participants when pricing the financial instruments, and the information is available to the Company and its subsidiaries.

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

- (ai) Insurance Contracts
  - (i) Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries
    - 1) Various reserves
      - a) Unearned premium reserves
        - i) Detail of unearned premium reserves and ceded unearned premium reserves

	June 30, 2023					
		nearned pren	nium reserves	Ceded unearned premium reserves		
Particular		Direct business	Reinsurance- assumed business	Reinsurance- ceded business	Retained business	
Fire insurance	\$	1,902,631	3,542	873,134	1,033,039	
Marine cargo insurance		625,629	847	250,899	375,577	
Marine hull fishing vessel		378,989	623	317,150	62,462	
Voluntary motor insurance		10,683,361	83,776	755,248	10,011,889	
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		2,497,097	818,652	1,498,258	1,817,491	
Liability insurance		2,353,873	8,771	561,696	1,800,948	
Engineering and nuclear insurance		2,234,348	29,430	1,603,623	660,155	
Surety and credit insurance		177,687	638	134,796	43,529	
Other property insurance		609,747	44	398,104	211,687	
Accident insurance		3,557,828	12,395	56,456	3,513,767	
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		2,996,874	45,529	1,947,357	1,095,046	
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance		588,160	-	67,956	520,204	
Health insurance		778,908	-	30,160	748,748	
Overseas reinsurance assumed		-	139,338	2,470	136,868	
Overseas subsidiaries		1,761,618	601,285	741,912	1,620,991	
Less: Accumulated impairment	_	-		(21)	21	
Total	\$	31,146,750	1,744,870	9,239,198	23,652,422	

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Overseas reinsurance assumed Overseas subsidiaries

Less: Accumulated impairment

Total

		December	31, 2022	
			Ceded unearned premium	
Particular	Unearned prem Direct business	Reinsurance- assumed business	reserves Reinsurance- ceded business	Retained business
Fire insurance	\$ 1,433,377	6,731	637,633	802,475
Marine cargo insurance	407,311	1,155	119,928	288,538
Marine hull fishing vessel	229,562	875	175,021	55,416
Voluntary motor insurance	9,979,448	209,838	548,477	9,640,809
Compulsory motor TPL insurance	2,467,935	799,486	1,480,761	1,786,660
Liability insurance	2,065,530	6,114	527,581	1,544,063
Engineering and nuclear insurance	1,873,462	24,971	1,301,549	596,884
Surety and credit insurance	140,282	617	104,517	36,382
Other property insurance	1,227,180	150	459,077	768,253
Accident insurance	3,461,211	13,095	48,256	3,426,050
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance	1,882,429	43,129	1,155,311	770,247
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance	568,041	-	16,645	551,396
Health insurance	910,617	-	69,622	840,995
Overseas reinsurance assumed	-	192,959	5,478	187,481
Overseas subsidiaries	1,710,374	764,956	742,433	1,732,897
Total	\$ 28,356,759	2,064,076	7,392,289	23,028,546
		June 30	. 2022	
		guiic 50	Ceded	
	Uncorned prov	ium vosawyos	unearned premium	
	Unearned prem	Reinsurance-	reserves Reinsurance-	
		assumed	ceded	Retained
<u>Particular</u>	<b>Direct business</b>	business	business	business
Fire insurance	\$ 1,693,141	1,486	805,766	888,861
Marine cargo insurance	515,896	1,130	194,925	322,101
Marine hull fishing vessel	346,683	560	260,702	86,541
Voluntary motor insurance	9,915,922	232,142	482,490	9,665,574
Compulsory motor TPL insurance	2,412,917	790,367	1,447,750	1,755,534
Liability insurance	2,062,796	5,886	541,250	1,527,432
Engineering and nuclear insurance	2,657,359	25,919	2,049,845	633,433
Surety and credit insurance	169,810	593	128,450	41,953
Other property insurance	1,950,267	232	620,983	1,329,516
Accident insurance	3,198,140	13,421	56,123	3,155,438
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance	2,796,287	46,079	1,765,855	1,076,511
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance Health insurance	588,087 1,181,597	- 1	32,594 198,171	555,493 983,427

282,257

944,708

2,344,781

1,857,169

31,346,071

December 31, 2022

278,340

238

1,962,150

24,262,542

3,917

(238)

839,727

9,428,310

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Reserves above were expressed in net amount and estimated accumulated impairment losses amounted to \$21 thousand, \$0 thousand and \$238 thousand as of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

ii) The movements in unearned premium reserves and ceded unearned premium reserves were as follows:

		For the six mon June 30, 2		
Particular		Unearned premium reserves	Ceded unearned premium reserves	
Beginning balance	\$	30,420,835	7,392,289	
Provision		32,946,122	9,251,972	
Recovered		(30,420,835)	(7,392,289)	
Impairment loss		-	(21)	
Other—effect of change in exchange rates		(54,502)	(12,753)	
Ending balance	\$	32,891,620	9,239,198	
		For the six mon June 30, 2		
Particular		Unearned premium reserves	Ceded unearned premium reserves	
Beginning balance	\$	30,272,634	7,857,368	
Provision		33,617,168	9,401,383	
Recovered		(30,272,634)	(7,858,235)	
Reversal of impairment loss		-	629	
Other—effect of change in exchange rates		73,684	27,165	
	_			

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries provide unearned premium reserves according to the Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises amended by Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan, Jin-Guan-Bao-Cai-Zi No.10102501561 on February 7, 2012. Under the Regulations, the unearned premiums of effective insurance contracts which have not matured yet or insurance contracts which are not yet effective is calculated in accordance with the unexpired risk for every type of insurance, and unearned premium reserves are also provided accordingly. The method of providing the reserve mentioned above, which is noted in the insurance product application filed with the Authority, is decided by actuaries in according to type of insurance. This method cannot be changed, unless approved by the Authority.

Based on local regulations, unearned premium reserves are provided for compulsory automobile liability insurance, nuclear insurance and resident earthquake insurance as follows:

- 1. The unearned premium reserve for compulsory private passenger auto liability, compulsory commercial auto liability, compulsory motorcycle liability and compulsory mini electric two-wheel vehicle liability are provided based on the "Regulations for Deposit and Management of the Reserve of Compulsory Automobile Liability Insurance" and Jin-Guan-Bao-Chan-Zi No.11104617461 on November 30, 2022.
- 2. The unearned premiums reserves for nuclear insurance are provided based on the "Regulations for the Reserve of Nuclear Insurance".
- 3. The unearned premiums reserves for resident earthquake insurance are provided according to the "Enforcement Rules for the Risk Spreading Mechanism for Resident Earthquake Insurance".

#### b) Special reserve

Special reserve is divided into "catastrophe special reserve" and "special i) reserves for fluctuation of risks". The provision, after deducting income tax in accordance with IAS 12, should be accounted for as special reserve under equity. The offset or recovered amount, after deducting income tax in accordance with IAS 12, could be recognized as special reserve under equity. Commencing from January 1, 2013, special reserve which was initially accounted for under liability should be recognized under equity. Furthermore, in accordance with "Notes on Strengthening Catastrophe Provisions for Non-Life Insurance Companies", except for compulsory motor TPL insurance, nuclear insurance, residential earthquake insurance and commercial earthquake, typhoon and flood insurance, all catastrophe special reserve and equalization special reserve recognized under liability before December 31, 2012 should first replenish the reserves of commercial earthquake, typhoon and flood insurance before deducting the income tax in accordance with IAS 12, accounted for as special reserve under equity as of January 1, 2013.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 1. Catastrophe special reserve

A catastrophe special reserve is provided for all types of insurance based on a rate prescribed by the competent authority.

For the actual catastrophe claim exceeding \$30 million, and in the total property insurance industry, the insurance category of the whole compensation exceeding to \$2 billion, the excess amount is offset against special catastrophe reserve.

For special catastrophe reserve that remains outstanding for over 15 years, it is written off based on the evaluation of an actuary and after being reported to the competent authority for inspection.

#### 2. Special reserves for fluctuation of risks

If the actual insurance claim and loss adjustment expenses for a particular type of insurance are less than the expected amount determined by the FSC, an additional special reserve equal to 15% of the amount of the different is provided.

In accordance with the letter Jin-Guan-Bao-Cai-Zi No.10002509161 issued by Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan, R.O.C on June 16, 2011, if the net balance of the actual claims for earthquake, typhoon and flood damages from commercial and personal accident insurance after deducting the special catastrophe reserve is less than the expected claims determined by the FSC, an additional special reserve equal to 75% of the amount of the difference is provided. Expected claims are calculated at no less than 60% of expected loss.

The excess amount of actual claims over the expected claims, after deducting the special catastrophe reserve, is offset against variation special reserve. If the variation special reserve of the insurance mentioned above is insufficient, the deficiency is offset against the variation special reserve of other kind of insurance. The type and amount of deduction should be reported to the FSC.

In the event that the accumulated amount of special reserves for fluctuation of risks exceeds 60% of the retained earned premium, the amount in excess shall be subject to recovery under the applicable rules.

#### ii) The segment requirements of special assets

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries provide independent accounting and disclosures for Compulsory Automobile Liability Insurance activities (the Insurance) according to the "Regulations of Compulsory Automobile Liability Insurance".

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

According to the Regulations for Deposit and Management of the Reserve of Compulsory Automobile Liability Insurance Article 5 special reserve provided by the insurer, the insurer shall deposit the reserve with a financial institution as a time deposit or treasury bills. Provided that with the approval of the competent authority, the insurer may purchase the following domestic securities:

- 1. Government bonds excluding exchangeable bonds.
- 2. Financial bonds, negotiable certificates of deposits, bank's acceptance bill, and financial institution guaranteed commercial paper. Yet financial bonds are restricted to normal financial bonds.

The amount of the treasury bonds and time deposits listed above shall not be less than 30% of the recent audited or reviewed matured retention insurance premium, and the authority can increase the percentage depending on the operating circumstances of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries.

The balance of special reserve that is less than 30% of the recent audited or reviewed matured retention insurance premium shall all be used to purchase treasury bonds or be put in time deposits.

According to the "Regulations for Deposit and Management of the Reserve for Compulsory Automobile Liability Insurance" article 6, except for the special reserve provided as prescribed in the preceding article, funds held by an insurer for this insurance shall be deposited in a financial institution in the form of demand deposits and time deposits. However, with the approval of the authority, an insurer may purchase any of the following domestic securities:

- 1. Treasury bills.
- 2. Negotiable certificates of deposits, bank's acceptance bill, and financial institution guaranteed commercial paper.
- 3. Bonds sold under repurchase agreements.

The amount of the demand deposits listed above shall not be less than (i) 45% of the capital held by the Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries after deducting the special reserve, and (ii) 30% of the recent audited or reviewed matured retention insurance premium. The authority can increase such demand deposits beyond the prescribed minimum percentage depending on the operating circumstances of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries.

If the amount of the unearned premium and claims reserve does not exceed 30% of the recent audited or reviewed matured retention insurance premium, all of the insurance capital of the insurance shall all be put in deposits.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Under article 11 of the "Regulations for Deposits and Management of the Reserve of Compulsory Automobile Liability Insurance", the related reserves are transferred to the successor in the event that the property insurance company decides to discontinue its operations or suspend its insurance activity.

The property insurance company is officially forced to discontinue operating and liquidate, ordered to dissolve, or abolish the license of the insurance business, while no other insurer undertake the insurance business. After the insurance reserves are settled, and the special reserve balance is positive, the related reserves should be transferred to the Legal Foundation of Traffic Accidents Special Compensation Fund.

- iii) The special reserve for compulsory private passenger auto liability, compulsory commercial auto liability, compulsory motorcycle liability and mini electric two-wheel vehicle were provided based on the "Regulations for Deposit and Management of the Reserve of Compulsory Automobile Liability Insurance" and Jin Guan Bao Chan Zi No.11004107771.
- iv) Movements in special reserve Compulsory automobile liability insurance

For the six month	S
ended June 30	

chaca sunc so					
	2023	2022			
\$	370,227	281,716			
	130,002	140,349			
	(90,887)	(177,514)			
\$	409,342	244,551			
	· 	\$ 370,227 130,002 (90,887)			

v) Movements in special reserve – Non-compulsory automobile liability insurance

			ror the six ii	ionuis endea ju	me 50, 2025		
		Liability			Special R	eserve	
		Dangerous			Dangerous	Travel	
Particular	Catastrophe	Change	Total	Catastrophe	Change	Insurance	Total
Beginning balance (same a ending balance)	as \$ 314,980	466,330	781,310		7,317,130	12,644	7,329,774

		For the six months ended June 30, 2022										
			Liability		Special Reserve							
			Dangerous			Dangerous	Travel					
Particular	Car	tastrophe	Change	Total	Catastrophe	Change	Insurance	Total				
Beginning balance	\$	314,980	5,488,187	5,803,167	3,722,205	7,033,793	5,054	10,761,052				
Recovered(Note 1)			(3,000,000)	(3,000,000)	(3,722,205)			(3,722,205)				
Ending balance	\$	314,980	2,488,187	2,803,167		7,033,793	5,054	7,038,847				

Note 1: The recovery of the catastrophe special reserve of \$3,722,205 thousand under the special reserve was made in accordance with Jin-Guan-Bao-Cai-Zi No. 1110431535 and Subparagraph 2, Paragraph 1 Article 9 of the "Regulations Governing the Provision of Various Reserves", and was reported to the competent authority for inspection. The recovery of the special reserves for fluctuation of risks of \$3,000,000 thousand under liabilities was made in accordance with Paragraph 8 of "Notes on Strengthening Catastrophe Provisions for Non-Life Insurance Companies" in the letter of Jin-Guan-Bao-Cai-Zi No. 11101405951.

Note 2: The special reserve above covers all the insurances except for the special reserve for compulsory automobile liability insurance, which was recognized before January 1, 2011.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- vi) The special reserve for nuclear insurance was provided in accordance with the "Regulations for the Reserve of Nuclear Insurance".
- vii) The special reserve for resident earthquake insurance was provided in accordance with the "Regulations for danger diversified mechanism for Resident earthquake insurance".
- viii) Travel insurance was in accordance with Jin-Guan-Bao-Cai-Zi No.10904939031.

#### c) Claim reserves

i) The debt for policy holder of claims reported and unpaid, reported but unpaid, and unreported:

	June 30, 2023					
		Note payable (claims)	Indemnity payments payable		Claim reserves	
				Reported		
Particular		Reported ar		but unpaid	Unreported	Total
Fire insurance	\$	-	1,869	5,038,836	185,731	5,224,567
Marine cargo insurance		-	1,538	1,015,742	230,345	1,246,087
Marine hull fishing vessel		-	92	495,059	118,618	613,677
Voluntary motor insurance		-	54,776	6,771,493	1,665,760	8,437,253
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		-	14,049	1,028,412	3,686,223	4,714,635
Liability insurance		-	11,771	1,977,299	915,243	2,892,542
Engineering and Nuclear insurance		-	389	1,632,951	341,409	1,974,360
Surety and credit insurance		-	(7)	132,452	36,063	168,515
Other property insurance		-	7,367	174,837	352,660	527,497
Accident insurance		-	13,491	704,100	1,438,726	2,142,826
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		-	1,152	201,107	237,816	438,923
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance		-	669	65,174	154,340	219,514
Health insurance		-	24,062	158,745	1,061,197	1,219,942
Overseas reinsurance assumed		-	-	646,318	39,975	686,293
Overseas subsidiaries	_	-	18,751	1,063,541	1,249,135	2,312,676
Total	\$_	-	149,969	21,106,066	11,713,241	32,819,307

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		Dec	ember 31, 202	22	
	Note payable (claims)	Indemnity payments payable		Claim reserves	
Particular.	D		Reported	II	T-4-1
Particular Fire insurance	Reported a	75,839	but unpaid 6,886,482	Unreported 32,335	Total 6,918,817
Marine cargo insurance	-	3,665	923,440	209,312	1,132,752
Marine hull fishing vessel	_	14	410,870	108,179	519,049
Voluntary motor insurance	_	4,968	6,619,721	1,220,902	7,840,623
Compulsory motor TPL insurance	_	18,259	974,636	3,599,461	4,574,097
Liability insurance	-	6,362	1,884,033	838,027	2,722,060
Engineering and Nuclear insurance	-	61,096	1,009,130	261,744	1,270,874
Surety and credit insurance	-	-	135,386	36,366	171,752
Other property insurance	_	930,562	1,337,170	1,306,844	2,644,014
Accident insurance	_	73,914	663,981	1,160,986	1,824,967
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance	_	1,375	311,005	226,425	537,430
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance	-	2,640	55,766	85,124	140,890
Health insurance	-	2,355,531	3,303,263	7,436,553	10,739,816
Overseas reinsurance assumed	-	-	670,888	45,399	716,287
Overseas subsidiaries	-	22,488	1,893,028	1,256,931	3,149,959
Total	\$ <u> </u>	3,556,713	27,078,799	17,824,588	44,903,387
	-		June 30, 2022		
			une 30, 2022		
	Note	Indemnity			
	Note payable (claims)	Indemnity payments payable		Claim reserves	
Doubles	payable (claims)	payments payable	Reported		
Particular Fire insurance	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable	Reported but unpaid	Unreported	Total
Fire insurance	payable (claims)	payments payable and unpaid	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918	Unreported 48,168	Total 6,363,086
Fire insurance Marine cargo insurance	payable (claims)  Reported a	paymentspayable and unpaid	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918 819,058	Unreported 48,168 191,185	Total 6,363,086 1,010,243
Fire insurance	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable and unpaid 3 1,797	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918	Unreported 48,168	Total 6,363,086
Fire insurance Marine cargo insurance Marine hull fishing vessel	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable and unpaid 3 1,797 63	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918 819,058 332,561	Unreported 48,168 191,185 91,891 1,096,290	Total 6,363,086 1,010,243 424,452 6,469,989
Fire insurance Marine cargo insurance Marine hull fishing vessel Voluntary motor insurance	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable and unpaid 3 1,797 63 46,198 13,546	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918 819,058 332,561 5,373,699 921,936	Unreported 48,168 191,185 91,891 1,096,290 3,554,342	Total 6,363,086 1,010,243 424,452 6,469,989 4,476,278
Fire insurance Marine cargo insurance Marine hull fishing vessel Voluntary motor insurance Compulsory motor TPL insurance	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable and unpaid 3 1,797 63 46,198	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918 819,058 332,561 5,373,699	Unreported 48,168 191,185 91,891 1,096,290	Total 6,363,086 1,010,243 424,452 6,469,989
Fire insurance Marine cargo insurance Marine hull fishing vessel Voluntary motor insurance Compulsory motor TPL insurance Liability insurance	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable and unpaid 3 1,797 63 46,198 13,546 9,351	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918 819,058 332,561 5,373,699 921,936 1,699,542	Unreported 48,168 191,185 91,891 1,096,290 3,554,342 807,852	Total 6,363,086 1,010,243 424,452 6,469,989 4,476,278 2,507,394 1,154,397
Fire insurance Marine cargo insurance Marine hull fishing vessel Voluntary motor insurance Compulsory motor TPL insurance Liability insurance Engineering and Nuclear insurance	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable and unpaid 3 1,797 63 46,198 13,546 9,351 291	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918 819,058 332,561 5,373,699 921,936 1,699,542 923,221	Unreported 48,168 191,185 91,891 1,096,290 3,554,342 807,852 231,176 38,785	Total 6,363,086 1,010,243 424,452 6,469,989 4,476,278 2,507,394 1,154,397 176,392
Fire insurance Marine cargo insurance Marine hull fishing vessel Voluntary motor insurance Compulsory motor TPL insurance Liability insurance Engineering and Nuclear insurance Surety and credit insurance	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable and unpaid 3 1,797 63 46,198 13,546 9,351 291	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918 819,058 332,561 5,373,699 921,936 1,699,542 923,221 137,607	Unreported 48,168 191,185 91,891 1,096,290 3,554,342 807,852 231,176	Total 6,363,086 1,010,243 424,452 6,469,989 4,476,278 2,507,394 1,154,397
Fire insurance Marine cargo insurance Marine hull fishing vessel Voluntary motor insurance Compulsory motor TPL insurance Liability insurance Engineering and Nuclear insurance Surety and credit insurance Other property insurance	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable and unpaid 3 1,797 63 46,198 13,546 9,351 291 1 53,856	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918 819,058 332,561 5,373,699 921,936 1,699,542 923,221 137,607 430,283 476,515	Unreported 48,168 191,185 91,891 1,096,290 3,554,342 807,852 231,176 38,785 6,207,508 1,263,801	Total 6,363,086 1,010,243 424,452 6,469,989 4,476,278 2,507,394 1,154,397 176,392 6,637,791 1,740,316
Fire insurance Marine cargo insurance Marine hull fishing vessel Voluntary motor insurance Compulsory motor TPL insurance Liability insurance Engineering and Nuclear insurance Surety and credit insurance Other property insurance Accident insurance	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable  and unpaid  3  1,797  63  46,198  13,546  9,351  291  1  53,856  9,954	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918 819,058 332,561 5,373,699 921,936 1,699,542 923,221 137,607 430,283	Unreported 48,168 191,185 91,891 1,096,290 3,554,342 807,852 231,176 38,785 6,207,508	Total 6,363,086 1,010,243 424,452 6,469,989 4,476,278 2,507,394 1,154,397 176,392 6,637,791
Fire insurance Marine cargo insurance Marine hull fishing vessel Voluntary motor insurance Compulsory motor TPL insurance Liability insurance Engineering and Nuclear insurance Surety and credit insurance Other property insurance Accident insurance Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance Personal and commercial multiple peril	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable  and unpaid  3  1,797  63  46,198  13,546  9,351  291  1  53,856  9,954  1,153	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918 819,058 332,561 5,373,699 921,936 1,699,542 923,221 137,607 430,283 476,515 291,156	Unreported 48,168 191,185 91,891 1,096,290 3,554,342 807,852 231,176 38,785 6,207,508 1,263,801 231,052	Total 6,363,086 1,010,243 424,452 6,469,989 4,476,278 2,507,394 1,154,397 176,392 6,637,791 1,740,316 522,208
Fire insurance Marine cargo insurance Marine hull fishing vessel Voluntary motor insurance Compulsory motor TPL insurance Liability insurance Engineering and Nuclear insurance Surety and credit insurance Other property insurance Accident insurance Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable  and unpaid  3  1,797  63  46,198  13,546  9,351  291  1  53,856  9,954  1,153  288	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918 819,058 332,561 5,373,699 921,936 1,699,542 923,221 137,607 430,283 476,515 291,156 45,432	Unreported 48,168 191,185 91,891 1,096,290 3,554,342 807,852 231,176 38,785 6,207,508 1,263,801 231,052 94,348	Total 6,363,086 1,010,243 424,452 6,469,989 4,476,278 2,507,394 1,154,397 176,392 6,637,791 1,740,316 522,208 139,780
Fire insurance Marine cargo insurance Marine hull fishing vessel Voluntary motor insurance Compulsory motor TPL insurance Liability insurance Engineering and Nuclear insurance Surety and credit insurance Other property insurance Accident insurance Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance Health insurance	payable (claims)  Reported a	payments payable  and unpaid  3  1,797  63  46,198  13,546  9,351  291  1  53,856  9,954  1,153  288	Reported but unpaid 6,314,918 819,058 332,561 5,373,699 921,936 1,699,542 923,221 137,607 430,283 476,515 291,156 45,432	Unreported 48,168 191,185 91,891 1,096,290 3,554,342 807,852 231,176 38,785 6,207,508 1,263,801 231,052 94,348 13,315,677	Total 6,363,086 1,010,243 424,452 6,469,989 4,476,278 2,507,394 1,154,397 176,392 6,637,791 1,740,316 522,208 139,780

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

ii) Reinsurance assets – the ceded insurance business for the policy holders with reported but unpaid and unreported ceded claim reserves:

			June 30, 2023	
<b>Particular</b>	Reported but unpaid		Unreported	Total
Fire insurance	\$	4,008,800	58,897	4,067,697
Marine cargo insurance		308,086	102,197	410,283
Marine hull fishing vessel		365,745	103,783	469,528
Voluntary motor insurance		359,340	42,792	402,132
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		416,798	1,759,509	2,176,307
Liability insurance		743,255	207,749	951,004
Engineering and Nuclear insurance		1,082,035	289,071	1,371,106
Surety and credit insurance		72,285	29,707	101,992
Other property insurance		84,827	104,933	189,760
Accident insurance		30,921	41,351	72,272
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		123,986	189,656	313,642
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance		6,962	5,561	12,523
Health insurance		-	65,571	65,571
Overseas reinsurance assumed		19,689	970	20,659
Overseas subsidiaries		175,105	437,880	612,985
Less: Accumulated impairment		(803)	(240)	(1,043)
Total	\$	7,797,031	3,439,387	11,236,418

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		D	<b>December 31, 2022</b>				
Particular	Re	eported but unpaid	Unreported	Total			
Fire insurance	\$	5,365,344	16,832	5,382,176			
Marine cargo insurance		299,707	92,965	392,672			
Marine hull fishing vessel		280,380	89,799	370,179			
Voluntary motor insurance		286,114	37,155	323,269			
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		387,014	1,715,774	2,102,788			
Liability insurance		736,130	195,942	932,072			
Engineering and Nuclear insurance		455,641	217,541	673,182			
Surety and credit insurance	:	76,086	30,061	106,147			
Other property insurance		235,932	195,774	431,706			
Accident insurance		23,029	34,099	57,128			
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		138,169	168,447	306,616			
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance		6,006	4,228	10,234			
Health insurance		326,810	1,725,798	2,052,608			
Overseas reinsurance assumed		19,679	1,470	21,149			
Overseas subsidiaries		649,407	464,398	1,113,805			
Less: Accumulated impairment		(942)	(299)	(1,241)			
Total	\$	9,284,506	4,989,984	14,274,490			

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Tuno 20 202

	<b>June 30, 2022</b>						
Particular	R	eported but unpaid	Unreported	Total			
Fire insurance	\$	4,855,593	26,856	4,882,449			
Marine cargo insurance		336,878	85,753	422,631			
Marine hull fishing vessel		252,596	71,727	324,323			
Voluntary motor insurance		215,500	32,814	248,314			
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		362,559	1,696,365	2,058,924			
Liability insurance		750,209	184,644	934,853			
Engineering and Nuclear insurance		377,403	193,256	570,659			
Surety and credit insurance		80,420	30,106	110,526			
Other property insurance		247,829	2,607,226	2,855,055			
Accident insurance		2,237	17,782	20,019			
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		135,465	163,074	298,539			
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance		6,224	4,753	10,977			
Health insurance		140,754	5,627,049	5,767,803			
Overseas reinsurance assumed		14,044	1,513	15,557			
Overseas subsidiaries		604,648	562,419	1,167,067			
Less: Accumulated impairment		(730)	(165)	(895)			
Total	\$	8,381,629	11,305,172	19,686,801			

Reserves above were expressed in net amount and the estimated accumulated impairment losses amounted to \$1,043 thousand, \$1,241 thousand and \$895 thousand as of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### iii) Movements in claim reserves and ceded claim reserves

	For the six months ended June 30, 2023				
		_	Ceded claim		
<u>Particular</u>		aim reserves_	reserves		
Beginning balance	\$	44,903,387	14,274,490		
Provision		32,884,430	11,256,045		
Recovered		(44,903,387)	(14,275,731)		
Reversal of impairment loss		-	198		
Other—effect of change in exchange rates		(65,123)	(18,584)		
Ending Balance	\$	32,819,307	11,236,418		
	For the six months ended June 30, 2022				
			Ceded claim		
<b>Particular</b>	Cl	aim reserves	reserves		
Beginning balance	\$	28,102,700	10,102,557		
Provision		49,308,956	19,645,176		
Recovered		(28,102,700)	(10,104,204)		
D 1 C' ' /1					
Reversal of impairment loss		-	752		
Other—effect of change in exchange rates		87,126	752 42,520		

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

iv) Non-insurance assets acquired from exercising the rights of retrieve salvage and subrogation

	For	r the three m June			For the six months ended June 30		
Particular		2023	2022	2023	2022		
Fire insurance	\$	1,548	13,587	4,933	15,179		
Marine cargo insurance		8,861	11,698	17,174	16,248		
Marine hull fishing vessel		-	-	-	-		
Voluntary motor insurance		364,399	276,115	670,565	552,539		
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		45,724	75,235	92,144	120,529		
Liability insurance		3,267	9,243	9,724	17,218		
Engineering and Nuclear insurance		-	6,704	30	10,388		
Surety and credit insurance		3,962	6,120	8,427	8,019		
Other property insurance		678	191	1,663	2,424		
Accident insurance		7	1	203	262		
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance	151		4	406	255		
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		-	68	-	69		
Health insurance		1,558	54	3,515	184		
Overseas reinsurance assumed		-	-	-	-		
Overseas subsidiaries		1,976	2,408	3,133	5,209		
Total	\$	432,131	401,428	811,917	748,523		

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Claim reserves are provided to conform the "Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises" amended by Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan, Jin-Guan-Bao-Cai-Zi No.10102501561 on February 7, 2012. Property insurance business shall calculate claim reserves including reported but not paid and incurred but not reported (IBNR) based on past claim experience and loss adjustment expenses incurred for each line of insurance according to actuarial principles. Reserves for reported but not paid claims shall be estimated and reserved on a case-by-case basis based on relevant information. The claim reserves in the preceding paragraph should be released in the following year and then calculated and reserved again based on the current-year information.

The method of reserving mentioned in the preceding paragraph will be evaluated and determined by the appointed actuary, and reported to the competent authority for recordation. The preceding provision applies to any subsequent changes thereto.

#### d) Liability reserve

- i) The formula for calculating reserve is reported to the authority and the current interest rate is used for discounting purposes to calculate the present value of the reserve.
- ii) Movements in liability reserve and ceded liability reserve:

	For the six months ended June 30						
		202	3	2022			
Particular		ibility serve	Ceded liability reserve	Liability reserve	Ceded liability reserve		
Beginning balance	\$	445	_	471	_		
Provision		1	-	3	-		
Maturity refund	-	(51)		(31)			
Ending balance	\$	395		443	-		

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## e) Premium deficiency reserve

### i) Premium deficiency reserve

	June 30, 2023						
	Pr	emium defic	iency reserve Reinsurance-	Ceded premium deficiency reserve Reinsurance-			
Particular	Dira	ct business	assumed business	ceded business	Retained business		
Fire insurance	\$	142,946	301	33,612	109,635		
Marine cargo insurance	-	-	-	-	-		
Marine hull fishing vessel		4,686	_	_	4,686		
Voluntary motor insurance		-	-	_	-		
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		-	-	-	-		
Liability insurance		-	-	-	-		
Engineering and Nuclear insurance		-	-	-	-		
Surety and credit insurance		-	-	-	-		
Other property insurance		-	-	-	-		
Accident insurance		-	-	-	-		
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		-	-	-	-		
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance		-	-	-	-		
Health insurance		-	-	-	-		
Overseas reinsurance assumed		-	5,115	-	5,115		
Overseas subsidiaries		19,037	48,506	47,305	20,238		
Total	\$	166,669	53,922	80,917	139,674		

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	<b>December 31, 2022</b>							
	_ Pro	emium defic	iency reserve Reinsurance-	Ceded premium deficiency reserve Reinsurance-				
Particular	Dira	ct business	assumed business	ceded business	Retained business			
Fire insurance	\$	102,847	572	25,246	78,173			
Marine cargo insurance		-	-	-	-			
Marine hull fishing vessel		6,034	-	-	6,034			
Voluntary motor insurance		-	-	-	-			
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		-	-	-	-			
Liability insurance		-	-	-	-			
Engineering and Nuclear insurance		-	-	-	-			
Surety and credit insurance		-	-	-	-			
Other property insurance		-	-	-	-			
Accident insurance		-	-	-	-			
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		-	-	-	-			
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance		-	-	-	-			
Health insurance		761,264	-	-	761,264			
Overseas reinsurance assumed		-	3,745	68	3,677			
Overseas subsidiaries		26,847	72,644	79,867	19,624			
Total	\$	896,992	76,961	105,181	868,772			

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	June 30, 2022						
	Premium deficiency reserve Reinsurance- assumed			Ceded premium deficiency reserve Reinsurance- ceded	Retained		
<u>Particular</u>		ct business	business	business	business		
Fire insurance	\$	131,666	134	39,656	92,144		
Marine cargo insurance		-	-	-	-		
Marine hull fishing vessel		7,183	-	-	7,183		
Voluntary motor insurance		-	-	=	-		
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		-	-	-	-		
Liability insurance		-	-	-	-		
Engineering and Nuclear insurance		-	-	-	-		
Surety and credit insurance		-	-	-	-		
Other property insurance		366,166	-	39,415	326,751		
Accident insurance		-	-	-	-		
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		-	-	-	-		
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance		-	-	-	-		
Health insurance		117,874	-	27,379	90,495		
Overseas reinsurance assumed		-	2,933	-	2,933		
Overseas subsidiaries		24,500	110,059	116,635	17,924		
Total	\$	647,389	113,126	223,085	537,430		

ii) Loss recognized due to premium deficiency reserve provision—net change of premium deficiency reserve and ceded premium deficiency reserve

	For the six months ended June 30, 2023									
Particular		Direct und	derwrite Recovered	Reinsurance-assumed Provision Recovered		Net change of premium reserve deficiency	Reinsurance-ceded Provision Recovered		Net change of ceded premium deficiency reserve	Net provision of premium deficiency reserve
Fire insurance	\$	142,946	102,847	301	572	39,828	33,612	25,246	8,366	31,462
Marine cargo insurance			-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
Marine hull fishing vessel		4,686	6,034	-	-	(1,348)	-	-	-	(1,348)
Voluntary motor insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liability insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering and Nuclear insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surety and credit insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other property insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accident insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health insurance		-	761,264	-	-	(761,264)	-	-	-	(761,264)
Overseas reinsurance assumed		-	-	5,115	3,745	1,370	-	68	(68)	1,438
Overseas subsidiaries		18,961	26,560	49,636	72,746	(30,709)	48,407	79,979	(31,572)	863
Other – effect of change in exchange rates		76	287	(1,130)	(102)	(1,239)	(3,052)	(2,075)	(977)	(262)
Total	s	166,669	896,992	53,922	76,961	(753,362)	78,967	103,218	(24,251)	(729,111)

(Continued)

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	For the six months ended June 30, 2022									
		Direct und	lerwrite	Reinsurance-assumed		Net change of premium	Reinsurance-ceded		Net change of ceded premium	Net provision of premium
Particular	F	rovision	Recovered	Provision	Recovered	deficiency reserve	Provision	Recovered	deficiency reserve	deficiency reserve
Fire insurance	\$	131,666	96,794	134	403	34,603	39,656	19,312	20,344	14,259
Marine cargo insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marine hull fishing vessel		7,183	8,511	-	-	(1,328)	-	-	-	(1,328)
Voluntary motor insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liability insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering and Nuclear insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surety and credit insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other property insurance		366,166	-	-	-	366,166	39,415	-	39,415	326,751
Accident insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health insurance		117,874	-	-	-	117,874	27,379	-	27,379	90,495
Overseas reinsurance assumed		-	-	2,933	1,888	1,045	-	-	-	1,045
Overseas subsidiaries		24,216	31,704	109,844	125,877	(23,521)	116,408	136,370	(19,962)	(3,559)
Other — effect of change in exchange rates		284	(12)	215	228	283	(1,969)	(2,797)	828	(545)
Total	\$	647,389	136,997	113,126	128,396	495,122	220,889	152,885	68,004	427,118

iii) Movements in premium deficiency reserve and ceded premium deficiency reserve

For the six months ended June 30,						
2023						

Particular		Premium deficiency reserve	Ceded premium deficiency reserve
Beginning balance	\$	973,953	105,181
Provision		222,271	82,610
Recovered		(973,953)	(105,181)
Other – effect of change in exchange rate		(1,680)	(1,693)
Ending balance	\$_	220,591	80,917

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

For the six months ended June 30,

	2022				
Particular	Premium deficiency reserve	Ceded premium deficiency reserve			
Beginning balance	\$ 265,393	155,928			
Provision	756,891	220,308			
Recovered	(265,393)	(155,928)			
Other—effect of change in exchange rate	3,624	2,777			
Ending balance	\$ 760,515	223,085			

Premium deficiency reserve is provided to conform to the "Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises" amended by the FSC, Jin-Guan-Bao-Cai-Zi No.10102501561 on February 7, 2012. Non-life insurance companies are required to estimate future claim payments and related expenses by evaluating the insurance contracts which have not matured, and the risks covered by those contracts. If the expenditures are lower than the premium, non-life insurance companies are required to provide the premium deficiency reserve. The methodology for providing premium deficiency reserve or change in the said methodology is decided by the actuaries and reported to the Authority. Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries had applied their methodology for providing premium deficiency reserve to the FSC and was approved by Jin-Guan-Bao-Chan-Zi No.1080439733 on December 9, 2019.

- 2) Nature and extent of the insurance contract risk
  - a) Objectives, policies, procedures and methods for the insurance contract risk management
    - i) Objectives and policies of the risk management

Risk management policy is established to conform to "The Code of Conduct of Risk Management Practice for Insurance Companies", "The Implementation of Internal Control and Audit System for Insurance Companies" and "Risk Management Policy of Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.", which is regarded as the top guiding principle. This policy is intended to define the overall organization structure, provide risk management guidance and fit the relevant principals into the daily process for every unit to form a culture of risk management and to ensure that Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries shall maximize shareholder's value under stable operation.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### ii) Structure, organization and responsibility

The Board of Directors are responsible for effectively integrating the risk management system of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries, and developing the audit and monitor function. The organization and scope are as follows:

#### 1. Board of Directors

- a. Identify all potential risks in the operations of insurance industry, ensure the effectiveness of the overall risk management of Fubon Insurance and take the ultimate responsibilities.
- b. Ensure that Fubon Insurance has established proper risk management functions and cultures, authorize proper risk management policy and allocate resources efficiently.
- c. Evaluate the overall effect of the risks, capital required by governmental authorities and related regulations on the capital allocation.

#### 2. Risk Management Committee

Establish and convene Risk Management Committee in accordance with Fubon Insurance's organization rules governing the Risk Management Committee. Develop risk management policies, structures, and organizational functions according to their responsibilities, Risk Management Committee implements risk management decisions of the Board of Directors and regularly reviews the development, construction and execution effectiveness of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries' overall risk management mechanism. Risk Management Committee meet with the Board of Directors to report the current progress of risk management decisions on time and offer necessary advices for improvement.

#### 3. Chief Risk Officer

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries set up a position "Chief Risk Officer" (CRO) to deal with risk management matters, including strategy planning, supervising Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries to create and to follow the risk management system, monitoring the appropriateness of risk exposure and the effectiveness of risk management, supervising Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries' Risk Management Department.

#### 4. Risk Management Department

- a. Responsible for monitoring, measuring, and revaluing daily risks.
- b. Assist the execution / implementation of risk management policies approved by the Board of Directors.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- c. Set up the risk tolerance level and the limitations based on the risk appetite.
- d. Summarize the relative information provided by each unit, and help each unit follow the policies and the limits.
- e. Regular propose risk management related reports.
- f. Regularly monitor the risk limits and the utilization of risk limits of respective business unit.
- g. Assist in carrying out the stress test.
- h. If necessary, proceed the back testing.
- i. Other risk management related duties.

#### 5. Business Units

- Each business unit shall assign risk management personnel to effectively assist the unit in executing risk management related to operations.
- b. The supervisors of business units are responsible for the daily risk's management and report of the affiliation units and take necessary countermeasures. In addition, supervisors should oversee the regularly communicating the relevant information about risk management to the risk management department.
- c. The responsibilities of business units to execute risk management operations are as follows:
  - i. Recognize the potential risks and measure it. Report risk management information and risk exposure to the risk management department regularly.
  - ii. Regularly examine each kind of business risk and limitations to ensure that the risk limitation is under control.
  - iii. Monitor risk exposure and report any situation when the exposure exceeds the limitation and take the necessary procedures.
  - iv. Make sure all business units are properly enforced under internal control and follow the rules and standards.
  - v. Assist in the related data collection of the operation risk.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### iii) Scope and nature of risk reporting or measurement system

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries measure insurance risk in consideration of factors including: commodity pricing, check and ratify insurance, claims processing, catastrophe, reinsurance and reserves. Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries establish the key risk indicator for monitoring key risks.

Considering risk appetite and tolerance, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries set up the limitation by single reserved and single accident to control it. In the meantime, they set up the risk tolerance for all major risks (including insurance risk, market risk, credit risk and operation risk) by each scenario to avoid the overall risk exposures exceed the tolerance.

Each responsible department of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries' monitor relevant risk benchmark on a monthly or quarterly basis, and provides the monitoring results to the risk management department for reporting to Risk Management Committee. The Risk Management department collects all risk management reports and risk monitoring indicators semiannually and reports the overall situation to the Risk Management Committee and the Board of Directors. The report explains the risk exposure, how the policies worked and other related issues.

#### iv) The procedures and methods of the insurance risk management

Insurance risk refers to the risk resulting from unexpected changes from benefit payments, related charges after collecting insurance premiums and undertaking the risk transferred from the insurant.

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries set up the code of conduct for insurance risk management to serve as a guideline of insurance risk management. They also establish relevant risk management methods for the scope of insurance risk management in terms of the risk elements such as underwriting, reinsurance, catastrophe, claim, product design and pricing and provision.

Insurance risk management procedures include risk identification, risk measurement, risk monitoring, and risk responding. To ensure the timeliness, reliability and security of risk management information, except for different tiers disclosure per regulation, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries also update and archive relevant documents properly via the responsibility of each tiers.

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries set up another risk tolerance, risk limit and critical risk indicators to facilitate management and reports to the Risk Management Committee based on the frequency for each management indicators. If any risk tolerance, risk limit or critical risk management indicators over the limits, the subordinate unit shall provide the explanation of the excess risk and the improvement reviewed by the insurance risk team. The explanation will be submitted to the Risk Management Committee for approval. After approval, the risk management department shall track the improvement process based on the conditions of the approval.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries monitor and manage the risk factors related to underwriting, reinsurance, and claims in the event of a specific event (such as COVID-19 epidemic) and closely monitor risk appetite, and adjust the risk category, risk limit allocation, and assumption method as circumstances change. If necessary, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries will initiate the assessment of the capital increase needs to ensure the safety of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries' working capital liquidity.

#### b) Insurance risk information

i) The sensitivity test of insurance risk

Test Hypothesis

		Fo	or the three months o	ended June 30, 2023	3						
				Change of 1% exp							
			Effect on pr	ofit or loss	Effect on Equity						
Particular	Insurance revenue	Expected rate of loss	Before reinsurance	After reinsurance	Before reinsurance	After reinsurance					
Fire insurance	\$ 1,228,215	59.3%	8,127	3,216	6,502	2,573					
Marine cargo insurance	582,309	61.2%	5,547	2,740	4,438	2,192					
Marine hull fishing vessel	228,644	71.2%	2,114	186	1,691	149					
Voluntary motor insurance	4,982,234	66.6%	48,546	45,432	38,837	36,346					
Compulsory motor TPL insurance	1,663,790	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable					
Liability insurance	1,043,973	68.2%	9,991	7,565	7,993	6,052					
Engineering and Nuclear insurance	603,567	60.6%	6,455	883	5,164	706					
Surety and credit insurance	104,222	67.9%	564	162	451	130					
Other property insurance	408,306	66.3%	5,809	2,874	4,647	2,299					
Accident insurance	1,800,157	67.5%	17,765	17,459	14,212	13,967					
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance	1,669,724	66.4%	12,117	1,767	9,694	1,414					
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance	321,159	68.2%	3,570	3,301	2,856	2,641					
Health insurance	469,112	61.6%	5,253	4,918	4,202	3,934					
Overseas reinsurance assumed	16,974	62.2%	1,288	1,237	1,030	990					
Overseas subsidiaries	1.183.301	63.4%	11,518	9,043	9,214	7,234					

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

For the	three	months	ended	June	30,	2022
---------	-------	--------	-------	------	-----	------

				Change of 1% exp	ected rate of loss	
			Effect on pr	ofit or loss	Effect or	Equity
	Insurance	Expected rate	Before	After	Before	After
Particular	revenue	of loss	reinsurance	reinsurance	reinsurance	reinsurance
Fire insurance	\$ 1,005,954	59.6%	6,970	2,553	5,576	2,042
Marine cargo insurance	481,004	61.4%	4,946	2,610	3,957	2,088
Marine hull fishing vessel	231,413	71.3%	1,851	405	1,481	324
Voluntary motor insurance	4,666,387	66.9%	47,309	44,703	37,847	35,762
Compulsory motor TPL insurance	1,669,546	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Liability insurance	874,199	68.1%	8,839	6,648	7,071	5,318
Engineering and Nuclear insurance	923,476	61.0%	4,805	1,043	3,844	834
Surety and credit insurance	116,910	67.7%	645	177	516	142
Other property insurance	1,869,452	66.3%	10,509	2,964	8,407	2,371
Accident insurance	1,413,528	67.9%	15,646	15,350	12,517	12,280
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance	1,649,536	67.8%	10,937	2,683	8,750	2,146
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance	276,261	68.2%	2,746	2,616	2,197	2,093
Health insurance	907,523	61.5%	6,095	4,517	4,876	3,614
Overseas reinsurance assumed	77,210	62.0%	1,481	1,453	1,185	1,162
Overseas subsidiaries	1,304,865	63.8%	12,953	10,490	10,362	8,392

### For the six months ended June 30, 2023

				Change of 1% exp	ected rate of loss	
			Effect on pr	ofit or loss	Effect or	Equity
	Insurance	Expected rate	Before	After	Before	After
Particular	 revenue	of loss	reinsurance	reinsurance	reinsurance	reinsurance
Fire insurance	\$ 2,058,138	59.3%	15,921	6,129	12,737	4,903
Marine cargo insurance	1,241,492	61.2%	10,235	5,574	8,188	4,459
Marine hull fishing vessel	564,386	71.4%	4,152	527	3,322	422
Voluntary motor insurance	10,215,341	66.6%	96,375	90,271	77,100	72,217
Compulsory motor TPL insurance	3,346,089	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Liability insurance	2,243,106	68.2%	19,521	14,706	15,617	11,765
Engineering and Nuclear insurance	1,833,407	60.6%	14,681	1,272	11,745	1,018
Surety and credit insurance	175,568	67.9%	1,381	337	1,105	270
Other property insurance	850,127	66.3%	14,677	7,991	11,742	6,393
Accident insurance	3,575,260	67.5%	34,793	34,164	27,834	27,331
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance	3,484,640	66.2%	23,678	3,927	18,942	3,142
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance	699,525	68.2%	6,794	6,313	5,435	5,050
Health insurance	987,565	61.6%	11,193	10,310	8,954	8,248
Overseas reinsurance assumed	112,234	61.9%	2,925	2,861	2,340	2,289
Overseas subsidiaries	2,139,949	63.4%	21,992	16,832	17,594	13,466

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		I	For the six months er	nded June 30, 2022						
		Change of 1% expected rate of loss								
			Effect on pr	ofit or loss	Effect on Equity					
	Insurance	Expected rate	Before	After	Before	After				
Particular	revenue	of loss	reinsurance	reinsurance	reinsurance	reinsurance				
Fire insurance	\$ 1,749,038	59.5%	13,721	5,629	10,977	4,503				
Marine cargo insurance	1,016,047	61.4%	8,603	4,701	6,882	3,761				
Marine hull fishing vessel	453,899	71.1%	3,453	781	2,762	625				
Voluntary motor insurance	9,813,049	66.9%	94,067	88,936	75,254	71,149				
Compulsory motor TPL insurance	3,287,478	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable				
Liability insurance	1,956,106	68.1%	17,408	13,130	13,926	10,504				
Engineering and Nuclear insurance	2,033,081	61.0%	9,027	1,685	7,222	1,348				
Surety and credit insurance	185,664	67.7%	1,405	360	1,124	288				
Other property insurance	2,392,367	66.3%	22,579	6,989	18,063	5,591				
Accident insurance	3,004,531	67.9%	31,505	30,938	25,204	24,750				
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance	2,946,516	68.0%	21,629	5,648	17,303	4,518				
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance	606,555	68.2%	5,490	5,217	4,392	4,174				
Health insurance	1,371,174	61.5%	12,118	8,741	9,694	6,993				
Overseas reinsurance assumed	258,537	61.3%	2,954	2,807	2,363	2,246				
Overseas subsidiaries	2,452,845	63.9%	26,198	21,130	20,958	16,904				

#### ii) Explanation of the risk concentration

#### 1. Proportion of underwriting and reinsurance-assumed premiums

The insurance contracts which Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries underwrite are separated in various types of insurances and not concentrated in any single type of insurance. For the three months ended June 30, 2023, the top 5 insurances in terms of proportion are voluntary motor insurance, accident insurance, typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance, compulsory motor TPL insurance and fire insurance. For the three months ended June 30, 2022, the top 5 insurances in terms of proportion are voluntary motor insurance, other property insurance, compulsory motor TPL insurance, typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance and accident insurance. For the six months ended June 30, 2023, the top 5 insurances in terms of proportion are voluntary motor insurance, accident insurance, typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance, compulsory motor TPL insurance and liability insurance. For the six months ended June 30, 2022, the top 5 insurances in terms of proportion are voluntary motor insurance, compulsory motor TPL insurance, accident insurance, typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance and other property insurance. The voluntary motor insurance has the highest proportion accounts for 30.6%, 26.7%, 30.5% and 29.3% for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Although the proportion is slightly higher than other insurances, the loss experience of voluntary motor insurance is stable, and the risk variation is low. There is no concentration risk in other insurances.

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The proportion of underwriting and reinsurance-assumed premiums is as follows:

	For the three months ended June 30							
	2023	3	2022					
Insurance type	Amount	%	Amount	%				
Fire insurance	\$ 1,228,215	7.5 %	1,005,954	5.8 %				
Marine cargo insurance	582,309	3.6 %	481,004	2.7 %				
Marine hull fishing vesse	228,644	1.4 %	231,413	1.3 %				
Voluntary motor insurance	4,982,234	30.6 %	4,666,387	26.7 %				
Compulsory motor TPL insurance	1,663,790	10.2 %	1,669,546	9.6 %				
Liability insurance	1,043,973	6.4 %	874,199	5.0 %				
Engineering and nuclear insurance	603,567	3.7 %	923,476	5.3 %				
Surety and credit insurance	104,222	0.6 %	116,910	0.7 %				
Other property insurance	408,306	2.5 %	1,869,452	10.7 %				
Accident insurance	1,800,157	11.0 %	1,413,528	8.1 %				
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance	1,669,724	10.2 %	1,649,536	9.4 %				
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance	321,159	2.0 %	276,261	1.6 %				
Health insurance	469,112	2.9 %	907,523	5.2 %				
Foreign business	16,974	0.1 %	77,210	0.4 %				
Overseas subsidiaries	1,183,301	7.3 %	1,304,865	7.5 %				
Total	\$ <u>16,305,687</u>	<u>100.0</u> %	17,467,264	<u>100.0</u> %				

For the six months ended June 30 2023 2022 % **% Insurance type** Amount Amount Fire insurance \$ 2,058,138 6.1 % 5.2 % 1,749,038 3.7 % Marine cargo insurance 1,241,492 1,016,047 3.0 % Marine hull fishing vessel 564,386 1.7 % 453,899 1.4 % Voluntary motor 10,215,341 30.5 % 9,813,049 29.3 % insurance Compulsory motor TPL 3,346,089 10.0 % 3,287,478 9.8 % insurance Liability insurance 2,243,106 6.7 % 1,956,106 5.8 % Engineering and nuclear 1,833,407 5.5 % 2,033,081 6.1 % insurance 0.5 % Surety and credit 175,568 0.5 % 185,664 insurance 2.5 % 7.1 % Other property insurance 850,127 2,392,367 9.0 % Accident insurance 3,575,260 10.7 % 3,004,531 Typhoon, flood and 3,484,640 10.4 % 2,946,516 8.8 % earthquake insurance 2.1 % 1.8 % Personal and 699,525 606,555 commercial multiple peril insurance Health insurance 2.9 % 4.1 % 987,565 1,371,174 Foreign business 112,234 0.3 % 258,537 0.8 % Overseas subsidiaries 2,139,949 6.4 % 2,452,845 7.3 % Total \$ 33,526,827 100.0 % 33,526,887 <u>100.0</u> %

#### 2. The proportion of retained business premium

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries evaluate the proportion of retained premium with retained business. For the three months ended June 30, 2023, the top 5 insurances in terms of proportion are voluntary motor insurance, accident insurance, compulsory motor TPL insurance, liability insurance and fire insurance. For the three months ended June 30, 2022, the top 5 insurances in terms of proportion are voluntary motor insurance, accident insurance, other property insurance, compulsory motor TPL insurance and health insurance. For the six months ended June 30, 2023, the top 5 insurances in terms of proportion are voluntary motor insurance, accident insurance, compulsory motor TPL insurance, liability insurance and health insurance. For the six months ended June 30, 2022, the top 5 insurances in terms of proportion are voluntary motor insurance, accident insurance, compulsory motor TPL insurance, liability insurance and other property insurance. The voluntary motor insurance which has the highest proportion accounts for 40.2%, 36.5%, 41.6% and 39.4% for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries considered that the loss experience of voluntary

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

motor insurance is stable and retained all the reinsurance. For other insurances, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries evaluated the possibility of significant accumulated loss and arranged appropriate reinsurance contracts to diversify the risk and there is no risk concentration.

In addition, the insurance which is likely to result in significant accumulated loss is catastrophe insurance (for example, earthquake, typhoon and flood), and insurances that are likely to result in accumulated losses are property insurance (fire insurance and engineering insurance), marine insurance and accident insurance. To avoid the operating risk resulting from the underwriting risk concentration, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries have bought catastrophe reinsurance contracts in advance for abovementioned insurances to diversify the risk.

The proportion of retained business premium is as follows:

		hs ended June 3	30					
	2023					2022		
Insurance type		Amount	%		Amount	%		
Fire insurance	\$	553,450	4.8	%	328,899	2.7 %		
Marine cargo insurance		267,773	2.3	%	248,312	2.1 %		
Marine hull fishing vessel		(130)	-	%	41,438	0.3 %		
Voluntary motor insurance		4,584,428	40.2	%	4,422,107	36.5 %		
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		1,083,825	9.5	%	1,074,804	8.9 %		
Liability insurance		806,742	7.1	%	657,065	5.4 %		
Engineering and nuclear insurance		62,229	0.5	%	102,479	0.8 %		
Surety and credit insurance		22,232	0.2	%	22,892	0.2 %		
Other property insurance		113,709	1.0	%	1,212,231	10.0 %		
Accident insurance		1,773,216	15.5	%	1,396,559	11.5 %		
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		492,607	4.3	%	543,982	4.5 %		
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance		296,492	2.6	%	273,569	2.3 %		
Health insurance		440,086	3.9	%	717,807	5.9 %		
Foreign business		16,978	0.2	%	75,218	0.6 %		
Overseas subsidiaries		903,368	7.9	%	1,005,944	8.3 %		
Total	\$_	11,417,005	100.0	<b>%</b>	12,123,306	<u>100.0</u> %		

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	For the six months ended June 30						
		202	3	2022			
Insurance type		Amount	%	Amount	%		
Fire insurance	\$	843,526	3.7 %	657,544	2.8 %		
Marine cargo insurance		644,415	2.8 %	528,907	2.3 %		
Marine hull fishing vessel		59,777	0.3 %	81,456	0.3 %		
Voluntary motor insurance		9,522,818	41.6 %	9,265,731	39.4 %		
Compulsory motor TPL insurance		2,164,843	9.4 %	2,110,488	9.0 %		
Liability insurance		1,727,527	7.5 %	1,443,099	6.1 %		
Engineering and nuclear insurance		190,616	0.8 %	254,213	1.1 %		
Surety and credit insurance		40,884	0.2 %	41,258	0.2 %		
Other property insurance		242,514	1.1 %	1,421,636	6.0 %		
Accident insurance		3,504,135	15.3 %	2,928,328	12.4 %		
Typhoon, flood and earthquake insurance		717,597	3.1 %	914,967	3.9 %		
Personal and commercial multiple peril insurance		600,112	2.6 %	560,202	2.4 %		
Health insurance		939,225	4.1 %	1,156,725	4.9 %		
Foreign business		108,852	0.5 %	257,365	1.1 %		
Overseas subsidiaries	_	1,614,302	<u>7.0</u> %	1,906,423	8.1 %		
Total	\$_	22,921,143	<u>100.0</u> %	23,528,342	<u>100.0</u> %		

# iii) Claim development trend:

# 1. Sum of accumulated and reported claims

	June 30, 2023							
Occurrence year	≤2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		
At the end of occurrence year	-	29,359,379	30,549,759	34,203,844	118,829,450	24,827,765		
The first year	_	28,038,256	28,567,327	30,302,904	118,905,267	_		
The second year	_	27,480,322	28,351,123	29,926,918	110,703,207	_		
The third year	-	27,394,539	28,006,307	-	- -	- -		
The fourth year	-	27,335,704	-	-	-	-		
Estimation of accumulated claims	-	27,335,704	28,006,307	29,926,918	118,905,267	24,827,765		
Accumulated claims paid	-	26,605,208	26,289,110	26,855,062	107,904,047	10,030,391		
Subtotal	1,306,857	730,496	1,717,197	3,071,856	11,001,220	14,797,374		
Reconciliations (Note)						484,027		
Consolidated write-offs						(289,720)		
Total amount recognized in balance sheet						32,819,307		

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	December 31, 2022						
Occurrence year	<u>≤2017</u>	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
At the end of occurrence		25,627,066	29,439,879	30,652,525	34,325,031	118,934,282	
year							
The first year	-	23,833,420	28,105,225	28,636,814	30,376,704	-	
The second year	-	23,364,127	27,549,538	28,423,764	-	-	
The third year	-	23,200,192	27,465,108	-	-	-	
The fourth year	-	23,223,645	-	-	-	-	
Estimation of accumulated claims	-	23,223,645	27,465,108	28,423,764	30,376,704	118,934,282	
Accumulated claims paid	-	22,872,619	26,598,886	25,674,528	25,247,007	84,262,394	
Subtotal	1,050,032	351,026	866,222	2,749,236	5,129,697	34,671,888	
Reconciliations (Note)						458,925	
Consolidated write-offs						(373,639)	
Total amount recognized in balance sheet						44,903,387	

	June 30, 2022							
Occurrence year	≤2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
At the end of occurrence year	-	25,636,176	29,448,311	30,665,330	34,337,096	39,349,161		
The first year	-	23,841,595	28,142,131	28,644,708	35,252,666	-		
The second year	-	23,356,298	27,558,240	28,359,007	-	-		
The third year	-	23,208,934	27,399,594	-	-	-		
The fourth year	-	23,225,276	-	-	-	-		
Estimation of accumulated claims	-	23,225,276	27,399,594	28,359,007	35,252,666	39,349,161		
Accumulated claims paid	-	22,871,007	26,381,271	25,138,810	22,333,637	8,676,234		
Subtotal	1,088,685	354,269	1,018,323	3,220,197	12,919,029	30,672,927		
Reconciliations (Note)						499,211		
Consolidated write-offs						(376,559)		
Total amount recognized in balance sheet						49,396,082		

Note: Reconciliations are non-distributable paid off claims.

# 2. Sum of accumulated and reported claims, net

	June 30, 2023						
Occurrence year	<b>≤2018</b>	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	
At the end of occurrence	-	22,039,651	22,531,659	25,105,242	86,329,001	19,812,087	
year							
The first year	-	21,006,361	21,442,089	22,963,709	86,665,007	-	
The second year	-	20,812,177	21,324,967	22,769,006	-	-	
The third year	-	20,757,668	21,229,027	-	-	-	
The fourth year	-	20,715,026	-	-	-	-	
Estimation of accumulated claims	-	20,715,026	21,229,027	22,769,006	86,665,007	19,812,087	
Accumulated claims paid	-	20,422,860	20,554,892	20,894,175	80,198,917	8,657,447	
Subtotal	635,957	292,166	674,135	1,874,831	6,466,090	11,154,640	
Reconciliations (Note)						485,070	
Total amount recognized in balance sheet						21,582,889	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	December 31, 2022					
Occurrence year	<b>≤2017</b>	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
At the end of occurrence year	-	19,928,569	22,103,362	22,595,727	25,191,894	86,405,356
The first year	-	18,908,210	21,058,932	21,486,349	23,022,875	-
The second year	-	18,722,293	20,866,105	21,371,141	-	-
The third year	-	18,610,593	20,812,387	-	-	-
The fourth year	-	18,645,331	-	-	-	-
Estimation of accumulated claims	-	18,645,331	20,812,387	21,371,141	23,022,875	86,405,356
Accumulated claims paid	-	18,397,061	20,419,173	20,280,871	19,808,270	61,641,757
Subtotal	458,773	248,270	393,214	1,090,270	3,214,605	24,763,599
Reconciliations (Note)						460,166
Total amount recognized in balance sheet						30,628,897
			June 30	0, 2022		
Occurrence year	<b>≤2017</b>	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
At the end of occurrence year	-	19,938,279	22,112,799	22,604,803	25,203,503	23,709,199
The first year	-	18,916,377	21,078,015	21,492,132	25,841,325	-
The second year	-	18,724,029	20,873,765	21,371,302	-	-
The third year	-	18,619,188	20,790,581	-	-	-

18,642,246

18,642,246

18,400,290

241,956

Note: Reconciliations are non-distributable paid off claims, and cumulative impairment.

466,281

### c) Credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk

#### i) Credit risk

The fourth year

claims

Subtotal

Estimation of accumulated

Accumulated claims paid

Total amount recognized

Reconciliations (Note)

in balance sheet

The credit risk of insurance contracts comes mainly from reinsurance business. That is, the reinsurers' default or bad financial condition which leads to the inability to pay the reinsurance claims. Reinsurance contracts are arranged in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Insurance Enterprises Engaging in Operating Reinsurance and Other Risk Spreading Mechanisms". The reinsurers with whom Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries reinsure are mostly reinsurers with better credit rating and qualify as authorized reinsurers. Relevant risk control procedures are also established to regularly keep track and monitor changes in the credit rating of reinsurers.

20,790,581

20,293,349

497,232

21,371,302

19,972,998

1,398,304

25,841,325

17,792,250

8,049,075

23,709,199

5,152,872

18,556,327

29,709,281

500,106

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

In compliance with article 5 of the "Regulations Governing the Provision of Unauthorized Reinsurance Reserves for Insurance Company", transactions with unauthorized reinsurers are disclosed in the notes of financial statements which include summary of unauthorized reinsurance contracts and types of reinsurance, reinsurance premium expense of unauthorized reinsurance contracts, as well as general description of the amount of unauthorized reserve and its components.

- 1. As of June 30, 2023, the major unqualified reinsurance counterparties are listed below:
  - a. AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP UK LTD.: The facultative reinsurance of engineering insurance.
  - b. SPACIOM LIMITED: The facultative reinsurance of commercial fire insurance.
  - c. Asia Capital Reinsurance Group Pte Ltd.: The facultative reinsurance of marine insurance.
  - d. Trust International Insurance and Reinsurance CO. B.S.C. (C) TRUST RE: The treaty reinsurance of marine insurance.
  - e. Likewize Corp.: The facultative reinsurance of new types of insurance.
  - f. RiverStone Insurance (UK) limited: The treaty reinsurance of engineering insurance.
- 2. As of December 31, 2022, the major unqualified reinsurance counterparties are listed below:
  - a. AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP UK LTD.: The facultative reinsurance of engineering insurance.
  - b. SPACIOM LIMITED: The facultative reinsurance of commercial fire insurance.
  - c. Asia Capital Reinsurance Group Pte Ltd.: The facultative reinsurance of marine insurance.
  - d. Trust International Insurance and Reinsurance CO. B.S.C. (C) TRUST RE: The treaty reinsurance of marine insurance.
  - e. Likewize Corp.: The facultative reinsurance of new types of insurance.
  - f. RiverStone Insurance (UK) limited: The treaty reinsurance of engineering insurance.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- 3. As of June 30, 2022, the major unqualified reinsurance counterparties are listed below:
  - a. AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP UK LTD.: The facultative reinsurance of engineering insurance.
  - b. SPACIOM LIMITED: The facultative reinsurance of commercial fire insurance.
  - c. Asia Capital Reinsurance Group Pte Ltd.: The facultative reinsurance of marine insurance.
  - d. Trust International Insurance and Reinsurance CO. B.S.C. (C) TRUST RE: The treaty reinsurance of marine insurance.
  - e. Likewize Corp.: The facultative reinsurance of new types of insurance.
  - f. RiverStone Insurance (UK) limited: The treaty reinsurance of engineering insurance.
- 4. For the three months ended and the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the unauthorized reinsurance expenses amounted to \$36,129 thousand, \$35,829 thousand, \$35,882 thousand and \$32,386 thousand, respectively.
- 5. As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, the reserve for unauthorized reinsurance amounted to \$25,725 thousand, \$22,136 thousand and \$32,354 thousand, respectively. The components of this account include: (a) The unearned premium reserve of \$22,450 thousand, \$18,498 thousand and \$26,434 thousand, respectively. (b) The claims recoverable from reinsurers of paid claims overdue in nine months amounted to \$64 thousand, \$267 thousand and \$237 thousand, respectively. (c) The claims recoverable from reinsurers which were reported but unpaid amounted to \$3,211 thousand, \$3,371 thousand and \$5,683 thousand, respectively.

#### ii) Liquidity risk

Insurance contracts which Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries undertake are mostly policies that expire within 1 year. The liquidity risk from insurance contracts depends on whether Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries' assets are able to cover significant claims in time when material claims occur. That is the liquidity risk of insurance contracts is mainly capital liquidity risk. Therefore, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries currently regularly review the liquidity risk management indicators to ensure that cash and cash equivalents, and realizable assets are greater than the liquidity risk limit to avoid liquidity shortages.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### iii) Market risk

The market risk of insurance contracts arises mainly from the reserves provided for these insurance contracts, such as fluctuation of market interest rate.

According to the "Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprise", the provisions which Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries provided consist of the unearned premium reserve, claims reserve, special reserve, premium deficiency reserve, liability adequacy reserve and liability reserves. Unearned premium reserve of 3-year accident insurance is discounted with the interest rates set by competent authorities. Unearned premium reserve, claims reserve, special reserve, premium deficiency reserve and liability adequacy reserve of other insurance contracts are not discounted at the market rate. Therefore, changes in market interest rate do not have an impact on the estimated reserves.

Liability reserve is the repaid liability reserves provided for long-term fire insurance. Although this type of insurance product is not for sale anymore the liability reserve is still provided for the effective but unexpired insurance policies. Provision of liability reserve is determined by future repayments and the discount rate refers to unexpired average terms and previous markets rate trends. Since the product is not for sale anymore and only few are still effective, fluctuations of market rate do not have significant impact on provision of liability reserve and income of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries.

#### iv) Interest rate risk

The financial assets and financial liabilities interest rate exposure risk of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries is described in the liquidity risk management of this note.

If the interest rate increases or decreases by 0.5%/50 basis points, and all other variables remain unchanged, the net profit of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries for the six months ended June 30, 2023 will decrease or increase by \$898 thousand, mainly due to the short-term borrowings and the commercial papers of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries.

(Continued)

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### (ii) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries

### 1) Various reserves

## a) Unearned premium reserves

		June 30, 2023	
	Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Total
Individual life insurance \$	7,428	-	7,428
Individual injury insurance	5,580,038	-	5,580,038
Individual health insurance	2,794,012	-	2,794,012
Group insurance	2,312,993	-	2,312,993
Investment-linked insurance	119,516	-	119,516
Gross reserve	10,813,987	-	10,813,987
Deduction of provision for reinsurance ceded			
Individual life insurance	708,754	-	708,754
Individual injury insurance	14,693	-	14,693
Individual health insurance	29,090	-	29,090
Group insurance	153,105	-	153,105
Investment-linked insurance	11,121		11,121
T . 1 . 1 . 1	916,763	<u> </u>	916,763
Total ceded reserve	, , , , , , , ,		
Net reserve \$	9,897,224		9,897,224
·-	9,897,224	 December 31, 2022	9,897,224
·-	9,897,224 Insurance	Financial instruments with discretionary	
Net reserve \$	9,897,224  Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with	Total
Net reserve \$	9,897,224  Insurance contracts 7,804	Financial instruments with discretionary	Total 7,804
Net reserve \$\frac{1}{2}\$  Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance	9,897,224  Insurance contracts  7,804 5,232,833	Financial instruments with discretionary	Total 7,804 5,232,833
Net reserve \$  Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance Individual health insurance	9,897,224  Insurance contracts 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563	Financial instruments with discretionary	Total 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563
Net reserve \$\frac{1}{2}  Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance Individual health insurance Group insurance	9,897,224  Insurance contracts 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377	Financial instruments with discretionary	Total 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377
Net reserve \$  Individual life insurance   Individual injury insurance   Individual health insurance   Group insurance   Investment-linked insurance	9,897,224  Insurance contracts 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377 113,745	Financial instruments with discretionary	Total 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377 113,745
Net reserve \$\frac{1}{2}  Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance Individual health insurance Group insurance	9,897,224  Insurance contracts 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377	Financial instruments with discretionary	Total 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377
Net reserve \$  Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance Individual health insurance Group insurance Investment-linked insurance Gross reserve Deduction of provision for	9,897,224  Insurance contracts 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377 113,745	Financial instruments with discretionary	Total 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377 113,745
Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance Individual health insurance Group insurance Investment-linked insurance Gross reserve Deduction of provision for reinsurance ceded	9,897,224  Insurance contracts  7,804  5,232,833  2,754,563  2,258,377  113,745  10,367,322	Financial instruments with discretionary	Total 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377 113,745 10,367,322
Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance Individual health insurance Group insurance Investment-linked insurance Gross reserve Deduction of provision for reinsurance ceded Individual life insurance	9,897,224  Insurance contracts  7,804  5,232,833  2,754,563  2,258,377  113,745  10,367,322	Financial instruments with discretionary	Total 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377 113,745 10,367,322 689,327
Net reserve \$  Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance Individual health insurance Group insurance Investment-linked insurance Gross reserve Deduction of provision for reinsurance ceded Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance	9,897,224  Insurance contracts  7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377 113,745 10,367,322  689,327 15,899	Financial instruments with discretionary	Total 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377 113,745 10,367,322 689,327 15,899
Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance Individual health insurance Group insurance Investment-linked insurance Gross reserve Deduction of provision for reinsurance ceded Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance Individual health insurance	9,897,224  Insurance contracts 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377 113,745 10,367,322  689,327 15,899 34,185	Financial instruments with discretionary	Total 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377 113,745 10,367,322  689,327 15,899 34,185
Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance Individual health insurance Group insurance Investment-linked insurance Gross reserve Deduction of provision for reinsurance ceded Individual life insurance Individual injury insurance Individual health insurance Group insurance	9,897,224  Insurance contracts  7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377 113,745 10,367,322  689,327 15,899 34,185 158,671	Financial instruments with discretionary	Total 7,804 5,232,833 2,754,563 2,258,377 113,745 10,367,322  689,327 15,899 34,185 158,671

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			June 30, 2022	
		Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Total
Individual life insurance	\$	7,244	-	7,244
Individual injury insurance		4,908,986	-	4,908,986
Individual health insurance		2,755,393	-	2,755,393
Group insurance		2,218,520	-	2,218,520
Investment-linked insurance		113,602	<u>-</u>	113,602
Gross reserve	_	10,003,745	<u> </u>	10,003,745
Deduction of provision for reinsurance ceded				
Individual life insurance		677,048	-	677,048
Individual injury insurance		18,586	-	18,586
Individual health insurance		31,664	-	31,664
Group insurance		146,940	-	146,940
Investment-linked insurance	_	10,959	<u> </u>	10,959
Total ceded reserve		885,197	<u> </u>	885,197
Net reserve	\$_	9,118,548		9,118,548

The movements in unearned premium reserves were as follows:

	For the six months ended June 30, 2023			
	Financial instruments with			·
		Insurance contracts	discretionary participation	Total
Beginning balance	\$	10,367,322	-	10,367,322
Current provisions		10,807,565	-	10,807,565
Current reclaims		(10,356,963)	-	(10,356,963)
Gain and loss on foreign exchange		(3,937)		(3,937)
Ending balance		10,813,987	<u> </u>	10,813,987
Deduction of provision for ceded reinsurance				
Beginning balance		908,957	-	908,957
Current provisions		916,484	-	916,484
Current reclaims		(907,803)	-	(907,803)
Gain and loss on foreign exchange		(875)		(875)
Ending balance		916,763	<u> </u>	916,763
Net ending balance	\$_	9,897,224	<u> </u>	9,897,224

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	For the six months ended June 30, 2022			
		Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Total
Beginning balance	\$	9,485,914	-	9,485,914
Current provisions		10,005,030	-	10,005,030
Current reclaims		(9,485,955)	-	(9,485,955)
Gain and loss on foreign exchange	_	(1,244)	-	(1,244)
Ending balance		10,003,745	<u> </u>	10,003,745
Deduction of provision for ceded reinsurance				
Beginning balance		853,684	-	853,684
Current provisions		885,198	-	885,198
Current reclaims		(853,670)	-	(853,670)
Gain and loss on foreign exchange	_	(15)	-	(15)
Ending balance		885,197	<u> </u>	885,197
Net ending balance	\$	9,118,548	<u> </u>	9,118,548

## b) Claim reserves

- Incurred but not 226,525 - 22 reported Individual injury insurance - Reported but not paid 169,932 - 1	201,849 226,525 269,932 592,535
Individual life insurance  - Reported but not paid \$ 3,196,522 5,327 3,2  - Incurred but not reported Individual injury insurance  - Reported but not paid 169,932 - 1	201,849 226,525
- Reported but not paid \$ 3,196,522 5,327 3,2 - Incurred but not 226,525 - 2 reported Individual injury insurance - Reported but not paid 169,932 - 1	226,525
- Incurred but not 226,525 - 22 reported Individual injury insurance - Reported but not paid 169,932 - 1	226,525
reported Individual injury insurance  - Reported but not paid 169,932 - 1	69,932
insurance  —Reported but not paid 169,932 - 1	
-Reported but not paid 169,932 - 1	
In assumed hist mat 602 525	592,535
reported	
Individual health insurance	
-Reported but not paid 631,350 - 6	531,350
-Incurred but not 1,117,625 - 1,1 reported	17,625
Group insurance	
-Reported but not paid 132,299 - 1	32,299
- Incurred but not 657,426 - 6	557,426
Investment-linked	
insurance	
*	366,821
- Incurred but not 42,413 - reported	42,413
Total reserve 7,233,448 5,327 7,2	238,775
Deduction of provision for reinsurance ceded	
Individual life insurance 126,043 - 1	26,043
Individual injury 31,287 - insurance	31,287
Individual health 61,524 - insurance	61,524
Group insurance 34,444 -	34,444
Investment-linked 12,570 - insurance	12,570
Total ceded reserve <u>265,868</u> - <u>2</u>	065 060
Net reserve \$	<u>265,868</u>

		D	ecember 31, 2022	2
	Insura		Financial instruments with discretionary	
	contra		<b>participation</b>	Total
Individual life insurance				
-Reported but not paid		951,748	57,981	3,009,729
<ul><li>Incurred but not reported</li></ul>	2	258,701	-	258,701
Individual injury insurance				
-Reported but not paid	2	200,667	-	200,667
<ul><li>Incurred but not reported</li></ul>	(	588,951	-	688,951
Individual health insurance				
-Reported but not paid		594,952	-	694,952
<ul><li>Incurred but not reported</li></ul>	1,	164,023	-	1,164,023
Group insurance				
-Reported but not paid		144,072	-	144,072
<ul><li>Incurred but not reported</li></ul>	ĺ	714,359	-	714,359
Investment-linked insurance				
-Reported but not paid	2	259,791	-	259,791
<ul><li>Incurred but not reported</li></ul>		48,129	-	48,129
Total reserve	7,	125,393	57,981	7,183,374
Deduction of provision for reinsurance ceded				
Individual life insurance		131,691	-	131,691
Individual injury insurance		30,926	-	30,926
Individual health insurance		68,120	-	68,120
Group insurance		37,157	-	37,157
Investment-linked insurance		9,827		9,827
Total ceded reserve		277,721		277,721
Net reserve	\$ 6,5	<u>847,672</u>	57,981	6,905,653

			June 30, 2022	
	In	surance	Financial instruments with discretionary	
		ontracts	<u>participation</u>	Total
Individual life insurance				
<ul> <li>Reported but not paid</li> </ul>	\$	3,213,421	62,939	
<ul><li>Incurred but not reported</li></ul>		244,854	-	244,854
Individual injury insurance				
-Reported but not paid		169,071	-	169,071
<ul><li>Incurred but not reported</li></ul>		696,653	-	696,653
Individual health insurance				
-Reported but not paid		531,521	-	531,521
<ul><li>Incurred but not reported</li></ul>		1,018,965	-	1,018,965
Group insurance				
-Reported but not paid		150,939	-	150,939
<ul><li>Incurred but not reported</li></ul>		530,137	-	530,137
Investment-linked insurance				
-Reported but not paid		136,731	-	136,731
<ul><li>Incurred but not reported</li></ul>		42,435	-	42,435
Total reserve		6,734,727	62,939	6,797,666
Deduction of provision for reinsurance ceded				
Individual life insurance		119,712	-	119,712
Individual injury insurance		31,582	-	31,582
Individual health insurance		63,255	-	63,255
Group insurance		15,647	-	15,647
Investment-linked insurance		13,738		13,738
Total ceded reserve		243,934		243,934
Net reserve	\$	6,490,793	62,939	6,553,732

The movements in claims reserve were as follows:

	For the six months ended June 30, 2023			
		Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Total
Beginning balance	\$	7,125,393	57,981	7,183,374
Current provisions		7,214,915	5,327	7,220,242
Current reclaims		(6,995,310)	(57,981)	(7,053,291)
Gain and loss on foreign exchange		(111,550)	-	(111,550)
Ending balance	_	7,233,448	5,327	7,238,775
Deduction of provision for ceded reinsurance				
Beginning balance		277,721	-	277,721
Current provisions		264,985	-	264,985
Current reclaims		(270,158)	-	(270,158)
Gain and loss on foreign exchange	_	(6,680)		(6,680)
Ending balance	_	265,868	<u> </u>	265,868
Net ending balance	\$_	6,967,580	5,327	6,972,907

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	For the six months ended June 30, 2022				
			Financial instruments with		
		Insurance contracts	discretionary participation	Total	
Beginning balance	\$	7,084,225	63,517	7,147,742	
Current provisions		6,786,522	62,939	6,849,461	
Current reclaims		(7,081,031)	(63,517)	(7,144,548)	
Gain and loss on foreign exchange		(54,989)	-	(54,989)	
Ending balance	_	6,734,727	62,939	6,797,666	
Deduction of provision for ceded reinsurance					
Beginning balance		254,952	-	254,952	
Current provisions		246,795	-	246,795	
Current reclaims		(254,851)	-	(254,851)	
Gain and loss on foreign exchange	_	(2,962)	-	(2,962)	
Ending balance	_	243,934	-	243,934	
Net ending balance	\$_	6,490,793	62,939	6,553,732	

## c) Liability reserve:

			June 30, 2023	
		Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Total
Life insurance	\$	3,936,272,349	-	3,936,272,349
Injury insurance		794,103	-	794,103
Health insurance		387,553,869	-	387,553,869
Annuity insurance		70,710,987	140,602,595	211,313,582
Investment-linked insurance		229,746		229,746
Total (Note 1)	_	4,395,561,054	140,602,595	4,536,163,649
Deduction of liability reserve ceded				
Life insurance	_	2,777		2,777
Net reserve (Note 1)	<b>\$</b> _	4,395,558,277	140,602,595	4,536,160,872

Note 1: As of June 30, 2023, liability reserve amounted to \$4,536,419,526 thousand after adding the "liability reserve—payment for pending policyholders", amounted to \$4,536,416,749 thousand after subtracting the liability reserve ceded.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	<b>December 31, 2022</b>			
		Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Total
Life insurance	\$	3,918,243,879	-	3,918,243,879
Injury insurance		819,887	-	819,887
Health insurance		376,867,091	-	376,867,091
Annuity insurance		62,634,722	145,575,777	208,210,499
Investment-linked insurance	_	212,414		212,414
Total (Note 2)	_	4,358,777,993	145,575,777	4,504,353,770
Deduction of liability reserve ceded				
Life insurance	_	3,027		3,027
Net reserve (Note 2)	\$_	4,358,774,966	145,575,777	4,504,350,743

Note 2: As of December 31, 2022, liability reserve amounted to \$4,504,597,101 thousand after adding the "liability reserve—payment for pending policyholders", amounted to \$4,504,594,074 thousand after subtracting the liability reserve ceded.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			June 30, 2022	
		Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Total
Life insurance	\$	3,871,877,651	-	3,871,877,651
Injury insurance		844,979	-	844,979
Health insurance		363,867,340	-	363,867,340
Annuity insurance		61,061,323	151,457,418	212,518,741
Investment-linked insurance	_	192,092		192,092
Total (Note 3)	_	4,297,843,385	151,457,418	4,449,300,803
Deduction of liability reserve ceded				
Life insurance	_	3,268		3,268
Net reserve (Note 3)	\$_	4,297,840,117	151,457,418	4,449,297,535

Note 3: As of June 30, 2022, liability reserve amounted to \$4,449,546,192 thousand after adding the "liability reserve—payment for pending policyholders", amounted to \$4,449,542,924 thousand after subtracting the liability reserve ceded.

The movements in the liability reserve were as follows:

	For the six months ended June 30, 2023				
		Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Total	
Beginning balance	\$	4,358,777,993	145,575,777	4,504,353,770	
Current provisions		342,991,719	3,151,645	346,143,364	
Current reclaims		(310,640,850)	(8,322,457)	(318,963,307)	
Gain and loss on foreign exchange	_	4,432,192	197,630	4,629,822	
Ending balance	_	4,395,561,054	140,602,595	4,536,163,649	
Deduction of liability reserve ceded					
Beginning balance		3,027	-	3,027	
Current reclaims		(284)	-	(284)	
Gain and loss on foreign exchange	_	34		34	
Ending balance	_	2,777	<u> </u>	2,777	
Net ending balance	\$_	4,395,558,277	140,602,595	4,536,160,872	

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

For the six months ended June 30, 2022

		Insurance contracts	instr discr	nancial ruments with retionary icipation		Total
Beginning balance	\$	4,166,701,		53,045,681	4.3	319,747,547
Current provisions	Ψ	366,970,		4,998,128		371,968,767
Current reclaims		(292,122,		(7,017,254)		299,140,249)
Gain and loss on foreign exchange	_	56,293,	<i>'</i>	430,863		56,724,738
Ending balance		4,297,843,	385 15	51,457,418	4,4	149,300,803
Deduction of liability reserve ceded						
Beginning balance		3,	062	-		3,062
Current reclaims			(15)	-		(15)
Gain and loss on foreign exchange	_		221 —— ———	-		221
Ending balance	_	3,	268			3,268
Net ending balance	\$_	4,297,840,	<u>117</u> <u>15</u>	51,457,418	4,4	<u> 149,297,535</u>
	_	Insurance	Financial instruments with discretionary			Total
Dividend provision for	\$	Insurance contracts 18,931,566	Financial instruments with	7		<b>Total</b> 18,931,566
Dividend provision for participation policies Provision for risk of bonus	\$	contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary	7		
participation policies	\$	contracts 18,931,566	Financial instruments with discretionary	7	267	18,931,566
participation policies Provision for risk of bonus  Valuation surplus gain for	\$ \$	contracts 18,931,566	Financial instruments with discretionary	Others		18,931,566 243,317
participation policies Provision for risk of bonus  Valuation surplus gain for investment property	_	contracts 18,931,566 243,317 -	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Others		18,931,566 243,317 652,267
participation policies Provision for risk of bonus  Valuation surplus gain for investment property	_	contracts 18,931,566 243,317 - 19,174,883	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Others		18,931,566 243,317 652,267
participation policies Provision for risk of bonus  Valuation surplus gain for investment property	_	contracts 18,931,566 243,317 - 19,174,883 Insurance	Financial instruments with discretionary participation Decemb Financial instruments with discretionary	Others		18,931,566 243,317 652,267 19,827,150
participation policies Provision for risk of bonus  Valuation surplus gain for investment property  Total  Dividend provision for participation policies	_	contracts 18,931,566 243,317 - 19,174,883	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Others		18,931,566 243,317 652,267 19,827,150  Total 18,669,262
participation policies Provision for risk of bonus  Valuation surplus gain for investment property  Total  Dividend provision for	\$_ 	contracts 18,931,566 243,317 - 19,174,883  Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation Decemb Financial instruments with discretionary	Others	<u>267</u> =	18,931,566 243,317 652,267 19,827,150  Total

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		June 30, 2022				
		Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Others	Total	
Dividend provision for participation policies	\$	17,755,773	-	-	17,755,773	
Valuation surplus gain for investment property	_	-	-	652,267	652,267	
Total	\$_	17,755,773		652,267	18,408,040	

The movements in special reserves were as follows:

	For the six months ended June 30, 2023				
		Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Others	Total
Beginning balance	\$	18,669,262	-	652,267	19,321,529
Provision for dividend provision for participating policies		1,544,473	-	-	1,544,473
Reversal of dividend provision for participation policies		(1,303,412)	-	-	(1,303,412)
Provision for risk of bonus		243,317	-	-	243,317
Gain and loss on foreign exchange	_	21,243	-	-	21,243
Ending balance	\$	19,174,883		652,267	19,827,150

	For the six months ended June 30, 2022					
		Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Others	Total	
Beginning balance	\$	14,572,038	-	652,267	15,224,305	
Provision for dividend provision for participating policies		4,398,309	-	-	4,398,309	
Reversal of dividend provision for participation policies		(1,278,095)	-	-	(1,278,095)	
Gain and loss on foreign exchange	_	63,521	_	-	63,521	
Ending balance	\$	17,755,773		652,267	18,408,040	

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

# e) Premium deficiency reserve

			June 30, 2023	
			Financial instruments with	
		Insurance contracts	discretionary participation	Total
Individual life insurance	\$	6,093,372	-	6,093,372
Individual health insurance		42,720	-	42,720
Total	\$_	6,136,092		6,136,092
		D	December 31, 2022	
			Financial instruments with	
		Insurance contracts	discretionary participation	Total
Individual life insurance	\$	6,854,454	-	6,854,454
Individual health insurance	_	57,989		57,989
Total	\$_	6,912,443		6,912,443
			June 30, 2022	
			Financial instruments with	
		Insurance	discretionary	Total
Individual life insurance	\$	7,847,696	participation -	<b>Total</b> 7,847,696
Individual health insurance		83,438	-	83,438
Total	\$_	7,931,134	<u> </u>	7,931,134

The movements in premium deficiency reserve were as follows:

		For the six n	nonths ended Jun	e 30, 2023
		Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Total
Beginning balance	\$	6,912,443	-	6,912,443
Current reversal, net		(779,518)	-	(779,518)
Gain and loss on foreign exchange		3,167	-	3,167
Ending balance	\$_	6,136,092		6,136,092
		For the six n	nonths ended Jun	e 30, 2022
		Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Total
Beginning balance	\$	8,172,613	-	8,172,613
Current reversal, net		(292,350)	-	(292,350)
Gain and loss on foreign exchange	_	50,871	_	50,871
Ending balance	\$_	7,931,134		7,931,134

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## f) Liability adequacy reserve

Based on the actuary's liability adequacy test report, the results of reserve testing were as follows:

Insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation		June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Liability reserve	\$	4,476,311,989	4,448,386,611	4,398,472,043
Unearned premium reserves	4	10,811,154	10,364,407	10,000,875
Premium deficiency reserve		6,028,815	6,787,110	7,768,631
Special reserves		17,472,595	17,638,119	16,908,586
Claim reserves	_	4,208,439	4,056,565	3,336,819
Carrying amount of insurance liabilities		4,514,832,992	4,487,232,812	4,436,486,954
Difference between the fair value of insurance obligation acquired from business combination and insurance liability measured through accounting policy	_	4,060,408	4,298,114	4,055,559
Carrying amount of insurance liabilities after adjustment	<b>\$</b> _	4,518,893,400	4,491,530,926	4,440,542,513
Current estimate of future cash flows under its insurance liabilities	* \$ <u>_</u>	3,809,359,165	4,198,101,165	3,826,481,818
Total liability adequacy reserve	<b>\$</b> _	<u>-</u>		

The liability adequacy test method adopted by Fubon Life Insurance as of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, was as the following:

Test method	Gross Premium Valuation (GPV)
Group	All insurance contracts
	The discount rate assumption for future years was set up based on the assets allocation and the weighted average return on investments of Fubon Life Insurance.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The liability adequacy test has included the results of Fubon Life Insurance and Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance Co., Ltd. The provision of Fubon Life Insurance's other subsidiaries are excluded due to the fact that they only account for very little portion and it is not expected to affect the result of the sensitivity analysis.

IFRS 17 was adopted in Korea starting from January 1, 2023. Since the first quarter of 2023, the subsidiary, Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance Co., Ltd has replaced the "Current estimate of future cash flows under insurance liabilities" by the best estimate of liabilities based on IFRS 17 in the liability adequacy test. In addition, since the separate account amount of the best estimate liability under IFRS 17 cannot be taken apart, it includes both general account and the separate account amounts.

g) Special reserve (catastrophic risk reserve and contingency risk reserve):

	June 30, 2023				
		Financial instruments with			
	Insurance contracts	discretionary participation	Others	Total	
Catastrophic risk reserve	\$ 4,773,944	participation -	- Others	4,773,944	
Contingency risk reserve	2,552,093	_	_	2,552,093	
Total	\$ 7,326,037			7,326,037	
		December	31, 2022		
		Financial instruments with			
	Insurance	discretionary			
6	contracts	<u>participation</u>	<u>Others</u>	Total	
Catastrophic risk reserve	\$ 4,773,944	-	-	4,773,944	
Contingency risk reserve	2,552,093			2,552,093	
Total	\$ 7,326,037			7,326,037	
		June 30	, 2022		
		Financial instruments with			
	Insurance	discretionary			
	contracts	participation	Others	Total	
Catastrophic risk reserve	\$ 4,474,956	-	-	4,474,956	
Contingency risk reserve	2,689,148			2,689,148	
Total	\$			7,164,104	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### h) Other reserves

i) Reserve for insurance contract with nature of financial instruments

Financial instruments without discretionary participation features and the movements in the related reserve were as follows:

			D	ecember 31,	
	Ju	ne 30, 2023		2022	June 30, 2022
Life insurance	\$	3,207,983		3,184,863	3,394,553
Investment-linked insurance		222,129		181,300	162,385
Total	\$	3,430,112		3,366,163	3,556,938
			For	the six months	s ended June 30
				2023	2022
Beginning balance			\$	3,366,163	3,557,753
Current claims pay	ment			(41,610)	(81,813)
Current net provisi	on for	legal reserve		105,559	80,998
Ending balance			\$	3,430,112	3,556,938

#### ii) Foreign exchange fluctuation reserve

1. Hedging strategy and risk exposure

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' foreign exchange hedging strategy is primarily perfect hedge, together with natural hedge and currency proxy hedge. To ensure the effectiveness and appropriateness of hedging, the rationality of the hedging cost is considered and the hedging strategy and hedging proportion are vigorously adjusted. The frequency and level of foreign exchange hedge considers the foreign exchange fluctuation risk.

2. The movements in foreign exchange fluctuation reserve were as follows:

	For the six months ended June 30			
		2023	2022	
Beginning balance	\$	37,131,393	10,389,467	
Current provision:				
Compulsory provision		1,055,320	2,540,660	
Additional provision		1,739,290	18,329,697	
Subtotal		2,794,610	20,870,357	
Recovered		(9,543,895)	(3,250,586)	
Ending balance	\$ <u></u>	30,382,108	28,009,238	

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 3. Effect of foreign exchange fluctuation reserve

Item	Unapplied amount	Applied amount	Effected amount	
June 30, 2023				
Foreign exchange fluctuation reserve	\$ -	30,382,108	(30,382,108)	
Equity attributable to owners of parent	471,395,189	448,694,666	22,700,523	
<b>December 31, 2022</b>				
Foreign exchange fluctuation reserve	-	37,131,393	(37,131,393)	
Equity attributable to owners of parent	299,017,745	270,917,794	28,099,951	
June 30, 2022				
Foreign exchange fluctuation reserve	-	28,009,238	(28,009,238)	
Equity attributable to owners of parent	332,802,395	312,000,168	20,802,227	

	For the six months ended June 30						
		2023			2022		
Item	Unapplied amount	Applied amount	Effected amount	Unapplied amount	Applied amount	Effected amount	
Net income attributable to owners of parent	\$ 20,828,281	26,227,709	(5,399,428)	77,342,983	63,247,166	14,095,817	
Earnings per share	1.88	2.37	(0.49)	6.98	5.71	1.27	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### i) Deferred acquisition cost and deferred handling fees

#### i) Deferred acquisition cost

The additional transaction costs incurred on investment administrative work were deferred in connection with the sales of investment-linked insurance policies, classified as financial instrument without discretionary participation features. The movements in these deferred acquisition costs were as follows:

	For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022
Beginning balance	\$	2,158,159	1,995,000
Addition		140,826	121,159
Amortization		(42,453)	(38,435)
Ending balance	\$	2,256,532	2,077,724

### ii) Deferred service fees

The service fees incurred on investment management service were deferred in connection with the sales of investment-linked insurance policies, which are classified as financial instrument without discretionary participation features. The movements in deferred service fees were as follows:

	For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022
Beginning balance	\$	3,080,908	2,604,828
Addition		386,275	290,540
Amortization		(62,064)	(53,212)
Ending balance	\$	3,405,119	2,842,156

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

- j) Retained earned premiums and retained claims payment.
  - i) Retained earned premiums

		For the three	months ended Ju	ine 30, 2023
		Insurance	Financial instruments with discretionary	T. 4.1
Direct written	\$	82,083,111	<u>participation</u> 1,223,971	Total 83,307,082
premium	Þ	62,065,111	1,223,971	83,307,082
Reinsurance premium	_	<u>-</u>		
Premium income	_	82,083,111	1,223,971	83,307,082
Less: Reinsurance premium expenditure		(725,035)	-	(725,035)
Net change in unearned premium reserve	_	(223,980)	-	(223,980)
Subtotal	_	<u>(949,015</u> )		(949,015)
Retained earned premiums	<b>\$</b> _	81,134,096	1,223,971	82,358,067
		For the three	months ended Ju Financial instruments with	ne 30, 2022
		Insurance	discretionary	TF 4 1
Direct written premium	\$	75,017,582	participation 833,413	<b>Total</b> 75,850,995
Reinsurance premium		-	-	-
Premium income		75,017,582	833,413	75,850,995
Less: Reinsurance premium expenditure		(735,059)	-	(735,059)
Net change in unearned premium reserve	_	(222,232)		(222,232)
Subtotal	_	(957,291)		(957,291)
Retained earned premiums	<b>\$</b> _	74,060,291	833,413	74,893,704

(Continued)

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	For the six m	onths ended Jun	e 30, 2023
	Insurance contracts	Financial instruments with discretionary participation	Total
\$	163,734,978	2,124,576	165,859,554
_			
_	163,734,978	2,124,576	165,859,554
	(1,322,199)	-	(1,322,199)
_	(441,921)	-	(441,921)
_	(1,764,120)		(1,764,120)
<b>\$</b> _	161,970,858	2,124,576	164,095,434
	Insurance	Financial instruments with discretionary	
\$	160,624,984	3,459,792	<b>Total</b> 164,084,776
-	160 624 084	2 450 702	164 094 776
-		3,439,792	164,084,776
	(1,319,339)	-	(1,319,339)
	(487,547)	-	(487,547)
_			
_	(1,806,886)	<u> </u>	(1,806,886)
	- - \$	Insurance contracts \$ 163,734,978	Insurance contracts   163,734,978   2,124,576

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

# ii) Retained claims payment

		For the three	months ended Ju	ne 30, 2023
			Financial instruments with	_
		Insurance	discretionary	m
C1	_	contracts	<u>participation</u>	Total
Claims payment incurred	\$	88,033,025	4,417,070	92,450,095
Reinsurance claims payment incurred	_	8		8
Insurance claims payment		88,033,033	4,417,070	92,450,103
Less: Claims payment recovered from reinsures	_	(548,618)	-	(548,618)
Retained claims payment	<b>\$</b> _	87,484,415	4,417,070	91,901,485
		For the three	months ended Ju	ne 30, 2022
			Financial instruments	·
		Inguianas	with	
		Insurance contracts	discretionary participation	Total
Claims payment incurred	\$	70,108,611	3,793,478	73,902,089
Reinsurance claims payment incurred		3	-	3
Insurance claims payment		70,108,614	3,793,478	73,902,092
Less: Claims payment recovered from reinsures	_	(404,389)	-	(404,389)
Retained claims payment	<b>\$</b> _	69,704,225	3,793,478	73,497,703

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		For the six m	onths ended Jur	ne 30, 2023				
		Insurance	Financial instruments with discretionary					
		contracts	participation	Total				
Claims payment incurred	\$	179,874,747	8,578,834	188,453,581				
Reinsurance claims payment incurred	_	24		24				
Insurance claims payment		179,874,771	8,578,834	188,453,605				
Less: Claims payment recovered from reinsures	_	(1,093,524)	-	(1,093,524)				
Retained claims payment	<b>\$</b> _	178,781,247	8,578,834	187,360,081				
	For the six months ended June 30, 2022							
			Financial instruments with					
		Insurance contracts	discretionary participation	Total				
Claims payment incurred	\$	133,333,247	7,277,286	140,610,533				
Reinsurance claims payment incurred	_	25	_	25				
Insurance claims		122 222 272	7.077.006	140,610,558				
payment		133,333,272	7,277,286	140,010,338				
payment Less: Claims payment recovered from reinsures	_	(857,559)	-	(857,559)				

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- 2) Nature and extent of insurance contract risk
  - a) Objectives, polices procedures and methods for the insurance contract risk management.
    - i) The organization of risk management

Risk Management Committee, convened by independent directors and subordinated to the Board, supervises the overall risk management of Fubon Life Insurance and reports the recent progress of risk management to the Board regularly. In order to effectively review the risk management operation, specific committees are set up:

- 1. Assets and Liabilities Management Committee: The chairman of Fubon Life Insurance or appointed personnel serves as the chairman of the committee. As part of its oversight responsibility, the committee considers the balance between assets and liabilities, set up strategic target of assets and liabilities and supervise the execution process.
- 2. Operational Risk Management Committee: It is convened by the president to supervise and manage the operational risk of Fubon Life Insurance in order to ensure that management adopts appropriate risk management procedures within its authority. Furthermore, in order to assist all business units to carry out risk control and to coordinate other risk control affairs, Fubon Life Insurance's Board of Directors designates a chief risk officer to handle a risk management department which is independent of all business units. This risk management department executes or assists to execute risk control in accordance with the risk management policy, organization rules governing the Risk Management Committee and organization rules governing the risk related committee. Fubon Life Insurance has established diverse risk management policy and regulation, early warning and assessment of stop-loss limit mechanism, internal tiers authorization system and criteria for risk measurement to facilitate effective risk management.

The risk management mechanism of Fubon Life Insurance's subsidiaries is handled in accordance with relevant government regulations and Fubon Life Insurance's risk management regulations. It manages and controls risks such as market, credit and liquidity and regularly measures and evaluates the overall investment position as well as issues internal control reports for managing and evaluating various risks.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### ii) Risk management policy

A Risk Management Policy was announced with the consent of the Board of Directors. This policy regulates the strategy and target as well as the mechanism of risk management. The risk management strategy is in line with the regulation on overall operation target, management strategy and risk management. It aims to establish appropriate risk management system and management procedures purposely to identify, evaluate, measure, supervise, respond to and report potential risk. Through the establishment of risk management policies, clear risk management objectives, control methods and responsibilities, to ensure that the operating capital is adequate and to create shareholder profits.

Subsidiaries of Fubon Life Insurance also have established the risk management policies or procedures as the basis for risk management.

#### b) Insurance risk management

#### i) Underwriting risk management

Underwriting risk refers to the unexpected risk arising from soliciting new insurance policies, reviewing underwriting business, and relevant expenditure disbursement. In order to control underwriting risk, Fubon Life Insurance has classified it into the following types to facilitate the control process, which consists of evaluating information and resources to determine how an individual will be classified.

- 1. Risk of policyholder concealment
- 2. Risk of insurance content
- 3. Occupational and financial risk
- 4. Risk of health conditions
- 5. Risk of the lack of experience of the underwriter
- 6. Risk of retention
- 7. Risk of operation quality.

Aside from establishing "Underwriting Systems and Procedures" based on the "Regulations Governing new insurance Policy Soliciting, Underwriting and Claim Settlement of Insurance Enterprises", a code of conduct for underwriting operation is also established to serve as a guide for underwriting risk control. Considering the experience and professional skills of the underwriters, different levels of authorization are established and the underwriting amount for each underwriter personnel is regulated to control the appropriateness of underwriting assessment and to supervise the correctness and timeliness of underwriting operation.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### ii) Claim risk management

Claim risk refers to the risk arising from adopting inappropriate or negligent procedures on claims settlement procedure. In order to control claim risk, Fubon Life Insurance establishes the "Claim Settlement System and Procedures" based on the "Regulations Governing New Insurance Policy Soliciting, Underwriting and Claim Settlement of Insurance Enterprises" and builds standard operation procedure, to reduce risk arose from claim operational negligence, and to implement Financial Consumer Protection System. Furthermore, Fubon Life Insurance monitors the correctness and timeliness through the tiers authorization management and professional training of the claims personnel.

#### iii) Product design and pricing risk management

Product design and pricing risk refer to the risk arising from the impropriety, inconsistency or unexpected change of the data related to the product content, clauses and rates. To insure risk control at the point of the pre and after sales of insurance products, internal code of conduct and control procedure were established based on "Regulation governing the procedure before the sales of insurance product" issued by authorities for the insurance product design, inspection, sales preparation to control the risk related to each phases and procedure of product development. In terms of product design, feasibility analysis of new product is conducted and a conference is held to confirm before relevant issue submission. A pre-market meeting is also convened before product launch to ensure that the related activities are completed. In terms of product pricing, aside from certain quantitative risk control mechanism such as risk control procedure, profit test and sensitivity analysis, an assets allocation plan is also set up. Fubon Life Insurance takes into consideration of the characteristics of asset and liabilities for asset allocation and conforms to sales review meeting regularly after sales.

## iv) Reserve risk management

Reserve-related risk refers to the risk arising from underestimating the liabilities from insufficient written premium provision to cover future obligation. In order to control the reserve-risk, the reserve-risk is categorized into the legality of reserve provision and completeness of operating procedures. To ensure the legality of reserves provision, the Regulatory Self-Inspection Compliance manual has been established and audit procedures are executed regularly to ensure that all sorts of reserves conform to what is required by law. Also "Standard Operating Procedures" manual is established. The provisions of this manual maybe updated regularly as the law changes. The operating procedures manual covers ranges from system administration, data access and report generation. Furthermore, several controls are established within the framework to ensure the accuracy of the calculation.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### v) Catastrophe risk and reinsurance risk

To avoid risk concentration and catastrophe compensation, the following controls are established.

#### 1. Catastrophe risk

Based on Fubon Life Insurance's experience, the retention and reinsurance limits are set up and are regularly reviewed. These limits are also applicable to insurance for calamities like earthquakes, typhoons, and air-crash by using scenario analysis and take into account the inter-insurance accumulated losses derived from risk accumulation.

#### 2. Reinsurance risk

An annual reinsurance risk management plan is established in conformity with the "Regulations Governing Insurance Enterprises Engaging in Operating Reinsurance and Other Risk Spreading Mechanisms" as part of Fubon Life Insurance's annual reinsurance policy. This plan includes retention risk management, ceded insurance risk management, assumed insurance risk management, intra-group in conjunction with reinsurance risk management.

The credit rating of the reinsurers is monitored monthly. The credit rating is evaluated based on article 7 and 8 of "Regulations Governing Insurance Enterprises Engaging in Operating Reinsurance and Other Risk Spreading Mechanisms". Under these regulations, reinsurers or insurance organizations with a credit rating above a certain level from an international credit rating agency (i.e. BBB- or higher by Standard & Poor's Corporation or its equivalent credit rating from agencies endorsed by the authority) are eligible as reinsurers to whom an insurance enterprise may cede it business. Fubon Life Insurance currently adopts Standard and Poor's A- or above as its guideline regarding newly incorporated reinsurers.

## vi) Assets and liabilities combination risk

1. To enhance the overall assets and liabilities allocation, maintain adequate liquidity, and improve capital performance with expectation of the maximum risk return on overall revenue, the management monitors compliance of Fubon Life Insurance with the relevant government regulations. In addition, through the establishment of Assets and Liabilities Management Committee, the management keeps track of the issues related to the cash flow allocation of assets and liabilities, and establishes assets and liabilities management related regulation which enable Fubon Life Insurance to sustain adequate capital to cover the potential risk from business operation.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

2. Under the Company's Article of Incorporate, the Assets and Liabilities Management Committee must hold meetings at least once per quarter and the responsible department in Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries performs the cash flow test using the spot interest rate and estimates the earnings at the end of each year to ensure the company's solvency. In addition, the Risk-Based Capital ratio is examined and simulated via important elements to execute sensitivity analysis which serves as the reference for capital adequacy decision. Furthermore, the change between Venture Capital and equity fund is analyzed to identify the reason for such changes and capital liquidity risk analysis is performed by using the accumulated net cash flow in a year and the accumulated net cash flow in 5 years as the benchmark for risk management.

#### vii) Risk management report

- 1. A Risk Management Committee is set up under the supervision of the Board of Directors. The independent directors acting as the conveners, and hold a meeting quarterly. According to its organization rules, the major duties of the committee are to:
  - a. Set up and modify policy and structure of risk management.
  - b. Set up and modify the quantitative and qualitative criteria for risk measurement.
  - c. Adjust risk types as environment change.
  - d. Set up risk limit allocation and the way of undertaking risk.
  - e. Submit risk management report to the Board of Directors regularly and authorize to competent departments.
- 2. The committee also reviews the overall risk management. Aside from supervising the implementation of risk management policies to ensure that Fubon Life Insurance meets the strategic target, the committee reviews the effectiveness and feasibility of risk management mechanism. It also submits reports to the Board of Directors to ensure that the risk management is enforced effectively.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### c) Information of insurance risk

i) Sensitivity of insurance risk – insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary feature:

	I	For the six	months ended June 3	30, 2023
	Chang assum	-	Change in income before tax	Change in stockholder's equity
Mortality/Morbidity	Increase	10 %	(2,277,223)	(1,818,850)
Rate of return	Decrease	0.1 %	(2,489,718)	(1,988,091)
Expense (fixed expense)	Increase	5 %	(266,038)	(210,658)
Lapse and	Increase	10 %	118,766	94,936

	1	For the six	months ended June 3	30, 2022
	Chang assum	-	Change in income before tax	Change in stockholder's equity
Mortality/Morbidity	Increase	10 %	(1,937,552)	(1,546,277)
Rate of return	Decrease	0.1 %	(2,457,728)	(1,960,951)
Expense (fixed expense)	Increase	5 %	(259,134)	(205,117)
Lapse and surrender rate	Increase	10 %	106,951	85,499

The sensitivity analysis requires evaluating the impact to the profit before tax/ equity under the circumstance in which only one factor changes and the others remain constant.

Fubon Life Insurance uses a tax rate of 20% of pre-tax income and Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance uses a tax rate of 23.1% of pre-tax income (a tax of 24.2% of pre-tax income used in 2022), respectively, as well as other factors, including mortality, morbidity, rate of return, expense rate and lapse rate, in evaluating the impact on equity. The sensitivity analysis does not include the information of Vietnam Fubon Life Insurance and Fubon Life Insurance (Hong Kong). Such exclusion is due to the fact that the retention of earned premiums accounted for very little proportion of the consolidated retention of earned premiums and is not expected to affect the result of the sensitivity analysis.

#### ii) Insurance risk concentration

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries sell insurances, which include life insurance, annuity insurance, accident insurance and health insurance. Since insurance contracts are mainly issued in Taiwan, the insurance risk is concentrated in Taiwan.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## iii) Claim development trend

## 1. Development trend of claims payment incurred

Cumulative claims payments from prior years and the balance adjusted to Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' consolidated balance sheets are as follows:

June 30, 2023 (Fubon Life Insurance)

Occurrence			D	evelopment yea	r			Claim
year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	provision
2017	5,431,814	6,649,814	6,807,062	6,829,081	6,844,046	6,850,119	6,851,349	-
2018	5,723,578	7,033,233	7,151,192	7,182,040	7,211,339	7,219,034	-	-
2019	6,173,797	7,578,255	7,721,002	7,743,742	7,754,354	-	-	4,058
2020	6,426,045	7,924,896	8,088,216	8,107,365	-	-	-	16,908
2021	6,529,528	8,147,422	8,268,809	-	-	-	-	101,482
2022	7,749,002	9,338,346	-	-	-	-	-	1,197,382
2023	3,244,224	-	-	-	-	-	-	836,771
IBNR Reserve								2,156,601
Plus: RBNA Rese	Plus: RBNA Reserve (including sub-subsidiaries while excluding Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance)							2,038,009
The balance of cl	aim reserve							4,194,610

## June 30, 2023 (Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance)

Occurrence		De	velopment year			Claim	
year	1	2	3	4	5	provision	
2019	1,439,582	1,766,066	1,806,039	1,833,064	1,843,875	-	
2020	1,493,743	1,830,542	1,867,876	1,893,258	-	9,267	
2021	1,479,905	1,800,302	1,852,709	-	-	26,105	
2022	1,535,906	1,908,675	-	-	-	46,419	
2023	1,526,070	-	-	-	-	480,359	
IBNR Reserve						562,150	
Plus: RBNA Reser	Plus: RBNA Reserve						
The balance of clair	m reserve					3,026,392	

# December 31, 2022 (Fubon Life Insurance)

Occurrence			De	velopment yea	r			Claim
year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	provision
2016	5,070,166	6,224,855	6,352,169	6,382,360	6,398,819	6,407,560	6,415,852	-
2017	5,431,814	6,649,814	6,807,062	6,829,081	6,844,046	6,850,137	-	-
2018	5,723,578	7,033,233	7,151,192	7,182,040	7,211,306	-	-	-
2019	6,173,797	7,578,255	7,721,002	7,743,497	-	-	-	8,186
2020	6,426,045	7,924,896	8,086,839	-	-	-	-	25,614
2021	6,529,528	8,138,219	-	-	-	-	-	175,874
2022	7,759,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,003,746
IBNR Reserve	•				•			2,213,420
Plus: RBNA Rese	lus: RBNA Reserve ( including sub-subsidiaries while excluding Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance )							1,828,574
The balance of cla	aim reserve							4,041,994

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

# December 31, 2022 (Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance)

Occurrence		De	velopment year			Claim
year	1	2	3	4	5	provision
2018	1,496,501	1,855,065	1,900,220	1,922,613	1,930,111	-
2019	1,519,262	1,867,448	1,908,139	1,934,403	-	6,004
2020	1,501,537	1,845,231	1,884,182	-	-	35,101
2021	1,599,839	1,929,748	-	-	-	87,777
2022	1,605,336	-	-	-	-	514,281
IBNR Reserve		•		•		643,163
Plus: RBNA Reserve						2,480,637
The balance of claim	reserve					3,123,800

## June 30, 2022 (Fubon Life Insurance)

Occurrence			De	velopment year	•			Claim
year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	provision
2016	5,070,166	6,224,855	6,352,169	6,382,360	6,398,819	6,407,560	6,411,261	-
2017	5,431,814	6,649,814	6,807,062	6,829,081	6,844,046	6,848,748	-	5,825
2018	5,723,578	7,033,233	7,151,192	7,182,040	7,190,099	-	-	19,462
2019	6,173,797	7,578,255	7,721,002	7,734,607	-	-	-	37,296
2020	6,426,045	7,924,896	8,035,804	-	-	-	-	123,955
2021	6,529,528	7,829,254	-	-	-	-	-	1,008,236
2022	2,856,818	-	-	-	-	-	-	702,491
BNR Reserve	•	•	•	•				1,897,265
lus: RBNA Reserve (including sub-subsidiaries while excluding Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance)							1,424,895	
he balance of cla	e balance of claim reserve							3,322,160

## June 30, 2022 (Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance)

Occurrence		De	velopment year			Claim	
year	1	2	3	4	5	provision	
2018	1,390,355	1,706,076	1,745,383	1,760,470	1,768,526	-	
2019	1,400,296	1,717,869	1,756,751	1,782,753	-	4,916	
2020	1,452,974	1,780,718	1,816,485	-	-	26,298	
2021	1,439,812	1,750,528	-	-	-	70,926	
2022	1,485,380	-	-	-	-	516,231	
IBNR Reserve	•	•		•		618,371	
Plus: RBNA Reserve							
The balance of claim	he balance of claim reserve						

Note 1: Amount shown above excludes investment contracts.

Note 2: As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, except for the IBNR reserve of investment-linked products that are not estimated based on claim development trend and the IBNR Reserve of sub-subsidiaries (excluding Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance), the IBNR claim reserves from direct businesses amounted to \$17,773 thousand, \$17,580 thousand and \$17,408 thousand, respectively.

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

# 2. Development trend of retained claims payments

Cumulative claims payments from prior years are as follows:

June 30, 2023 (Fubon Life Insurance)

Occurrence			D	evelopment yea	r			Claim
year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	provision
2017	5,412,545	6,505,146	6,662,242	6,684,260	6,699,135	6,705,197	6,706,427	-
2018	5,708,571	6,880,386	6,998,334	7,028,608	7,057,897	7,065,054	-	-
2019	6,156,966	7,379,306	7,521,266	7,543,841	7,553,785	-	-	3,782
2020	6,423,414	7,747,404	7,906,281	7,924,918	-	-	-	16,484
2021	6,508,771	8,086,067	8,204,743	-	-	-	-	100,467
2022	7,583,241	9,109,316	-	-	-	-	-	1,171,876
2023	3,171,227	-	-	-	-	-	-	821,428
IBNR Reserve								2,114,037
Plus: RBNA Rese	Plus: RBNA Reserve (including sub-subsidiaries while excluding Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance)							1,993,047
The balance of cla	aim reserve							4,107,084

# June 30, 2023 (Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance)

Occurrence		De	velopment year			Claim	
year	1	2	3	4	5	provision	
2019	1,102,762	1,341,012	1,368,750	1,387,395	1,395,853	-	
2020	1,122,259	1,373,697	1,402,580	1,421,010	-	7,222	
2021	1,113,883	1,351,218	1,391,138	-	-	20,345	
2022	1,156,503	1,447,465	-	-	-	36,178	
2023	1,138,704	-	-	-	-	374,376	
IBNR Reserve		•	•	•		438,121	
Plus: RBNA Reser	Plus: RBNA Reserve						
The balance of clair	m reserve					2,850,075	

# December 31, 2022 (Fubon Life Insurance)

Occurrence			De	evelopment yea	r			Claim	
year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	provision	
2016	5,068,488	6,111,210	6,238,474	6,267,558	6,284,017	6,292,750	6,301,034	-	
2017	5,412,545	6,505,146	6,662,242	6,684,260	6,699,135	6,705,215	-	-	
2018	5,708,571	6,880,386	6,998,334	7,028,608	7,057,864	-	-	-	
2019	6,156,966	7,379,306	7,521,266	7,543,596	-	-	-	7,627	
2020	6,423,414	7,747,404	7,904,904	-	-	-	-	25,129	
2021	6,508,771	8,076,863	-	-	-	-	-	174,225	
2022	7,594,099	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,968,133	
IBNR Reserve	•	-	•	•	•			2,175,114	
Plus: RBNA Rese	Plus: RBNA Reserve (including sub-subsidiaries while excluding Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance)								
The balance of cla	aim reserve							3,952,273	

## December 31, 2022 (Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance)

Occurrence		De	velopment year			Claim		
year	1	2	3	4	5	provision		
2018	1,137,498	1,411,295	1,440,276	1,456,235	1,461,040	-		
2019	1,146,265	1,413,676	1,446,350	1,464,472	-	4,747		
2020	1,124,143	1,390,594	1,420,246	-	-	27,752		
2021	1,192,113	1,451,129	-	-	-	69,399		
2022	1,185,432	-	-	-	-	406,608		
IBNR Reserve	•	•	•	•		508,506		
Plus: RBNA Reserve	lus: RBNA Reserve							
The balance of claim	reserve					2,937,875		

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

June 30, 2022 (Fubon Life Insurance)

Occurrence			De	velopment year	•			Claim
year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	provision
2016	5,068,488	6,111,210	6,238,474	6,267,558	6,284,017	6,292,750	6,296,450	-
2017	5,412,545	6,505,146	6,662,242	6,684,260	6,699,135	6,703,836	-	5,785
2018	5,708,571	6,880,386	6,998,334	7,028,608	7,036,665	-	-	19,389
2019	6,156,966	7,379,306	7,521,266	7,534,720	-	-	-	37,000
2020	6,423,414	7,747,404	7,854,980	-	-	-	-	122,089
2021	6,508,771	7,773,233	-	-	-	-	-	1,002,020
2022	2,805,355	-	-	-	-	-	-	692,198
IBNR Reserve								1,878,481
Plus: RBNA Rese	erve (including su	ıb-subsidiaries w	hile excluding F	ubon Hyundai I	ife Insurance)			1,382,388
The balance of cla	aim reserve							3,260,869

June 30, 2022 (Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance)

Occurrence		De	velopment year			Claim		
year	1	2	3	4	5	provision		
2018	1,025,525	1,278,927	1,306,474	1,316,245	1,320,059	-		
2019	1,072,669	1,304,416	1,331,398	1,349,247	-	3,922		
2020	1,091,629	1,336,342	1,363,891	-	-	20,977		
2021	1,083,588	1,313,556	-	-	-	56,577		
2022	1,117,692	-	-	-	-	411,789		
IBNR Reserve	•	•				493,265		
Plus: RBNA Reserv	Plus: RBNA Reserve							
The balance of clair	m reserve					3,277,516		

Note 1: Amount shown above excludes investment contracts.

Note 2: As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022 except for the IBNR reserve of investment-linked products that are not estimated based on claim development trend and the IBNR Reserve of sub-subsidiaries (excluding Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance), the IBNR reserve from retained business amounted to \$15,748 thousand, \$15,505 thousand and \$15,347 thousand, respectively.

Claim reserves are provided based on the expected claims payment and relevant handling fee of RBNA and IBNR claims. Such provisions involve vast uncertainty, estimates and judgments which are highly complicated. Any change of estimate or judgment is regarded as a change in accounting estimate and the amount of change is recognized as a current gain or loss. For some claims, notifications to Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries may be delayed. In addition, estimating the potential IBNR claims involves vast past loss experience and subjective judgment; therefore, it is difficult to confirm whether the estimated claims reserve on the balance sheet date will equal to the final claim compensation amount. The estimate of claims reserve is based on the information currently available. However, the final result may deviate from the original estimate due to the subsequent development.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The table above demonstrates the development trend of claims (excluding those claims that need confirmation within one year). The vertical shaft represents the year in which the claim event occurred, and the horizontal shaft represents the development years. Each slash represents the accumulated compensation amount at the end of each year. The compensation amount refers to the claims whether they are finalized or not. It explains how Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries estimate the compensation amount of each year as time passed. The scenario and trend which affect the provision of claims reserve may not be the same as they will be in the future. Therefore, the estimated future compensation amount cannot be determined by the claim development trend.

#### d) The credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk of insurance contracts

#### i) Credit risk

The credit risk of insurance contracts arises mainly from the inability of the reinsurers to fulfill its obligation from the reinsurance contracts which will result in financial losses. Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries monitor the credit rating of its reinsurers monthly to ensure that they meet the minimum regulatory requirements. It also selects reinsurers prudently to reduce the potential loss.

#### ii) Liquidity risk

The liquidity risk of insurance contract arises mainly from the inability to obtain sufficient funds or turn assets into cash in order to fulfill payment of financial obligations as they are due. Aside from regularly reviewing the maturity analysis of insurance contracts, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries also review short-term and mid-term liquidity risk benchmark through the Assets and Liabilities Management Committee to lower the relevant risk by using Asset Liability Matching (ALM). The Committee also sets the response strategy in advance for potential payments in order to ensure timeliness of liquidity risk management and to avoid inadequate liquidity.

The maturity analysis of insurance contracts of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries were as below:

June 30, 2023

Maturity date	< 1 year	1~3 years	3~5 years	> 5 years	Unable to classify (Note2)	Total
Provision	36,580	30,033	61,798	4,166,359	288,443	4,583,213
Proportion	0.8 %	0.7 %	1.3 %	90.9 %	6.3 %	100.0 %

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

December 31, 2022

Units: In million

Maturity date	< 1 year	1~3 years	3~5 years	> 5 years	Unable to classify (Note2)	Total
Provision	35,754	35,620	57,062	4,135,352	287,308	4,551,096
Proportion	0.8 %	0.8 %	1.3 %	90.8 %	6.3 %	100.0 %

June 30, 2022

Units: In million

Maturity date	< 1 year	1~3 years	3~5 years	> 5 years	Unable to classify (Note2)	Total
Provision	33,907	43,726	36,382	4,089,088	292,488	4,495,591
Proportion	0.8 %	1.0 %	0.8 %	90.9 %	6.5 %	100.0 %

Note1: Reserve for insurance contract with nature of financial instrument is included.

Note2: The "Unable to classify" includes interest-linked product, authorized additional provision and provision for bad debt allowance. The amounts above exclude provision for separate account, foreign exchange fluctuation reserve and appraisal increment of real estate.

#### iii) Market risk

Market risk refers to the risk caused by the adverse changes in market prices in terms of interest rates, foreign exchange rates, stock prices, and commodity prices. Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries measure market risk from insurance contract according to discount rate assumption prescribed by the authorities. This assumption may not be consistent with changes in market interest rates. Unless the liability adequacy test disclosed the need to provide more reserve, the change in market risk factors would not have significant impact on profit or loss and equity.

Guided by Assets and Liabilities Management Committee, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries take into account the financial environment, economic indicators, liability properties and ALM, to choose appropriate investment target through risk control mechanism. Under the consent of regulatory framework and market environment, choosing and acquisition of long-term assets is monitored by the Assets and Liabilities Management Committee. This is to allow assets and liabilities to match better in terms of payment terms and profits, to pursue long-term management and to protect the rights of policyholders; as well as to reduce the potential losses arose from the impact of the market risk on insurance contract.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (aj) Financial risk management

#### (i) Risk management organization structure

The Company has established a sound risk management organization framework. The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's governance in building solid risk management system and control mechanism to ensure the effectiveness of risk management operations, approving the Company's risk management policies and regulations, and reviewing important risk management reports. The Audit Committee assists the Board of Directors in overseeing the Company's risk management and control issues. The Risk Management Committee, which is subordinate to the Chairman of the Board of Directors, reviews the Company's risk management strategy, structure, systems and policies, and oversees the Company and its subsidiaries' overall risks including credit risk, market risk, operational risk, insurance risk, liquidity risk, asset liability risk, capital adequacy, reputation risk, emerging risk and climate change, etc. Personal Data Protection Committee, which is subordinate to the Risk Management Committee, oversees the Company and its subsidiaries' protection of important personal information to strengthen the management of personal information protection.

## (ii) Risk management policies

The Company has employed comprehensive risk management policies in respect of credit risk, market risk, operational risk, insurance risk, liquidity risk, asset liability risk, capital adequacy risk, reputation risk, emerging risk, climate change, etc., implemented by all units and subsidiaries across the Company and its subsidiaries to effectively identify, evaluate, response, monitor and report various risks respectively. The Company adopts three lines of defense risk management system to implement comprehensive risk management.

A full set of risk limits, loss limits and trading delegation limits, risk exposure evaluation and monitoring measurements by quantitative and qualitative methods as well as early warning systems have been all in place in line with risk attributes to proactively monitor and manage various major risks.

#### (iii) Credit Risk

Major subsidiaries are listed separately as follows:

- 1) Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank) and its subsidiaries
  - a) Credit risk definitions and sources

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

Credit risk refers to the risk of losses caused by borrowers, debtors, or counterparties' failure to fulfill their contractual obligations due to deteriorating financial position or other factors. It arises principally from business like discounts and loans, credit card business, due from and call loan to banks, debt investment and derivatives etc., and also from off-balance sheet products such as guarantee, acceptance, letters of credit and other commitments.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### Fubon Bank (China)

Credit risk faced by Fubon Bank (China) mainly comes from commercial lending (including mortgage, discounts, negotiations, credits, acceptance bills, issued letters of credit, standby letters of credit, bank guarantees, etc.), financial derivative contracts, and securities investments.

b) Strategy, objectives, policies and procedures

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

The Bank has established solid credit risk policies and procedures. A robust credit risk strategy taking into account of economic environment, industry sector and financial sector as well as corporate business plan is in place. The Bank pursues the optimization of risks and rewards. Comprehensive credit risk management systems and tools have been deployed effectively to identify, evaluate, manage and monitor credit risks including default, counterparty and concentration risks.

#### Fubon Bank (China)

The credit risk management strategy of Fubon Bank (China) effectively conducts risk control through a comprehensive credit risk management (CRMS) system under the guidance of the Board's risk appetite, taking into consideration the international economic development and regional industry trends. The CRMS system covers the implementation of risk management policies on credit management regulation, credit approvals, post-loan policies, etc. Fubon Bank (China)'s risk management goal is toward credit asset protection, realization of the optimal ratio of risk and revenue by using credit risk management tools to manage expected losses effectively. The credit risk management procedures include identification, measurement, monitor and control of credit risk.

c) Credit risk management framework

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

- i) To strengthen the risk management function, under the supervision of the Board of Directors, the Bank has established the Risk Management Committee which is composed of the Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Directors' designee as the Chairman and senior executives of relevant departments to examine significant credit risk policies and quota, and to monitor changes in the Bank's significant credit risk information and compliance with the quota.
- ii) To enhance the independence of credit risk management, the Bank has established the Risk Management Division, which is responsible for measuring the Bank's risk exposure, monitoring risk limits, reporting, and coordinating the development of the mechanism for managing credit risk.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- iii) Under the Chief Risk Officer, there are legal and personal credit risk management units which are responsible for performing credit investigation, credit review, post-loan management, collection and credit management.
- iv) The Bank has established an Institutional Credit Review Committee, and a Retail Credit Review Committee respectively to review credit above a certain limit to strengthen control over cases involving large credit amounts.
- v) The Audit Department, which is under the supervision of the Board of Directors, conducts the third defense line examining the effectiveness of internal control functions independently.

#### Fubon Bank (China)

The credit risk management of Fubon Bank (China) is based on its comprehensive risk management system. The Risk Department and Credit Approval & Administration Department are responsible for identifying, quantifying, managing, controlling and reporting credit risk.

d) Credit risk measurement, control and reporting

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

The Bank has established credit risk measurements and control procedures including underwriting, risk rating, limit control, account maintenance, presettlement limit control and collection management systems, which enable the Bank to manage limit controls on country risk, single legal entity and group concentration risk and industry concentration risk effectively. Other than aforementioned control procedure, the Bank has established vigorous review and early warning mechanism to ensure the Bank to undertake proper courses of actions on credit risk management.

The Bank regularly performs the credit risk stress testing based on the guidelines issued by the FSC, and continues to develop scenario analysis and stress test approaches to provide senior management with an assessment of risk tolerance, as well as to provide the reference of credit portfolio management.

The Bank has completed risk data warehousing system, risk-weighted asset calculation system, and internal risk rating system. The development and revision of score cards and rating models are validated by regular monitoring of the model performance and stability.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### Fubon Bank (China)

The credit risk control process includes credit policy development, credit approval, early warning and collection. Credit risk supervision includes the regular follow-up of high-risk cases, exposure limit control of country risk, and customer credit grading management; the real-estate loan monitoring and other monthly monitoring include the industry concentration and the concentration of a single client / group clients and their affiliated parties.

Fubon Bank (China) regularly performs portfolio stress test based on the actual status of the credit portfolio. The stress test results, including changes in results due to differences in risk triggers, will be reported at the board meeting and serve as the reference for risk management and decision-making.

The credit management system of Fubon Bank (China) has modules for credit approval, loan ledger management, collateral information maintenance, customer grading management and five-category asset classification for bank loans. The system can support credit risk management effectively.

e) Control mechanism for credit risk hedging or risk reduction

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

The Bank has established sophisticated limits in controlling concentration risks on credit, securities investment and counterparty exposures. Risk rating is assessed for each borrower based on stringent evaluation of obligor risk and facility risk. Furthermore, the Bank has set a centralized approval process with documented guidelines. Appropriate collaterals are required based on borrowers' financials and debt service capabilities to mitigate credit risk.

#### Fubon Bank (China)

Fubon Bank (China) sets up the approval authority limitation based on customer risk grading and loan classification, guarantee and sub-guarantee criteria, and investment portfolio management based on the "Institutional Banking Credit Risk Management Policy". Fubon Bank (China) strengthens the risk identification according to the customer's risk grading and the criteria of business customer entry. The credit quality control is done through strict and through due diligent and approval procedure and counter sign of credit officers from both sales department and risk department. Fubon Bank (China) will require suitable collateral in order to enhance the risk mitigation due to the loan risk. In addition, there is post-loan management, which includes continual loan monitoring and taking note of any early risk-warning signals.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- f) The determination of significant increase in credit risk after initial recognition
  - i) Credit assets

On each reporting date, the Bank and its subsidiaries assess the change in the default risk of discounts and loans, receivables, loan commitments, as well as other credit assets during existing period to determine whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. To make this assessment, the Bank and its subsidiaries, based on the internal credit risk management objectives, make risk segments by classifying financial assets according to the debtors' internal ratings, overdue conditions, and the region where the collateral is located, as well as considering reasonable and corroborative information that shows the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition (including forward-looking information). The main indicators are as follows:

- 1. The financial assets are overdue for more than 30 days;
- 2. The debtor's internal or external rating is significantly degraded;
- 3. The credit risk of any product held by the same debtor has increased significantly;
- 4. The existing or expected adverse changes in the operating, financial or economic conditions that are expected to result in a significant change in the borrower's ability to perform obligations;
- 5. Actual or expected significant changes in the borrower's operating results.

#### ii) Debt investments

On each reporting date, the Bank and its subsidiaries assess the change in the default risk of debt investments measured at amortized cost and debt investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income during existing period to determine whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. To make this assessment, the Bank and its subsidiaries consider each reasonable and corroborative information that shows the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition (including forward-looking information). The main indicators are as follows:

- 1. Significant changes in the internal and external ratings of the financial assets or the debtor;
- 2. The fair value of financial assets is significantly lower than its amortized cost;

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- 3. The existing or expected adverse changes in the operating, financial or economic conditions that are expected to result in a significant change in the borrower's ability to perform obligations;
- 4. Actual or expected significant changes in the borrower's operating results;
- 5. The credit risk of other financial instruments of the same borrower has increased significantly.

If it is unable to identify whether the credit risk of financial assets has increased significantly after the initial recognition, except for those with low credit risk on the reporting date, lifetime ECLs is applied.

If the financial instrument is rated investment grade and the default risk is low, it is considered to have low credit risk on the reporting date.

- g) Definitions for default and credit impairment of financial assets
  - i) Credit assets

The Bank and its subsidiaries use the same definitions for default and credit impairment of financial assets. If one or more of the following conditions are met, The Bank and its subsidiaries determine that the financial assets are defaulted and credit-impaired:

- 1. Financial assets are overdue for more than 90 days;
- 2. Financial assets are recognized as overdue loans or bad debts;
- 3. The debtor or the issuer occurs financial difficulties;
- 4. The debt contract terms are modified due to the debtor's financial difficulties;
- 5. The debtor has filed for bankruptcy or is likely to file for bankruptcy;
- 6. The debtor has reorganized or is likely to reorganize;
- 7. The financial assets are originated credit-impaired.

The aforementioned definitions apply to the credit assets held by the Bank and its subsidiaries, and are consistent with the definitions used for internal credit risk management of relevant financial assets and applied to related impairment assessment models.

If a financial asset no longer meets the definitions for default and credit impairment on the reporting date, it is deemed to return to the state of compliance and is no longer considered defaulted and credit-impaired.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### ii) Debt investments

If one or more of the following conditions are met, the Bank and its subsidiary determined that the financial assets are defaulted and creditimpaired:

- 1. Principal and interest repayment of the financial assets is not in accordance with the issuing conditions;
- 2. The issuer occurs financial difficulties;
- 3. The issuer has filed for bankruptcy or is likely to file for bankruptcy;
- 4. The issuer has reorganized or is likely to reorganize;
- 5. The financial assets are originated credit-impaired.

The aforementioned definitions apply to the debt investments held by the Bank and its subsidiary, and are consistent with the definitions used for internal credit risk management of relevant financial assets and applied to related impairment assessment models.

If a financial asset no longer meets the definitions for default and credit impairment on the reporting date, it is deemed to return to the state of compliance and is no longer considered defaulted and credit-impaired.

#### h) Write-off policies

If one the following events occurs, non-performing loans and overdue receivables shall be recognized as bad debts after deducting the recoverable portion.

- i) The loan cannot be recovered in full or in part because the debtor has dissolved, gone into hiding, reached a settlement, declared bankruptcy, or for other reasons.
- ii) The collateral and the property of the primary/subordinate debtor have been appraised at a very low value or become insufficient to repay the loan after the subtraction of senior mortgages; or the execution cost approaches or possibly exceeds the amount that the Bank and its subsidiaries might collect where there is no financial benefit in execution.
- iii) The primary/subordinate debtor's collateral has failed to sell at successive auctions where the price of such collateral has been successively lowered, and there is no financial benefit to be derived from the bank's taking possession of such collateral.
- iv) Non-performing loans and overdue receivables are yet to be recovered for two years after over the expired date.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Write-off financial assets held by the Bank and its subsidiaries might have recourse activities in progress and continually conduct recourse procedures in accordance with related policies.

#### i) Assessment of expected credit loss

#### i) Credit assets

For the assessment of expected credit loss, the Bank and its subsidiaries divide credit assets into different groups by the borrower's credit risk characteristics, including industry, credit risk rating, overdue status and collaterals, to correspond with different risk parameters.

The Bank and its subsidiaries adopt the 12-months ECLs to evaluate the loss allowance of financial instruments whose credit risk do not increase significantly since initial recognition, and adopt the lifetime ECLs to evaluate the loss allowance of financial instruments whose credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition or of that are credit-impaired.

The Bank and its subsidiaries consider both the 12-month and lifetime probability of default ("PD") of the borrower with the loss given default ("LGD"), multiplying, the exposure at default ("EAD"), as well as the impact of time value, to calculate the 12-month ECLs and lifetime ECLs, respectively.

"PD" refers to the borrower's probability to default and "LGD" refers to losses caused by the default. The Bank and its subsidiaries apply the "PD" and "LGD" to the credit business according to each group's historical information (such as credit loss experience) from internal statistical data, and adjust historical data based on current observable and forward-looking macroeconomic information.

The Bank takes into account the forward-looking information, such as the industry prospect, estimated financial status, and corporate potential, for each case's internal rating when reviewing the credit business. One of the abovementioned indicators that shows the credit risk of credit assets has increased significantly is the internal rating change. In addition, the assessment of expected credit loss is based on the credit risk group and related parameters.

Fubon Bank (China) assesses the domestic and foreign macroeconomic environment, and the related external banking environment and calculates the weighted scores as the forward-looking information for the PD calculation.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The Bank and its subsidiaries evaluate "EAD" with the carrying amount and interest receivables of financial assets. Estimations of the 12-month ECLs and lifetime ECLSs of loan commitments are based on the "Guidelines for IFRS9 Impairment Assessment Methodology" issued by the Bank's Association. The off-balance sheet exposure items adopt the standard of credit conversion factor from "Guidelines for the calculation of bank's regulatory capital and risk weighted assets— Credit Risk Standardized Approach". The credit conversion factor is used to calculate the portion of the loan commitments expected to be used within 12 months after the reporting date and within expected lifetime, in order to determine the amount of "EAD" for calculating expected credit losses.

#### ii) Debt investments

The Bank and its subsidiaries adopt the 12-months ECLs to evaluate the loss allowance of financial instruments whose credit risk do not increase significantly since initial recognition, and adopt the lifetime ECLs to evaluate the loss allowance of financial instruments whose credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition or of that are credit-impaired.

The Bank and its subsidiaries consider both the 12-month and lifetime probability of default ("PD") of the issuer with the loss given default ("LGD"), multiplying, the exposure at default ("EAD"), as well as the impact of time value, to calculate the 12-month ECLs and lifetime ECLs, respectively.

Probability of default and recovery rate are calculated based on probability of default and loss given default regularly announced by external credit rating agencies. As the international credit rating agencies have considered the forward-looking information when assessing credit ratings. The Bank considers the forward-looking information to be appropriate and also observes and periodically updates the changes in parameters. "EAD" is evaluated by the carrying amount and interest receivables of financial assets. Amortized cost of each future period is calculated by lifetime exposure on straight-line basis.

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- j) Assessment of expected credit loss
  - i) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income debt instruments

# Total carrying value

	_		For	r the six months e	nded June 30, 20	23	
	<u>12</u>	-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Total
Beginning balance	S	276,471,637	-	1,634,460	-	-	278,106,097
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:							
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(98,463,820)	-	(810,198)	-	-	(99,274,018)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		105,390,184	-	2,283	-	-	105,392,467
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	(2,965,416)		(3,237)			(2,968,653)
Ending balance	S	280,432,585		823,308			281,255,893
		-month ECLs	For the six  Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Total
Beginning balance	<u></u>	257,163,761	-	-	-		257,163,761
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:							
-Transfer to lifetime ECLs		(434,673)	-	434,673	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(148,401,319)	-	-	-	-	(148,401,319)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		173,462,447	-	-	-	-	173,462,447
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	4,428,104		8,975			4,437,079
Ending balance		286,218,320		443,648			286,661,968

				For	the six months e	nded June 30, 202	3		
	12-m	onth ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	Total
Beginning balance	\$	197,094	-	1,575	-	-	198,669	41,173	239,842
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:									
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>		(137,422)	-	(840)	-	-	(138,262)	-	(138,262)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		39,739	-	3	-	-	39,742	-	39,742
Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Nonaccrual Loans"		-	-	-	-	-	-	(454)	(454)
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		(15,827)	-	(345)			(16,172)	(361)	(16,533)
Ending balance	\$	83,584	-	393			83,977	40,358	124,335

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

				For the six	months ended Ju	ine 30, 2022 (Rest	atement)		
	12-me	onth ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	Total
Beginning balance	\$	154,258	-	-	-	-	154,258	-	154,258
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:									
- Transfer to lifetime ECLs		(449)	-	449	-	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>		(86,421)	-	-	-	-	(86,421)	-	(86,421)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		102,161	-	-	-	-	102,161	-	102,161
Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Nonaccrual Loans"		-	-	-	-	-	-	29,304	29,304
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		(945)		9			(936)		(936)
Ending balance	\$	168,604		458			169,062	29,304	198,366

#### ii) Debt investments measured at amortized cost

# Total carrying value

	_		For	r the six months e	nded June 30, 20	23	
	<u>12</u>	-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Total
Beginning balance	\$	921,031,324	-	14,966,171	-		935,997,495
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:							
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs		313,260	-	(313,260)	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(335,007,424)	-	(1,510,163)	-	-	(336,517,587)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		325,012,045	-	156,572	-	-	325,168,617
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	(171,560)		659,244			487,684
Ending balance	s	911,177,645		13,958,564			925,136,209
	_		For the six	months ended Ju	ine 30, 2022 (Res	tatement)	
	12	-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Total
Beginning balance	\$	901,798,191	-	12,240,241	-		914,038,432
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:							
- Transfer to lifetime ECLs		(4,336,679)	-	4,336,679	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(409,184,045)	-	(510,628)	-	-	(409,694,673)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		395,045,317	-	13,315	-	-	395,058,632
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	22,511,598		130,256			22,641,854
Ending balance	_	905,834,382		16,209,863			922,044,245

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

				the six months e				
	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 223,539	-	400,133	-	-	623,672	37,899	661,571
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:								
-Transfer to 12-month ECLs	3,177	-	(3,177)	-	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>	(56,846)	-	(22,946)	-	-	(79,792)	-	(79,792)
Originated or purchased new financial assets	58,799	-	6,144	-	-	64,943	-	64,943
Impairment differences recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non- performing/Nonaccrual Loans"	-	-	-	-		-	1,518	1,518
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	7,287	-	19,102			26,389	(1,191)	25,198
							38,226	673,438
Ending balance	\$235,956	-	For the six		ine 30, 2022 (Rest	635,212 eatement)	38,226	070,100
Ending balance	\$ 235,956	Lifetime ECLs	For the six	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired	Amount of impairment recorded in	Impairment difference recognized in accordance	0.0,100
Ending balance	12-month ECLs		For the six	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit-	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit-	Amount of impairment	Impairment difference recognized in	Total
Ending balance  Beginning balance  Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:		ECLs (collective	For the six  Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the	
Beginning balance Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at	12-month ECLs	ECLs (collective assessment)	For the six  Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the	Total
Beginning balance Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:	12-month ECLs \$ 217,382	ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment) 397,036	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the	Total 614,418
Beginning balance Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  — Transfer to lifetime ECLs — Derecognition of financial	12-month ECLs \$ 217,382	ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment) 397,036	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9 614,418	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the	Total 614,418
Beginning balance Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  — Transfer to lifetime ECLs  — Derecognition of financial assets at current period Originated or purchased new	12-month ECLs \$ 217,382 (257) (10,359)	ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment) 397,036	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9 614.418	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the	Total 614,418 - (58,875)
Beginning balance Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning: — Transfer to lifetime ECLs — Derecognition of financial assets at current period Originated or purchased new financial assets Impairment differences recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-	12-month ECLs \$ 217,382 (257) (10,359)	ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment) 397,036	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9 614.418	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	Total 614,418 - (58,875) 32,412

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## iii) Receivables

# Total carrying value

	For the six months ended June 30, 2023								
	12	-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Total		
Beginning balance	\$	101,335,736	1,850,195	-	502,354	-	103,688,285		
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:									
- Transfer to lifetime ECLs		(852,657)	854,589	-	(1,932)	-	-		
- Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets		(97,013)	(85,696)	-	182,709	-	-		
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs		624,659	(622,706)	-	(1,953)	-	-		
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(58,504,384)	(645,947)	-	(211,034)	-	(59,361,365)		
Originated or purchased new financial assets		71,282,046	832,246	-	94,438	-	72,208,730		
Write-off		-	-	-	(3,963)	-	(3,963)		
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	(626,808)	(84)	-			(626,892)		
Ending balance	\$	113,161,579	2,182,597	-	560,619		115,904,795		

 $Note: Included only acceptances, accounts \ receivable-factoring \ and \ credit \ card \ receivables.$ 

	For the six months ended June 30, 2022 (Restatement)							
	12-1	month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Total	
Beginning balance	\$	92,780,947	1,101,636	-	502,700	-	94,385,283	
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:								
- Transfer to lifetime ECLs		(797,188)	797,589	-	(401)	-	-	
- Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets		(54,566)	(56,750)	-	111,316	-	-	
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs		324,183	(323,827)	-	(356)	-	-	
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(52,250,171)	(333,875)	-	(137,264)	-	(52,721,310)	
Originated or purchased new financial assets		59,629,013	437,520	-	32,385	-	60,098,918	
Write-off		-	-	-	(2,373)	-	(2,373)	
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	95,122	280,034		(2,898)		372,258	
Ending balance	\$	99,727,340	1,902,327	-	503,109		102,132,776	

Note: Included only acceptances, accounts receivable – factoring and credit card receivables.

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		Lifetime ECLs (collective	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the	
B : : 11	12-month ECLs	assessment)	assessment)	assets)	assets)	with IFRS 9	regulations	Total
Beginning balance  Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:	\$ 200,633	86,950	674	163,704	-	451,961	209,630	661,591
- Transfer to lifetime ECLs	(6,849)	8,603	-	(1,754)	-	-	-	-
-Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets	(848)	(10,702)	-	11,550	-	-	-	-
-Transfer to 12-month ECLs	30,646	(28,912)	(92)	(1,642)		-		-
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>	(109,485)	(16,468)	(4)	(17,837)	-	(143,794)	-	(143,794)
Originated or purchased new financial assets	133,225	32,843	4	35,858	-	201,930	-	201,930
Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Nonaccrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	-	÷	13,038	13,038
Write-off	-	-	-	(9,255)	-	(9,255)	-	(9,255)
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	(22,691)	48,418	79	8,952		34,758	(25)	34,733
Ending balance	\$224,631	120,732	661	189,576		535,600	222,643	758,243
	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 178,767	54,825	542	417,275	-	651,409	176,344	827,753
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:								
- Transfer to lifetime ECLs	(6,338)	6,681	5	(348)	-	-		-
-Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets	(611)	(5,762)	-	6,373	-	-	-	-
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs	12,752	(12,588)		(164)	-	-		-
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>	(89,199)	(12,922)	(3)	(16,935)	-	(119,059)	-	(119,059)
Originated or purchased new financial assets	157,881	16,724	-	11,281	-	185,886	-	185,886
Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Nonaccrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,412	65,412
Write-off	-	-	-	(9,637)	-	(9,637)	-	(9,637)
								4.000
Recovery from write-off	-	-	-	4,022	-	4,022	-	4,022
Recovery from write-off Effects of exchange rate changes and others	(1,686)	25,538	- 22	4,022 25,574		4,022	4	4,022

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

# iv) Discounts and loans

# Total carrying value

Lifetime   Lifetime   Lifetime   ECLs (individual savesment)   Lifetime   Lifetime   Lifetime   Lifetime   Lifetime	Total 2,104,487,938 (569,395,264) 676,290,275 (1,365,740) (4,364,172) 2,205,653,037
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:   - Transfer to lifetime ECLs	- (569,395,264) 676,290,275 (1,365,740) (4,364,172)
- Transfer to lifetime ECLs (11,040,415) 11,171,650 - (131,235) - (17,040,415) 11,171,650 - (131,235)	676,290,275 (1,365,740) (4,364,172)
- Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets (6,141,710) (677,646) - 6,819,356 Transfer to 12-month ECLs 3,317,066 (3,262,614) - (54,452) Derecognition of financial assets at current period (551,236,596) (16,842,879) - (1,315,789) Originated or purchased new financial assets (582,09,808) 16,234,104 - 1,846,363 Write-off (1,365,740) Effects of exchange rate changes and others 3,671,590 (7,968,892) - (66,870) Ending balance S 2,148,513,375 42,196,066 - 14,943,596 For the six months ended June 30, 2022 (Restatement)  - Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated originated credit-impaired financial fin	676,290,275 (1,365,740) (4,364,172)
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs 3,317,066 (3,262,614) - (54,452) - (1,315,789) - (1,315,78	676,290,275 (1,365,740) (4,364,172)
Derecognition of financial assets at current period	676,290,275 (1,365,740) (4,364,172)
Originated or purchased new financial assets         658,209,808         16,234,104         -         1,846,363         -           Write-off         -         (1,365,740)         -           Effects of exchange rate changes and others         3,671,590         (7,968,892)         -         (66,870)         -           Ending balance         5 2,148,513,375         42,196,066         -         14,943,596         -           For the six months ended June 30, 2022 (Restatement)           Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit-impaired impaired financial financial financial         Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased or originated credit-impaired financial financial         ECLs (neither purchased or originated credit-impaired financial         ECLs (neither purchased or originated financial         ECLs (neither purchased or originated credit-impaired financial         ECLs (neither purchased or originated financial         ECLs (neither purchased or originated credit-impaired fi	676,290,275 (1,365,740) (4,364,172)
Write-off	(1,365,740) (4,364,172)
Effects of exchange rate changes and others   3,671,590   (7,968,892)   - (66,870)   -	(4,364,172)
S 2,148,513,375   42,196,066   -   14,943,596   -	
For the six months ended June 30, 2022 (Restatement)  Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated originated Lifetime Lifetime credit- credit- ECLs (impaired impaired (collective (individual financial financial	2,205,653,037
Lifetime Lifetime ECLs (neither ECLs purchased nor (purchased or originated originated Lifetime Lifetime credit-credit- ECLs (impaired impaired (collective (individual financial financial	
ECLs (neither purchased nor originated originated Lifetime Lifetime credit-credit-ECLs ECLs impaired impaired (collective (individual financial financial	
	Total
Beginning balance \$ 1,972,762,865 60,685,086 - 9,446,438 -	2,042,894,389
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:	
-Transfer to lifetime ECLs (14,534,816) 14,600,346 - (65,530) -	-
-Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets (759,956) (355,193) - 1,115,149 -	-
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs 5,692,441 (5,654,764) - (37,677) -	-
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period (648,826,844) (32,745,451) - (2,058,311) -	(683,630,606)
Originated or purchased new financial assets 748,747,544 25,395,331 - 1,681,731 -	775,824,606
Write-off (758,299) -	(758,299)
Effects of exchange rate changes and others         4,931,871         631,023         -         70,313         -	5,633,207
Ending balance	5,055,207

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			Fo	r the six months er	ided June 30, 202	23		
	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 4,084,146	1,274,218	-	3,396,653		8,755,017	18,986,055	27,741,072
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:								
-Transfer to lifetime ECLs	(24,810)	39,224	-	(14,414)	-	-	-	-
-Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets	(18,517)	(141,571)	-	160,088	-	-	-	-
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs	278,210	(268,938)	-	(9,272)	-		-	-
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>	(1,134,190)	(234,082)	-	(360,440)	-	(1,728,712)	-	(1,728,712)
Originated or purchased new financial assets	1,177,942	424,157	-	864,670	-	2,466,769	-	2,466,769
Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Nonaccrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	-	-	915,367	915,367
Write-off	-	-	-	(1,365,740)	-	(1,365,740)	-	(1,365,740)
Recovery from write-off	-	-	-	198,937	-	198,937	-	198,937
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	(864,364)	610,542	-	1,360,876		1,107,054	(1,519)	1,105,535
Ending balance	\$ 3,498,417	1,703,550	-	4,231,358		9,433,325	19,899,903	29,333,228
			For the si	x months ended Ju	ne 30, 2022 (Rest	tatement)		
	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	x months ended Ju Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	ne 30, 2022 (Rest Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	Total
Beginning balance	12-month ECLs \$ 4,745,774	ECLs (collective	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance	difference recognized in accordance with the	Total 25,810,835
Beginning balance Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:		ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments		ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:	\$ 4,745,774	ECLs (collective assessment) 1,530,317	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets) 2,910,357	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  — Transfer to lifetime ECLs	\$ 4,745,774 (206,803)	ECLs (collective assessment) 1,530,317 216,056	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets) 2,910,357	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  — Transfer to lifetime ECLs  — Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets	\$ 4,745,774 (206,803) (7,600)	ECLs (collective assessment) 1,530,317 216,056 (64,043)	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets) 2,910,357 (9,253) 71,643	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  — Transfer to lifetime ECLs  — Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets  — Transfer to 12-month ECLs  — Derecognition of financial assets at current	\$ 4,745,774 (206,803) (7,600) 100,514	ECLs (collective assessment)  1,530,317  216,056 (64,043) (81,521)	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets) 2,910,357 (9,253) 71,643 (18,993)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9  9,186,448	difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	25,810,835
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  — Transfer to lifetime ECLs  — Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets  — Transfer to 12-month ECLs  — Derecognition of financial assets at current period	\$ 4,745,774 (206,803) (7,600) 100,514 (1,448,538)	ECLs (collective assessment)  1,530,317  216,056  (64,043)  (81,521)  (612,181)	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated creditimpaired financial assets)  2,910,357  (9,253)  71,643  (18,993)  (581,500)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9  9,186,448	difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	25,810,835 - - - (2,642,219)
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  — Transfer to lifetime ECLs  — Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets  — Transfer to 12-month ECLs  — Derecognition of financial assets at current period  Originated or purchased new financial assets  Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal	\$ 4,745,774 (206,803) (7,600) 100,514 (1,448,538)	ECLs (collective assessment)  1,530,317  216,056  (64,043)  (81,521)  (612,181)	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated creditimpaired financial assets)  2,910,357  (9,253)  71,643  (18,993)  (581,500)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9  9,186,448	difference recognized in accordance with the regulations 16,624,387	25,810,835 - - - (2,642,219) 2,955,706
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  — Transfer to lifetime ECLs  — Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets  — Transfer to 12-month ECLs  — Derecognition of financial assets at current period  Originated or purchased new financial assets  Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Nonaccrual Loans"	\$ 4,745,774 (206,803) (7,600) 100,514 (1,448,538)	ECLs (collective assessment)  1,530,317  216,056  (64,043)  (81,521)  (612,181)	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated creditimpaired financial assets)  2,910,357  (9,253)  71,643  (18,993)  (581,500)  1,022,752	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9  9,186,448  - (2,642,219)  2,955,706	difference recognized in accordance with the regulations 16,624,387	25,810,835 - - (2,642,219) 2,955,706 1,459,251
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  — Transfer to lifetime ECLs  — Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets  — Transfer to 12-month ECLs  — Derecognition of financial assets at current period  Originated or purchased new financial assets  Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Nonaccrual Loans"  Write-off	\$ 4,745,774 (206,803) (7,600) 100,514 (1,448,538)	ECLs (collective assessment)  1,530,317  216,056  (64,043)  (81,521)  (612,181)	Lifetime ECLs (individual	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated creditimpaired financial assets)  2,910,357  (9,253)  71,643  (18,993)  (581,500)  1,022,752  -  (773,970)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9  9,186,448  - (2,642,219) 2,955,706 - (773,970)	difference recognized in accordance with the regulations 16,624,387	25,810,835 - - (2,642,219) 2,955,706 1,459,251 (773,970)

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## v) Other financial assets

# Total carrying value

		For	the six months	ended June 30, 202	3	
<u>12-r</u>	nonth ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Total
\$	8,674,872	-	-	70,020	-	8,744,892
	(5,209,865)	-	-	(3,868)	-	(5,213,733)
	6,578,700	-	-	195,903	-	6,774,603
	-	-	-	(156,329)	-	(156,329)
_	(110,775)	-		(131)		(110,906)
<u>s</u>	9,932,932	-		105,595		10,038,527
_		For the six	months ended J	une 30, 2022 (Rest	atement)	
12-r	nonth ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Total
12-r \$	nonth ECLs 25,573,976	ECLs (collective	ECLs (individual	ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial	ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Total 25,620,972
_		ECLs (collective	ECLs (individual	ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	
_		ECLs (collective	ECLs (individual	ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	
_	25,573,976	ECLs (collective	ECLs (individual	ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets) 46,996	ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	25,620,972
_	25,573,976 (21,830,942)	ECLs (collective	ECLs (individual	ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets) 46,996	ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	25,620,972 (21,836,916)
_	25,573,976 (21,830,942)	ECLs (collective	ECLs (individual	ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets) 46,996 (5,974)	ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	25,620,972 (21,836,916) 5,305,102
	\$	(5,209,865) 6,578,700 - (110,775)	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)       12-month ECLs   (collective assessment)	Lifetime   ECLs   (collective   assessment)	Lifetime   ECLs (neither purchased nor originated creditings)       ECLs (neither purchased nor originated creditings)	Lifetime ECLs (collective (collective financial assessment)

	_			Fo	or the six months e	nded June 30, 202	13		
	12-	month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	Total
Beginning balance	\$	795	-	-	64,855	-	65,650	1	65,651
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:									
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>		(795)	-	-	(3,752)	-	(4,547)	-	(4,547)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		608	-	-	89,775	-	90,383	-	90,383
Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Nonaccrual Loans"				-	-		-	(1)	(1)
Write-off		-	-	-	(156,329)	-	(156,329)	-	(156,329)
Recovery from write-off		-	-	-	134,783	-	134,783	-	134,783
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	(14)			(28,361)		(28,375)		(28,375)
Ending balance	\$	594			100,971		101,565		101,565

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		For the six months ended June 30, 2022 (Restatement)							
	<u>12-n</u>	nonth ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	Total
Beginning balance	\$	-	-	-	43,212	-	43,212	-	43,212
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:									
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>		-	-	-	(5,929)	-	(5,929)	-	(5,929)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		797	-	-	45,876	-	46,673	-	46,673
Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Nonaccrual Loans"		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Write-off		-	-	-	(103,232)	-	(103,232)	-	(103,232)
Recovery from write-off		-	-	-	137,274	-	137,274	-	137,274
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	2			(60,929)		(60,927)		(60,927)
Ending balance	\$	799			56,272		57,071	1	57,072

vi) Provisions for guarantee liabilities, loan commitments and other—letter of credit

Lifetime ECLs (with the ECLs (spinning balance 1 Canages due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning ECLs (might of financial instruments in the might of financial instruments (might of financial instruments in the might of financial instruments (might of financial instruments in the might of financial instruments (might of financial instruments in the might of financial instruments (might of financial instruments) (mi					Fo	or the six months e	nded June 30, 202	23		
Lifetime Clause the content of the c										
Lifetime ECLs changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  Transfer to lifetime ECLs Changes for to redit-impaired financial assets  Transfer to 12-month ECLs Changes due to recognition of financial assets  Transfer to 12-month ECLs Changes due to recognition of financial assets  Transfer to 12-month ECLs Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  Transfer to 12-month ECLs Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  Transfer to 12-month ECLs Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  Transfer to 12-month ECLs Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  Transfer to 12-month ECLs Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  Transfer to 12-month ECLs Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  Transfer to 12-month ECLs Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  Transfer to 12-month ECLs Changes due to recognition of financial assets at current in the procedure of the process o										
Lifetime ECLs Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning ECLs Transfer to Lifetime ECLs Transfer to										
Reginning balance   \$264,934   62,790   2.0   8,718   2.0   336,442   217,473   553,915										
Reginning balance   \$ 264,93   \$ 62,790   \$ \$ 8,718   \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 336,442   \$ 217,473   \$ 553,915     Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:										
Reginning balance   S   264,934   62,796   C   8,718   C   336,442   217,473   553,915										
Segiming balance   S   264,934   62,790   - 8,718   - 336,442   217,473   553,915		12	- d. ECT -							T-4-1
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:  — Transfer to lifetime ECLs (4,071) 4,434 (363)		12-mo	ntn ECLS	assessment)	assessment)	assets)	assets)	With IFKS 9	regulations	1 otai
at beginning: Transfer to lifetime ECLs	Beginning balance	\$	264,934	62,790	-	8,718	-	336,442	217,473	553,915
-Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets (147) (649) - 796										
-Transfer to 12-month ECLs 27,798 (27,697) - (101)	-Transfer to lifetime ECLs		(4,071)	4,434	-	(363)	-	-	-	-
Derecognition of financial assets at current period   (68,965)   (9,381)   (1,608)   (79,954)   (79,954)   (79,954)   (79,954)	-Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets		(147)	(649)	-	796	-	-	-	-
Period   Continued or purchased new financial assets   122,370   35,487   - 7,300   - 165,157   - 165,157	- Transfer to 12-month ECLs		27,798	(27,697)	-	(101)	-	-	-	-
Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Nonaccrual Loans"  Effects of exchange rate changes and others (84,028) 5,355 (1,715) - (80,388) - (80,388)			(68,965)	(9,381)	-	(1,608)	-	(79,954)	-	(79,954)
"Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Nonaccrual Loans"  Effects of exchange rate changes and others (84,028) 5,355 - (1,715) - (80,388) - (80,388)	Originated or purchased new financial assets		122,370	35,487	-	7,300	-	165,157	-	165,157
	"Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal		-	-	-	-	-	-	8,667	8,667
Ending balance	Effects of exchange rate changes and others		(84,028)	5,355	-	(1,715)		(80,388)		(80,388)
	Ending balance	\$	257,891	70,339	-	13,027		341,257	226,140	567,397

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	For the six months ended June 30, 2022 (Restatement)								
	12-mo	onth ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Amount of impairment recorded in accordance with IFRS 9	Impairment difference recognized in accordance with the regulations	Total
Beginning balance	\$	286,508	110,962	-	10,999	-	408,469	190,322	598,791
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:									
-Transfer to lifetime ECLs		(5,206)	5,638	-	(432)	-	-	-	-
- Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets		(54)	(310)	-	364	-	-	-	-
-Transfer to 12-month ECLs		14,131	(13,372)	-	(759)	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>		(69,148)	(17,128)	-	(3,178)	-	(89,454)	-	(89,454)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		72,033	11,297	-	1,823	-	85,153	-	85,153
Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Nonaccrual Loans"		-	-	-	-	-	-	35,537	35,537
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		(57,646)	12,215		(2,313)		(47,744)		(47,744)
Ending balance	s	240,618	109,302	-	6,504	<u> </u>	356,424	225,859	582,283

## k) Maximum exposure to credit risk

The maximum exposure to credit risks is equivalent to the carrying amount of each financial asset in the balance sheet without taking into consideration any collateral held or other credit enhancements. The maximum credit exposures of the off-balance sheet financial instruments (before taking account of any collateral held or other credit enhancements) are summarized as follows:

## Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

		Maxin	num exposure amo	ount
			December 31,	
Off-balance sheet			2022	June 30, 2022
items	J	une 30, 2023	(Restatement)	(Restatement)
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$	144,392,364	129,853,583	269,391,424
Standby letters of credit		8,209,557	7,637,976	9,566,065
Financial guarantees		25,295,952	25,385,750	25,505,354
Total	<b>\$</b>	177,897,873	162,877,309	304,462,843
Fubon Bank (China)				

Units: In thousands of CNY

	Maximum exposure amount				
Off-balance sheet			December 31,		
<u>items</u>	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022	
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$	646,348	736,857	940,477	
Standby letters of credit		88,508	9,840	4,346	
Financial guarantees		705,219	510,221	391,663	
Total	\$	1,440,075	1,256,918	1,336,486	

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The maximum exposures of assets and off-balance sheet items pledged as collaterals or other credit enhancements are as follows:

# Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

Taipei Fubon Bank (The I	<u>Bank)</u>			
June 30, 2023	F)			
Assets	Financial instruments	Properties	Guarantees	Others
Loans	3.39 %	64.38 %	2.94 %	1.46 %
Guarantees receivable	12.42 %	11.42 %	0.80 %	2.54 %
Acceptances and other credits	0.24 %	0.46 %	- %	0.03 %
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss—Debt instruments	- %	- %	3.11 %	- %
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income — Debt instruments	- %	- %	4.05 %	- %
Debt investments measured at amortized cost	- %	- %	10.07 %	- %
<b>December 31, 2022</b>				
Assets	Financial instruments	Properties	Guarantees	Others
Loans	3.21 %	64.14 %	3.36 %	1.58 %
Guarantees receivable	13.62 %	10.87 %	0.98 %	2.79 %
Acceptances and other credits	0.36 %	0.56 %	- %	- %

Assets	Financial instrument	s	Propertie	S	Guarantees		Othe	ers
Loans	3.21		64.14		3.36 %			.58 %
Guarantees receivable	13.62	%	10.87	%	0.98 %	<b>½</b>	2	2.79 %
Acceptances and other credits	0.36	%	0.56	%	- 9	<b>%</b>	-	%
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss—Debt instruments	-	%	-	%	4.45 %	V <sub>0</sub>	-	%
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income — Debt instruments	-	%	-	%	4.54 %	<b>%</b>	-	%
Debt investments measured at amortized cost	-	%	-	%	9.62 %	<b>%</b>	-	%

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

-	20	2022
June	411	71177
June	$\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{v}_{\bullet}}$	2022

Assets	Financial instruments	Properties	Guarantees	Others
Loans	3.43 %	61.60	3.53 %	1.50 %
Guarantees receivable	9.95 %	9.08	% 0.83 %	2.70 %
Acceptances and other credits	0.36 %	0.77 9	% - %	- %
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss—Debt instruments	- %	, <u> </u>	% 5.21 %	- %
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income — Debt instruments	- %	) <u>-</u> (	% 4.49 %	- %
Debt investments measured at amortized cost	- %	- (	9.23 %	- %

Note: The amount as of December 31 and June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

# Fubon Bank (China)

J	une	30.	2023

oune 50, 2025			
	Financial		
Assets	<u>instruments</u>	<b>Properties</b>	<b>Guarantees</b>
Loans	8.36 %	36.83 %	1.35 %
Guarantees receivable	22.23 %	6.14 %	59.39 %
Acceptances	8.72 %	0.80 %	29.44 %
<b>December 31, 2022</b>			
	Financial		

	Financial		
Assets	instruments	<b>Properties</b>	Guarantees
Loans	9.30 %	22.84 %	2.97 %
Guarantees receivable	29.96 %	7.39 %	48.15 %
Acceptances	30.50 %	1.51 %	46.45 %

## June 30, 2022

	Financial		
Assets	instruments	<b>Properties</b>	Guarantees
Loans	7.82 %	22.63 %	4.09 %
Guarantees receivable	44.66 %	18.00 %	13.36 %
Acceptances	39.58 %	2.77 %	36.53 %

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### JihSun Bank

December 31, 2022	Collateral	Netting agreement	Other credit enhancement obtained	Total
On-balance sheet items				
Receivables				
<ul> <li>Derivatives default settlement receivable</li> </ul>	\$ 11,976	-	-	11,976
Loans discounted	129,646,600	-	3,398,157	133,044,757
Off-balance sheet items				
Unused amount of issued letter of credit	36,731	-	479	37,210
Various guarantee proceeds	436,028		100,455	536,483
Total	<b>\$</b> 130,131,335		3,499,091	133,630,426
June 30, 2022 On-balance sheet items	Collateral	Netting agreement	Other credit enhancement obtained	Total
· ·	Collateral	U	enhancement	Total
On-balance sheet items		U	enhancement	<b>Total</b>
On-balance sheet items Receivables — Derivatives default settlement		U	enhancement	
On-balance sheet items Receivables — Derivatives default settlement receivable	\$ 11,824	U	enhancement obtained -	11,824
On-balance sheet items Receivables — Derivatives default settlement receivable Loans discounted	\$ 11,824	U	enhancement obtained -	11,824
On-balance sheet items Receivables — Derivatives default settlement receivable Loans discounted Off-balance sheet items Unused amount of issued letter of	\$ 11,824 131,308,351	U	enhancement obtained	11,824

#### 1) Concentrations of credit risk exposure

Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of counterparties or exposure have comparable economic characteristics, or such counterparties are engaged in similar activities, or operate in the same geographical areas or industry sectors, so that their collective ability to meet contractual obligations is uniformly affected by changes in economic or other conditions.

Credit risk concentrations can arise in Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries' assets, liabilities, or off-balance sheet items, through the execution or processing of transactions (either product or service), or through a combination of exposures across these broad categories. It includes credits, loans and deposits, call loans to banks, investments, receivables and derivatives. Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries maintain a diversified portfolio, limit their exposure to any one geographic region, country or individual creditor and monitor the exposure continually in order to manage credit risk.

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries' concentration of credit risk exposure are summarized by industry, geographical area and collateral as follows:

### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

### i) By industry

	June 30, 20	23	December 31	, 2022	June 30, 20	022
Industry	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Private	\$ 1,132,551,178	56.47	996,655,036	56.79	970,380,447	54.86
Private enterprise	683,138,693	34.06	589,047,263	33.56	639,923,825	36.18
Financial organization	113,021,037	5.64	89,157,027	5.08	41,023,447	2.32
Government institution	40,980,984	2.04	39,555,615	2.26	72,294,622	4.09
Public enterprise	35,023,306	1.75	39,883,340	2.27	44,688,495	2.53
Non-profit organization	865,596	0.04	750,364	0.04	432,766	0.02
Total	\$ <u>2,005,580,794</u>	100.00	1,755,048,645	100.00	1,768,743,602	100.00

Note: The amount as of December 31 and June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

### ii) By geographical area

	June 30, 20	23	December 31	, 2022	June 30, 20	022
Area	Amount	Amount %		%	Amount	%
Domestic	\$ 1,739,481,757	86.73	1,530,526,555	87.21	1,551,236,342	87.70
Asia	139,280,545	6.95	113,909,182	6.49	102,157,966	5.78
America	74,959,362	3.74	66,172,775	3.77	72,833,350	4.12
Others	51,859,130	2.58	44,440,133	2.53	42,515,944	2.40
Total	\$ <u>2,005,580,794</u>	100.00	1,755,048,645	100.00	1,768,743,602	100.00

Note: The amount as of December 31 and June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

#### iii) By collateral

	June 30, 20	June 30, 2023 December 31, 2022 June 3					
Collateral	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	
Unsecured	\$ 586,296,581	29.23	513,255,890	29.25	557,888,116	31.54	
Secured	1,419,284,213	70.77	1,241,792,755	70.75	1,210,855,486	68.46	
Properties	1,262,754,932	62.96	1,098,478,855	62.59	1,062,057,299	60.05	
Guarantees	57,756,175	2.88	57,578,009	3.28	60,867,236	3.44	
Financial collaterals	69,484,463	3.47	58,145,445	3.31	61,546,568	3.48	
Others	29,288,643	1.46	27,590,446	1.57	26,384,383	1.49	
Total	\$ <u>2,005,580,794</u>	100.00	1,755,048,645	100.00	1,768,743,602	100.00	

Note: The amount as of December 31 and June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

### JihSun Bank

# i) By industry

	December	31, 2022	June 30, 2	022
Industry	Amount	%	Amount	%
Private	\$ 102,781,6	13 57.69	99,820,103	55.03
Private enterprise	73,666,7	35 41.35	79,486,042	43.82
Financial organization	1,688,4	0.95	2,065,360	1.14
Others	9,6	48 0.01	9,932	0.01
Total	\$ 178,146,39	99 100.00	181,381,437	100.00

# ii) By geographical area

As of June 30 and December 31, 2022, JihSun Bank primarily engaged its businesses in Taiwan and there was no significant geographically concentrated credit risk.

### iii) By collateral

	December 31,	2022	June 30, 2022			
Collateral	Amount	<del></del>	Amount	<del></del> %		
Unsecured	45,101,642	25.32	45,589,278	25.13		
Secured	133,044,757	74.68	135,792,159	74.87		
Stocks	12,557,767	7.05	14,827,593	8.17		
Bonds	749,678	0.42	815,653	0.45		
Real estate	116,566,930	65.43	116,496,861	64.23		
Movables	1,010,194	0.57	1,465,323	0.81		
Notes receivable	643,488	0.36	630,241	0.35		
Guaranty	520,276	0.29	844,420	0.47		
Others	996,424	0.56	712,068	0.39		
Total	178,146,399	100.00	181,381,437	100.00		

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

### iv) Credit risk rating grades

The credit risk defined by Taipei Fubon Bank is as follow:

- 1. Low Risk: Exposures demonstrate a good capacity to meet financial commitments, with low default risk and/or low levels of expected loss.
- 2. Medium Risk: Exposures require closer monitoring and demonstrate an average to fair capacity to meet financial commitments, with moderate default risk.
- 3. High Risk: Exposures require varying degrees of special attention and default risk is of greater concern.

	Finan	icial assets measure	d by 12-month ECI	Ls	Financial asset	s whose credit risk initial reco	has increased signif	icantly since	Credit- impaired financial	Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial	Loss	
June 30, 2023	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	assets	assets	allowance	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – debt instruments	\$ 119,197,982	406,557	-	119,604,539	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,142	119,569,397
Debt investments measured at amortized cost	790,333,758	1,736,377	-	792,070,135	12,539,864	1,418,700	-	13,958,564	-	-	628,162	805,400,537
Receivables												
Credit card receivables	53,938,392	18,484,967	77,725	72,501,084	-	267,182	1,514,580	1,781,762	560,619	-	285,802	74,557,663
Accounts receivable -factoring	21,584,666	884,911	-	22,469,577	-	383,888	-	383,888	-	-	255,482	22,597,983
Acceptances	218,976	324,015	-	542,991	-	14,495	-	14,495	-	-	5,655	551,831
Loans												
Personal finance	837,799,501	162,445,881	178,815	1,000,424,197	-	4,890,348	5,941,027	10,831,375	3,576,405	-	13,389,524	1,001,442,453
Corporate banking	444,395,732	454,790,674	6,242,170	905,428,576	-	24,773,180	2,234,055	27,007,235	9,000,695	-	11,465,817	929,970,689
Other financial assets	6,203,145	-	-	6,203,145	-	-	-	-	100,799	-	96,755	6,207,189
Off-balance sheet assets												
Financing commitments	608,716,652	151,998,293	57,364	760,772,309	-	2,477,787	1,571,218	4,049,005	444,178	-	289,855	764,975,637
Guarantees receivable	15,217,136	9,722,563	-	24,939,699	-	356,253	-	356,253	-	-	254,848	25,041,104
Credit receivable	4,373,350	3,759,928	12,085	8,145,363	-	64,194	-	64,194	-	-	4,831	8,204,726

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	Finan	cial assets measure	d by 12-month ECL	s	Financial assets	s whose credit risk i initial reco	has increased signif ognition	icantly since	Credit- impaired financial	originated credit-impaired financial	Loss	
December 31, 2022 (Restatement)	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	assets	assets	allowance	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – debt instruments	\$ 122,140,267	-	-	122,140,267	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,611	122,100,656
Debt investments measured at amortized cost	802,101,270	1,640,447	-	803,741,717	14,189,882	776,289	-	14,966,171	-	-	618,029	818,089,859
Receivables												
Credit card receivables	47,101,401	16,226,833	74,271	63,402,505	460	268,383	1,356,725	1,625,568	502,355		216,254	65,314,174
Accounts receivable -factoring	20,289,531	742,537	99	21,032,167	-	219,940	-	219,940	-		246,546	21,005,561
Acceptances	712,040	525,476	-	1,237,516	-	2,265	-	2,265	-	-	12,421	1,227,360
Loans												
Personal finance	832,197,309	141,208,063	176,324	973,581,696	223,920	3,683,639	4,860,435	8,767,994	2,544,262	-	13,001,273	971,892,679
Corporate banking	431,282,004	425,895,540	7,756,267	864,933,811	-	29,167,539	2,202,484	31,370,023	4,763,546	-	11,438,913	889,628,467
Other financial assets	4,693,417	-	-	4,693,417	-	-	-	-	67,473	-	62,883	4,698,007
Off-balance sheet assets												
Financing commitments	480,477,195	90,372,349	1,931,233	572,780,777	23,955	2,196,300	1,252,876	3,473,131	117,860	-	257,873	576,113,895
Guarantees receivable	15,486,085	9,682,289	-	25,168,374	-	217,376	-	217,376	-	-	256,202	25,129,548
Credit receivable	4,567,452	3,047,406	7,000	7,621,858	-	16,119		16,119	-	-	6,419	7,631,558

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	Finan	ncial assets measure	d by 12-month ECI	Ls	Financial asset	s whose credit risk initial rec	has increased signif	icantly since	Credit- impaired financial	Loss		
June 30, 2022 (Restatement)	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	assets	assets	allowance	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – debt instruments	\$ 131,913,091	-	-	131,913,091	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,029	131,870,062
Debt investments measured at amortized cost	799,163,814	1,619,669	-	800,783,483	15,457,584	752,278	-	16,209,862	-	-	611,635	816,381,710
Receivables												
Credit card receivables	39,346,970	14,812,980	60,482	54,220,432	192	253,810	1,210,379	1,464,381	503,110		190,498	55,997,425
Accounts receivable -factoring	21,959,909	1,024,027	561	22,984,497	104,076	286,264	-	390,340	-		271,983	23,102,854
Acceptances	680,163	535,875	-	1,216,038	-	44,086	-	44,086	-	-	12,921	1,247,203
Loans												
Personal finance	805,123,408	140,721,622	154,182	945,999,212	258,010	3,428,276	5,118,638	8,804,924	2,663,974	-	12,617,436	944,850,674
Corporate banking	464,772,409	431,722,021	9,067,291	905,561,721	-	30,609,640	3,005,984	33,615,624	4,647,638	-	10,883,565	932,941,418
Other financial assets	5,824,420	-	-	5,824,420	-	-	-	-	59,782	-	55,294	5,828,908
Off-balance sheet assets												
Financing commitments	610,919,411	87,240,897	2,167,995	700,328,303	19,286	2,191,174	1,513,746	3,724,206	97,891	-	278,595	703,871,805
Guarantees receivable	15,618,583	9,673,166	-	25,291,749	-	213,605	-	213,605	-	-	257,000	25,248,354
Credit receivable	4,942,666	4,295,801	-	9,238,467	-	321,055	6,543	327,598	-		5,677	9,560,388

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

# Fubon Bank (China)

# i) By industry

Units: In thousands of CNY

		June 30, 20	023	December 31	, 2022	June 30, 2	2022
Industry		Amount	<b>%</b>	Amount	<b>%</b>	Amount	%
Personal loans	\$	33,288,765	57.12	23,288,873	47.04	24,666,877	45.85
Finance and insurance		6,107,141	10.48	5,430,229	10.97	5,767,488	10.72
Wholesale and retailing		5,914,949	10.15	6,188,907	12.50	6,543,590	12.16
Manufacturing		2,489,984	4.27	3,079,253	6.22	4,830,540	8.98
Construction		1,941,257	3.33	2,187,293	4.42	2,755,937	5.12
Leasing and business service		1,843,009	3.16	1,620,462	3.27	1,361,705	2.53
Real estate		1,676,233	2.88	2,378,123	4.80	2,706,022	5.03
Others	_	5,021,319	8.61	5,340,766	10.78	5,165,102	9.61
Total (Note)	\$_	58,282,657	100.00	49,513,906	100.00	53,797,261	100.00

Note: Included only discounts and loans.

# ii) By geographical area

Units: In thousands of CNY

	June 30, 20	023	December 31	1, 2022	2022 June 30, 2			
Area	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%		
East China	\$ 9,593,807	16.46	10,712,311	21.63	11,707,019	21.76		
South west region	3,719,925	6.38	3,008,051	6.08	3,423,327	6.36		
North China	3,181,725	5.46	3,712,912	7.50	5,019,348	9.33		
Central China	3,277,725	5.62	3,165,199	6.39	3,385,604	6.29		
South China	1,824,278	3.13	1,955,836	3.95	2,247,929	4.18		
North west region	1,167,897	2.00	1,940,802	3.92	1,957,091	3.64		
Others	35,517,300	60.95	25,018,795	50.53	26,056,943	48.44		
Total (Note)	\$ 58,282,657	100.00	49,513,906	100.00	53,797,261	100.00		

Note: Included only discounts and loans.

# iii) By collateral

Units: In thousands of CNY

		June 30, 20	023	December 31	1, 2022	2 June 30, 202			
Collateral		Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%		
Credit loans	\$	31,158,111	53.46	32,131,982	64.89	35,216,011	65.46		
Guarantees loans		786,858	1.35	1,468,542	2.97	2,198,941	4.09		
Collateral loans		26,337,688	45.19	15,913,382	32.14	16,382,309	30.45		
Mortgage loans		21,467,097	36.83	11,308,870	22.84	12,172,424	22.63		
Pledge loans	_	4,870,591	8.36	4,604,512	9.30	4,209,885	7.82		
Total (Note)	\$_	58,282,657	100.00	49,513,906	100.00	53,797,261	100.00		

Note: Included only discounts and loans.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

### iv) Credit risk rating grades

The credit risk defined by Fubon Bank (China) is as follow:

- 1. Low risk: Exposures demonstrate a good capacity to meet financial commitments, with low default risk and/or low levels of expected loss.
- 2. Medium risk: Exposures require closer monitoring and demonstrate an average to fair capacity to meet financial commitments, with moderate default risk.
- 3. High risk: Exposures require varying degrees of special attention and default risk is of greater concern.

											Units: In thousands of CNY	
	Financi	ial assets measure	d by 12-month E0	CLs	Financial asse	ts whose credit r since initial	isk has increased s recognition	ignificantly	Credit- impaired financial	Purchased or originated credit- impaired financial	Loss	
June 30, 2023	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	assets	assets	allowance	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – debt instruments	\$ 37,586,473	-	-	37,586,473	192,412	-	-	192,412	-	-	20,360	37,758,525
Debt investments measured at amortized cost	27,836,135	-	-	27,836,135	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,581	27,825,554
Receivables												
Acceptances	4,002,437	-	-	4,002,437	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,121	3,996,316
Credit card receivables	109,044	-	-	109,044	573	-	-	573	-	-	1,977	107,640
Loans												
Personal finance	32,806,928	-	66,155	32,873,083	132,386	-	9,042	141,428	274,254	-	489,061	32,799,704
Corporate banking	13,945,355	9,130,879	761,912	23,838,146	536,936	-	340,000	876,936	278,810	-	557,448	24,436,444
Other financial assets Off-balance sheet assets	871,673	-	-	871,673	-	-	-	-	1,121	-	1,124	871,670
Loan commitments	1,142,654	-	-	1,142,654	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,243	1,139,411
Guarantees receivable	705,219	-	-	705,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	837	704,382
Credit receivable	88,508	-	-	88,508	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	88,494

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

										Purchased or originated	Units: In the	ousands of CNY
	Finar	Financial assets measured by 12-month ECLs				ets whose credit ri		d significantly	Credit- impaired financial	credit- impaired financial	Loss	
December 31, 2022	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	assets	assets	allowance	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – debt instruments	\$ 34,968,50	6 -	-	34,968,506	370,337	-	-	370,337	-	-	45,305	35,293,538
Debt investments measured at amortized cost	26,575,55	9 -	-	26,575,559	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,866	26,565,693
Receivables												
Acceptances	3,455,75	0 -	-	3,455,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,717	3,449,033
Credit card receivables	93,30	7 -	-	93,307	549	-	-	549	-	-	1,392	92,464
Loans												
Personal finance	22,792,47	5 -	173,728	22,966,203	78,502	17,742	-	96,244	226,426	-	441,788	22,847,085
Corporate banking	21,325,99	2 166,294	3,852,619	25,344,905	-	675,110	-	675,110	205,018	-	306,129	25,918,904
Other financial assets	902,12	1 -	-	902,121	-	-	-	-	577	-	627	902,071
Off-balance sheet assets												
Loan commitments	1,193,67	7 -	-	1,193,677	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,809	1,186,868
Guarantees receivable	510,22	1 -	-	510,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	764	509,457
Credit receivable	9,84	0 -	-	9,840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,840

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of CNY Purchased or originated Creditcredit-Financial assets whose credit risk has increased significantly impaired impaired Financial assets measured by 12-month ECLs since initial recognition financial financial Loss June 30, 2022 Low risk Medium risk High risk Total Low risk Medium risk High risk Total allowance Total assets assets Financial assets measured at fair value 34,781,043 34,781,043 100,000 100,000 35,082 34,845,961 \$ through other comprehensive income debt instruments Debt investments measured at amortized 23,678,912 23,678,912 5,525 23,673,387 cost Receivables 4,721,428 4,721,428 13,053 4,708,375 Acceptances Credit card receivables 81,118 81,118 793 793 1,314 80,597 Loans 24,162,352 181,820 24,344,172 122,136 37,996 160,132 162,573 372,556 24,294,321 Personal finance Corporate banking 24,395,399 23,619 26,033 24,445,051 4,378,569 4,378,569 306,764 423,206 28,707,178 714,916 294 401 Other financial assets 714,916 714,809 Off-balance sheet assets Loan commitments 1,367,268 1,367,268 7,794 1,359,474 Guarantees receivable 391,663 391,663 1,450 390,213 Credit receivable 4,346 4,346 4,346

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- m) The financial effects of credit risk mitigation policies
  - i) Collaterals and other credit enhancement

In order to effectively manage collaterals, The Bank and its subsidiary establish strict collateral management system and control procedures, which specify the acceptable types of collaterals, suitable quantity, correspond exposure, collect/disposal regulations, appraisal, and revaluation methods, etc. The main collaterals for financial assets are as follows:

- 1. Real estate
- 2. Personal property
- 3. Deposits
- 4. Securities
- 5. Rights and Guarantees

The related collateral documents shall be obtained and the information of collateral shall be described in loan contract and transaction contract before issuing and transacting.

The collateral must be legally enforceable, and its guarantee value can be realized within a reasonable time. To make an objective and fair assessment on the guarantee capacity and value of the collateral, and to ensure that the collateral has operational benefits.

The nature of collaterals and the impact of changes in market and economic on the value of object should be considered, and the value of collaterals should be reviewed appropriately.

Regular and occasional inspections or field inspections of collaterals are used to understand their use, storage, and maintenance, so as to avoid situations in which collateral may be sold, leased, pledged, relocated, or disposed.

#### ii) The amount of collaterals of impaired financial assets

The Bank and its subsidiaries actively clean up the impaired financial assets, observe its collateral closely and recognize impairment loss. The impacts of collaterals on the carrying amount of credit-impaired financial assets are as follows:

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

June 30, 2023	Financial instruments	Properties	Guarantees	Other
<u>Assets</u>				
Receivables	- %	1.65 %	1.41 %	0.09 %
Loans	0.07 %	35.05 %	20.22 %	1.78 %
Other financial assets	- %	- %	- %	- %

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

December 31, 2022	Financial instruments	Properties	Guarantees	Other		
<u>Assets</u>						
Receivables	- %	1.59 %	0.56 %	1.21 %		
Loans	- %	50.08 %	25.78 %	2.64 %		
Other financial assets	- %	- %	- %	- %		

June 30, 2022	Financial instruments	Properties	Guarantees	Other
<u>Assets</u>				
Receivables	- %	1.51 %	0.38 %	1.03 %
Loans	- %	50.38 %	27.19 %	2.50 %
Other financial assets	- %	- %	- %	- %

Note: The amount as of December 31 and June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

#### Fubon Bank (China)

June 30, 2023	Financial instruments	Properties	Guarantees
<u>Assets</u>			
Loans	6.84 %	9.41 %	0.68 %

December 31, 2022	Financial instruments	Properties	Guarantees
<u>Assets</u>			
Loans	8.78 %	1.74 %	0.17 %

June 30, 2022	Financial instruments	Properties	Guarantees
<u>Assets</u>			
Loans	8.57 %	1.52 %	0.17 %

#### JihSun Bank

December 31, 2022 On-balance sheet items	 Collateral	Netting agreement	Other credit enhancement obtained	Total
Loans discounted	\$ 244,955		11,481	256,436
June 30, 2022	Collateral	Netting agreement	Other credit enhancement obtained	Total
On-balance sheet items				
Loans discounted	\$ 347,287		12,842	360,129

iii) The outstanding contract amount of the financial assets that have been written off, and there are recourse activities on them.

As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, the outstanding contract amount of the financial assets that have been written off and still have recourse activities, amounting to \$1,516,301 thousand, \$2,729,558 thousand and \$870,266 thousand, were held by the Bank.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

iv) The nature, policy and carrying amount of the obtained collaterals (Foreclosed collaterals and residuals taken over)

Fubon Bank (China) handles foreclosed collaterals in accordance with "The Administration of Collaterals in Banks".

The foreclosed collaterals of Fubon Bank (China) are houses and buildings. As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, the carrying value amounted to \$51,347 thousand, \$52,961 thousand and \$53,238 thousand, respectively. Foreclosed collaterals are accounted for as other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

#### 2) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries

Credit risk refers to the risk resulted from the deterioration of the credit status of the investment, the descending of credit rating, the credit risk event which can be attributed to the default of contracts, and the default of the issuers or counterparties for fulfilling their obligation. Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries may suffer losses from these incidents.

#### a) Analysis of concentrations of credit risk

The following are credit risk exposure of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' debt instruments, derivative instruments and loans distributed by industry and geographic area.

Credit risk exposure—by industry

		June 30, 2023	<u> </u>	December 31, 2	2022	June 30, 2022		
Financial assets		Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	
Industrial enterprise	\$	174,194,269	5.27	163,091,149	5.04	162,862,399	5.04	
Public business		138,212,077	4.18	133,703,650	4.13	129,861,048	4.02	
Diversification		7,449,974	0.22	7,348,880	0.23	7,113,656	0.22	
Mortgage backed securities		38,210,335	1.16	37,682,168	1.16	38,079,746	1.18	
Financial sector		1,222,300,174	36.97	1,207,727,549	37.29	1,147,349,233	35.53	
Consumer staples		300,209,362	9.08	281,768,117	8.70	276,931,124	8.57	
Government		499,233,609	15.10	506,140,174	15.63	574,148,706	17.78	
Technology		104,480,895	3.16	97,494,116	3.01	88,013,633	2.73	
Raw material		76,487,457	2.31	71,574,169	2.21	74,395,053	2.30	
Consumer discretionary		69,128,116	2.09	67,864,310	2.09	65,991,177	2.04	
Energy		211,155,628	6.39	199,413,020	6.16	196,960,742	6.10	
Asset backed securities		30,654,421	0.93	30,235,763	0.93	29,268,864	0.91	
Telecommunication		229,454,472	6.94	219,539,422	6.78	214,295,688	6.64	
Others	_	205,068,624	6.20	215,183,498	6.64	224,262,731	6.94	
Subtotal		3,306,239,413	100.00	3,238,765,985	100.00	3,229,533,800	100.00	
Fair value adjustment from business combinations	_	(260,847)	-	(105,734)	-	(87,646)	-	
Total	\$	3,305,978,566	100.00	3,238,660,251	100.00	3,229,446,154	100.00	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Credit risk exposure—by geographic area

		June 30, 2023	,	December 31, 2	2022	June 30, 2022		
Financial assets	Amount		%	Amount	%	Amount	%	
Taiwan	\$	517,351,618	15.65	565,437,802	17.46	609,631,358	18.88	
Asia except Taiwan		408,127,542	12.34	401,819,753	12.41	400,954,636	12.41	
North America		1,516,168,009	45.86	1,438,416,855	44.41	1,389,314,917	43.02	
Middle and South America		111,662,213	3.37	103,495,174	3.19	106,599,795	3.30	
Europe		526,585,508	15.93	511,526,899	15.80	508,624,002	15.75	
Africa/Middle East	_	226,344,523	6.85	218,069,502	6.73	214,409,092	6.64	
Subtotal		3,306,239,413	100.00	3,238,765,985	100.00	3,229,533,800	100.00	
Fair value adjustment from business combinations		(260,847)	-	(105,734)	-	(87,646)	-	
Total	\$	3,305,978,566	100.00	3,238,660,251	100.00	3,229,446,154	100.00	

#### b) Credit risk quality classification definitions

In terms of credit risk quality, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries categorize the quality into three levels, which are low risk, medium risk and high risk based on the credit rating. The definition of each level is as follows:

- i) Low risk: The issuers or the counterparties are rated as robust or above to fulfill their obligation of the contracts. Even under various negative news or disadvantageous economic conditions, the companies are capable of dealing with the situations.
- ii) Medium risk: The issuers or the counterparties have lower capability of fulfilling their obligation. Negative news or disadvantageous economic conditions may weaken their financial statuses and result in the doubt of asset impairment or the loss of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries.
- High risk: The possibility that the issuers or counterparties fulfill their obligation is remote and mainly relies on the business environment. Negative news or disadvantageous economic conditions will lower their ability and willingness to fulfill their obligation.

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

iv) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' credit quality information of debt instruments, loans, other financial assets and related other receivables is shown below:

# Credit analysis of financial assets

	-	stage	1			stage	2		stage3				
	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Credit- impaired financial assets	Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets	Total	Loss allowance	Total
Accounts receivable — interest receivable	\$ 30,887,196	868,811	396	31,756,403	172	140	1	313	1,578,891	-	1,578,891	1,612,718	31,722,889
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—debt instruments (Note 2)	290,728,894	6,228,268	-	296,957,162	-	2,542	-	2,542	3,225,424	-	3,225,424	(Note 1)	300,185,128
Financial assets measured at amortized cost (Note 2)	2,616,028,769	41,114,836	-	2,657,143,605	-	-	-	-	15,283,636	- -	15,283,636	3,094,429	2,669,332,812
Other financial assets	4,044,269	500,596	-	4,544,865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,035	4,541,830
Loans (Note 2)	194,539,120	40,022,441	341,197	234,902,758	2,906,339	735,221	472	3,642,032	680,354		680,354	1,731,676	237,493,468
Total	\$ 3,136,228,248	88,734,952	341,593	3,225,304,793	2,906,511	737,903	473	3,644,887	20,768,305		20,768,305	6,441,858	3,243,276,127

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		December 31, 2022											
		stage	1			stage	2			stage3			
	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Credit- impaired financial assets	Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets	Total	Loss allowance	Total
Accounts receivable — interest receivable	\$ 30,398,739	869,714	386	31,268,839	181	105	1	287	982,986	1	982,987	931,986	31,320,127
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—debt instruments (Note 2)	593,343,810	8,983,605	-	602,327,415	-	3,919	-	3,919	3,117,050	-	3,117,050	(Note 1)	605,448,384
Financial assets measured at amortized cost (Note 2)	2,209,654,559	41,843,688	-	2,251,498,247	-	-	-	-	15,107,287	_	15,107,287	1,936,549	2,264,668,985
Other financial assets	4,140,629	679,825	-	4,820,454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,847	4,817,607
Loans (Note 2)	204,239,817	43,566,273	373,549	248,179,639	1,910,081	784,361	651	2,695,093	744,260	799	745,059	1,886,222	249,733,569
Total	\$ 3,041,777,554	95,943,105	373,935	3,138,094,594	1,910,262	788,385	652	2,699,299	19,951,583	800	19,952,383	4,757,604	3,155,988,672

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		June 30, 2022											
		stage	1			stage	2			stage3			
	Location	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Lamadala	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Credit- impaired financial assets	Purchased or originated credit-impaired	Total	Loss	Takal
Accounts receivable —	Low risk				Low risk		High risk			financial assets		allowance	<u>Total</u>
interest receivable	\$ 29,547,869	1,060,322	356	30,608,547	109	109	2	220	496,608	1	496,609	448,505	30,656,871
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—debt instruments (Note 2)	654,619,599	14,585,433	-	669,205,032	740	5,847	-	6,587	1,688,608	-	1,688,608	(Note 1)	670,900,227
Financial assets measured at amortized cost (Note 2)	2,142,713,648	51,517,178	-	2,194,230,826	-	-	-	-	14,655,752	-	14,655,752	1,931,701	2,206,954,877
Other financial assets	3,973,539	482,962	-	4,456,501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,992	4,453,509
Loans (Note 2)	212,454,010	46,876,443	401,013	259,731,466	589,670	676,721	1,227	1,267,618	680,195	818	681,013	2,048,124	259,631,973
Total	\$ 3,043,308,665	114,522,338	401,369	3,158,232,372	590,519	682,677	1,229	1,274,425	17,521,163	819	17,521,982	4,431,322	3,172,597,457

Note 1: For loss allowance of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income - debt instruments, please refer to note 6 (ai) (iii) 2) h).

Note 2: As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, fair value adjustments from business combinations of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets measured at amortized cost and loans were \$(117,959) thousand, \$(97,816) thousand and \$(45,072) thousand, \$(45,072) thousand, \$(45,072) thousand, \$(45,072) thousand, \$(45,072) thousand and \$(44,806) thousand and \$(44,806) thousand and \$(44,806) thousand, \$(45,072) thousand, \$(45,

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- c) Determination on the credit risk that has increased significantly since initial recognition
  - i) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries determine whether the credit risk of financial instruments applying the impairment requirements in IFRS 9 increased significantly since the initial recognition on each reporting date. For this assessment, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries consider the reasonable and supportable information that shows the credit risk increased significantly since initial recognition (including forward-looking information). The main considerations include: external credit rating, market price decline, credit spreads, quantitative and qualitative information.
  - ii) It may be assumed that the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date.
- d) The definition of default and credit-impaired financial assets

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' definition of default on financial assets is as follows. If one or more conditions are met, it is determined that the financial asset has defaulted. However, it is not limited to this, all obviously objective evidences as a result of the inability of the debt or its credit-linked company to be repaid are treated as a breach of contract and the impairment procedure will be proceeded.

i) Bankruptcy:

Enter bankruptcy procedures in accordance with the "Bankruptcy Law", resolution for dissolution or takeover by the government, recognition of failure to pay loans on maturity date etc.

ii) Failure to pay:

After the expiration of the grace period, the principal or interest could not be paid on contract.

iii) Debt restructuring:

Due to financial difficulties, after renegotiating with Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries for debt reduction, extension or re-planning. Impairment on debt instrument held by Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries arise from the issuer's application for debt restructuring.

iv) Repudiation or moratorium:

Unilaterally refuses or denies any legality or validity of debt, and refuses or defers payment.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

v) Cross default or accelerated expiry:

A credit default of a credit-linked company or related institution's other debts or similar events that caused the early repayment of debt or breach of contract.

- vi) The company completely suspended its operations because of local government orders.
- e) Measurement of expected credit loss
  - i) The methodology and assumption applied

Expected credit loss is a probability weighted estimate of credit losses for a specific period, and the period is based on whether the credit risk of the financial instruments have increased significantly since initial recognition. If the financial assets are determined to have low credit risk or no significant increase in credit risk, an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses will be recognized. The impairment requirement is to recognize lifetime expected credit losses for all financial instruments for which there have been significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition or credit impaired. In order to measure expected credit losses, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries adopt probability of default ("PD"), and include loss given default ("LGD") and exposure at default ("EAD"), and consider the impact of the time value of money, to calculate the expected credit losses for 12-month and lifetime, respectively.

#### ii) Forward-looking information considerations

The default probability and loss given default, which Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries used in debt instruments, are based on the information released periodically by Moody's, an international credit rating agency. The default rate includes the prediction of future macroeconomic status and implicit market data in order to adjust the default rate to forward looking PDs, the loss given default is based on the recovery rate of bonds by Moody's. The amount of exposure is measured by the amortized cost of the financial assets plus accrued interest. The default probability and loss given default used by Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries for loans are internal historical information (such as credit loss experience) which is adjusted based on current observable data and forward-looking macroeconomic information (e.g. consumer price index and the unemployment rate, etc.). The amount of exposure is measured by the amortized cost (including accrued interest).

The estimation techniques or material assumptions made by Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries to assess expected credit losses have no significant changes during the year.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### f) Policies to hedge or mitigate credit risk

#### i) Collateral

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries require full collateral from the borrowers and set up lending policies to decrease credit risk. The amount of loan is evaluated based on borrower's ability to pay back, the type of collateral and the difficulty of its liquidation to ensure collection. Besides, creditor protection, collateral terms and offsetting terms are all addressed in the credit contract in case of any occurrence of credit event, of which the amount may be deductible, loan repayment schedule may be shortened or deemed as matured, in order to mitigate credit risks.

#### ii) Enhancement of other credits

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries have offsetting terms within credit contracts, which clearly define that all cash payments from debtors may be offset against their liabilities upon a credit event, in order to mitigate credit risk.

For the clients whom Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries consider to be incompetent to repay the loans, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries would request one or more joint guarantors to enhance the guarantee for the creditor's right.

g) The maximum credit risk exposure of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries

The maximum credit risk exposure of the assets on the consolidated balance sheet, excluding collaterals or other credit enhancement tools, is the carrying amount of the assets.

The maximum exposure of assets used as collaterals, master netting agreement and other credit enhancements is the carrying amount on the consolidated balance sheet.

Impairment difference

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

# h) Changes in the loss allowance

The reconciliations in loss allowance of loans are as follows:

	 nth ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit-impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9	recognized in accordance with "Guidelines for Handling Assessment of Assets, Loans Overdue, Receivable on Demand and Bad Debts by Insurance Enterprises"	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2023	\$ 21,994	13,715	209	53,142	31	89,091	1,797,119	1,886,210
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:								
- Transfer to lifetime ECLs	(1,219)	2,508	270	(1,559)	-	-	-	-
- Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets	(32)	(860)	-	892	-	-	-	-
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs	3,752	(2,928)	(12)	(812)	-	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period	(1,200)	(2,348)	(8)	(4,130)	(31)	(7,717)	-	(7,717)
Originated or purchased new financial assets	974	391	-	-	-	1,365	-	1,365
Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Guidelines for Handling Assessment of Assets, Loans Overdue, Receivable on Demand and Bad Debts by Insurance Enterprises"	-	-	-	-	-	-	(151,549)	(151,549)
Write-off	-	-	-	(5,923)	-	(5,923)	-	(5,923)
Changes in models/risk parameters	(2,870)	6,523	(350)	8,663	-	11,966	-	11,966
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	 (778)	(475)		(1,435)		(2,688)		(2,688)
Balance as of June 30, 2023	\$ 20,621	16,526	109	48,838		86,094	1,645,570	1,731,664

Impairment

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	12-moi	nth ECLs_	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit-impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9	difference recognized in accordance with "Guidelines for Handling Assessment of Assets, Loans Overdue, Receivable on Demand and Bad Debts by Insurance Enterprises"	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2022	\$	35,954	12,395	793	55,952	33	105,127	2,109,375	2,214,502
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:									
- Transfer to lifetime ECLs		(331)	488	14	(171)	-	-	-	-
- Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets		-	(638)	-	638	-	-	-	-
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs		3,668	(3,553)	(115)	-	-	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(3,049)	(725)	(105)	(4,909)	(1)	(8,789)	-	(8,789)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		3,256	212	-	-	-	3,468	-	3,468
Impairment difference recognized in accordance with "Guidelines for Handling Assessment of Assets, Loans Overdue, Receivable on Demand and Bad Debts by Insurance Enterprises"		-	-	-	-	-	-	(155,199)	(155,199)
Write-off		-	-	-	(832)	-	(832)	-	(832)
Changes in models/risk parameters		(10,799)	4,804	(433)	2,700	-	(3,728)	-	(3,728)
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		(457)	(209)		(644)		(1,310)		(1,310)
Balance as of June 30, 2022	\$	28,242	12,774	154	52,734	32	93,936	1,954,176	2,048,112

Note: As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance of loans from investment-linked insurance policies amounted to \$12 thousand were not included in abovementioned reconciliations

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The reconciliations in loss allowance of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are as follows:

	1	2-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9
Balance as of January 1, 2023	\$	132,221	73	-	1,028,304	-	1,160,598
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:							
- Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets		(86)	-	-	86	-	-
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs		5,499	(7)	-	(5,492)	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(9,380)	(18)	-	(11,183)	-	(20,581)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		6,240	-	-	-	-	6,240
Write-off		-	-	-	(118)	-	(118)
Changes in models/risk parameters		24,008	(6)	-	11,593	-	35,595
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		(81,074)	1		(3,821)		(84,894)
Balance as of June 30, 2023	\$	77,428	43		1,019,369		1,096,840

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	1	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9
Balance as of January 1, 2022	\$	320,062	1,502	-	143,623	-	465,187
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:							
- Transfer to lifetime ECLs		(26)	1,706	-	(1,680)	-	-
<ul> <li>Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets</li> </ul>		(9,010)	(222)	-	9,232	-	-
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs		1,925	(22)	-	(1,903)	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(13,476)	(1,096)	-	(64,531)	-	(79,103)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		25,109	-	-	-	-	25,109
Write-off		(1)	-	-	(475)	-	(476)
Changes in models/risk parameters		(155,345)	(1,577)	-	889,333	-	732,411
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		7,854	(69)		51,026		58,811
Balance as of June 30, 2022	\$	177,092	222		1,024,625		1,201,939

Note: The reconciliation is conducted according to the overall changes of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries (includes non-controlling interests) during a reporting period, so the loss allowance balance of the subsidiary when it was acquired by Fubon Life Insurance is included.

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The reconciliations in loss allowance of financial assets measured at amortized cost are as follows:

	1	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9
Balance as of January 1, 2023	\$	522,443	-	-	1,414,106	-	1,936,549
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:							
-Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(5,322)	-	-	-	-	(5,322)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		1,703	-	-	-	-	1,703
Changes in models/risk parameters		648,410	-	-	425,020	-	1,073,430
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		97,544			(9,475)		88,069
Balance as of June 30, 2023	\$ <u></u>	1,264,778			1,829,651		3,094,429

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	1	2-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9
Balance as of January 1, 2022	\$	1,256,846	-	-	-	-	1,256,846
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:							
- Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets		(14,121)	-	-	14,121	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(82,228)	-	-	-	-	(82,228)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		13,496	-	-	-	-	13,496
Changes in models/risk parameters		(659,039)	-	-	1,284,605	-	625,566
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	35,716			82,305		118,021
Balance as of June 30, 2022	\$	550,670			1,381,031		1,931,701

Note: The reconciliation is conducted according to the overall changes of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries (includes non-controlling interests) during a reporting period, so the loss allowance balance of the subsidiary when it was acquired by Fubon Life Insurance is included.

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The reconciliations in loss allowance of other financial assets are as follows:

	1	2-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9
Balance as of January 1, 2023	\$	2,847	-	-	-	-	2,847
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:							
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(3)	-	-	-	-	(3)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		19	-	-	-	-	19
Changes in models/risk parameters		153	-	-	-	-	153
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		19					19
Balance as of June 30, 2023	\$	3,035					3,035

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	1	2-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (neither purchased nor originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9
Balance as of January 1, 2022	\$	3,136	-	-	-	-	3,136
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:							
- Derecognition of financial assets at current period		(23)	-	-	-	-	(23)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		52	-	-	-	-	52
Changes in models/risk parameters		(292)	-	-	-	-	(292)
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		119					119
Balance as of June 30, 2022	\$	2,992					2,992

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 3) Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries

Credit risk is the risk Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries would suffered from the loss due to the downgrade of borrower's credit rating or borrower failing to make payments, the counterparty's failure or refusing to meet its obligation. The risk includes but not limited to the following risks: the credit risk of the issuer, the counterparty and the underlying assets.

Credit risk mainly comes from the trading of financial instruments generated from operating activity of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries. Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries decreases the probability of a larger loss resulting from any single credit risk event due to the over concentration of the portfolios through regular analysis and monitor.

#### a) Management process of credit risk

#### i) Risk identification

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries' management process of credit risk could identify the existing and potential risk, analyze the source of the major risk of the operation and the product, and plan proper control system.

#### ii) Risk measurement

When measuring credit risk, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries consider the factors including the content of contracts, the condition of the market, securities or guarantees, the variation of the future probable risk of the counterparty and evaluating the risk in asset portfolios with credit risk except for individual risk. Also, by collecting related information of credit rating, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries analyze and quantitatively measure the credit risk in accordance with the level of business and practical settlement methods and calculates the credit risk capital based on the rules stipulated by the authority. For financial assets at amortized cost and at fair value through other comprehensive income or other credit position, depending on the practical settlement methods, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries measure the credit risk by referring to the expected loss formula (ECL=EAD×PD×LGD).

### iii) Risk monitoring

Based on the process of risk monitoring established, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries review and monitor the credit limit usage and over-limit circumstances regularly with proper disposition. Through proper and frequent monitoring and hierarchical control system, the responsible person could submit the report by related rules when finding mistakes and unusual events. When the relevant unit gets aware of significant credit risk event, it should notify risk management department of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries and deal with the problem according to the Company's guidelines related to the reporting of significant credit risk event to control the timeliness of the dealing process.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### iv) Risk responding

When an event of credit risk occurs, the head of any related unit involved or who has authority to deal with the event would respond to the event immediately, and report to risk management department by following the authorization table of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries. Subsequently, the reason of the event would be investigated, the remediation plan would be developed, and the progress of actions would be followed.

### b) Credit risk management mechanism

Credit risk management mechanism includes:

i) Credit risk management before transaction:

Before Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries are engaged in investment and transaction business, a completed evaluation and analysis will be performed on subject of investments and transactions, issuer, credit and financial position information of counterparty and guarantee agency and it also will confirm the legality of the transaction. Meanwhile, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries will confirm if transaction counterparty, issuer and guarantee agency exceeded credit limits. In case of involving in the decision-making process of complex structured instrument, Fubon Insurance should follow the authorization level related to credit risk management, and have proper notification process and operating activities.

#### ii) Management of credit limit by hierarchy:

Considering the complexity and characteristics of the investment assets, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries set credit hierarchical management system and manages them by different hierarchy, including the following:

- 1. By counterparty, issuer and guarantee agency, set credit limit and manage by different hierarchy.
- 2. By country, set credit limit and manage hierarchically.

Besides, it will re-examine credit limit when inside or outside economic circumstances have changed severely.

### iii) Credit risk management after transaction:

1. Examine credit status periodically: Periodically review the overall credit market conditions to understand trends in the credit markets and get an early warning to credit risk. Meanwhile, periodically examine credit status of counterparty, issuer and guarantee agency to fully disclose their risk situation.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

2. Control credit risk limit by each position: Measure credit exposure amount monthly, compare with authorized credit risk limit and monitor the risk. Classification of the measuring credit exposure amount of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries includes: counterparty, issuer, guarantee agency, country and commodity. According to different business characteristics, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries take individual or portfolio management approach to review the changes in credit status in connection with the transaction balance or position periodically.

#### c) Concentrations of credit risk

To control credit concentration risk, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries confirm that a loss resulting from any single credit risk event will not exceed credit risk limit through regular statistic and monitor concentration as follows:

i) Concentrations of credit risk-by geographical area

			June 30	, 2023		
				Central		
		Asia except	North	and South		
By area	Taiwan	Taiwan	America	America	Europe	Total
Exposure amount	\$ 29,888,730	4,096,940	4,798,391		816,022	39,600,083
Ratio of the total	75.48 %	10.34 %	12.12 %	- %	2.06 %	100.00 %
			December	31, 2022		
				Central		
		Asia except	North	and South		
By area	Taiwan	<b>Taiwan</b>	America	America	Europe	Total
Exposure amount	\$ <u>29,143,933</u>	4,646,051	3,995,008		789,566	38,574,558
Ratio of the total	75.55 %	12.04 %	10.36 %	- %	2.05 %	100.00 %
			June 30	, 2022		
				Central		
		Asia except	North	and South		
By area	Taiwan	<b>Taiwan</b>	America	America	Europe	Total
Exposure amount	\$ <u>46,513,308</u>	7,135,981	9,564,455	570,252	5,953,833	69,737,829
Ratio of the total	66.70 %	10.23 %	13.71 %	0.82 %	8.54 %	100.00 %

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### d) Credit risk exposure

Maximum credit risk exposure of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries' financial assets (without considering collateral or other credit enhancements instruments) is the net amount of book values less the offset amount recognized in accordance with IAS 32 and the net expected credit-impaired recognized in accordance with IFRS 9.

	June 30, 2023		December	31, 2022	June 30, 2022		
	Book value	Maximum exposure	Book value	Maximum exposure	Book value	Maximum exposure	
Non-derivative financial instruments							
Financial assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	11,824,078	11,824,078	10,897,303	10,897,303	14,849,595	14,849,595	
Receivables	7,840,664	7,840,664	4,712,357	4,712,357	8,949,722	8,949,722	
Current tax assets	3,067,202	3,067,202	2,067,260	2,067,260	14,059	14,059	
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	6,344,196	6,344,196	7,335,850	7,335,850	24,336,305	24,336,305	
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	1,599,893	1,599,893	1,560,957	1,560,957	1,494,413	1,494,413	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	7,683,422	7,683,422	10,696,822	10,696,822	22,798,801	22,798,801	
Reinsurance contract assets	26,191,655	26,191,655	23,580,092	23,580,092	10,368,011	10,368,011	
Other assets	8,367,640	8,367,640	4,160,281	4,160,281	2,416,075	2,416,075	
Financial liabilities							
Short term liabilities and borrowings	12,898,375	12,898,375	9,780,000	9,780,000	-	-	
Payables	17,534,281	17,534,281	16,482,543	16,482,543	16,146,587	16,146,587	
Current tax liabilities	9,278	9,278	9,916	9,916	19,878	19,878	
Lease liabilities	655,949	655,949	742,146	742,146	808,158	808,158	
Other liabilities	93,613	93,613	435,812	435,812	442,393	442,393	
Derivative financial instruments							
Financial assets							
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	68,226	68,226	3,110	3,110	
Financial liabilities							
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	136,191	136,191	106,214	106,214	737,966	737,966	

#### e) Credit quality analysis

For credit quality, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries periodically follow credit rating information issued by credit rating agency, and based on the rating, classified as low risk, medium risk and high risk as follows:

i) Low risk: Issuer or counterparty is capable of fulfilling contractual commitments. Even under variable negative news or unfavorable economic conditions, their financial condition is good enough to cope with it.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- ii) Medium risk: Issuer or counterparty has poor ability to fulfill contractual commitments. Variable negative news or unfavorable economic conditions may weaken its financial condition, and trigger concerns of assets impairment or cause loss to Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries.
- iii) High risk: The possibility of issuer or counterparty to fulfill contractual commitments is poor and depends on operating environment, variable negative news or unfavorable economic conditions will reduce its ability and willingness to fulfill obligations.
- iv) The impaired amount refers to the amount provided for all financial assets based on the regulations of accounting standards. Under the principle of conservations, the amount is able to reflect the current value of the impairment. The information of credit quality is shown as follows:

						June 30, 2023					
	Financial asso	ets measured by Medium	amount of 12-mo	nth ECLs	Lifetime E	CLs—not credit-	-impaired financi	ial assets	Lifetime ECLs— credit- impaired financial	Impairment	
	Low risk	risk	High risk	Total	Low risk	risk	High risk	Total	assets	allowance	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income— debt instruments	\$ 11,305,482	-	-	11,305,482	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,305,482
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	1,600,486	-		1,600,486	-			-	-	593	1,599,893
Total	\$ 12,905,968			12,905,968						593	12,905,375
					De	ecember 31, 2022	<b>!</b>				
	Financial assets measured by amount of 12-month ECLs  Medium					CLs—not credit-	-impaired financi	Lifetime ECLs— credit- impaired			
	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	financial assets	Impairment allowance	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income— debt instruments	\$ 11,151,631	-	-	11,151,631	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,151,631
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	1,561,484	-	-	1,561,484	-	-	-	-	-	527	1,560,957
Total	\$ 12,713,115			12,713,115						527	12,712,588
						June 30, 2022					
	Financial asso	ets measured by Medium risk	amount of 12-mo	nth ECLs	Lifetime E	CLs—not credit Medium risk	-impaired financi High risk	ial assets Total	Lifetime ECLs— credit- impaired financial assets	Impairment allowance	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income— debt instruments	\$ 21,329,689	-	-	21,329,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,329,689
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	1,494,915	-	-	1,494,915	-	-				502	1,494,413
Total	\$ 22,824,604	-		22,824,604						502	22,824,102

Note: There is no purchased or originated credit impaired financial assets in the above financial assets.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

For all notes receivable, accounts receivable and due from reinsurers and ceding companies, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries apply the simplified approach to estimate the expected credit loss, the analysis is as follows:

	June 30, 2023								
Expected credit loss rate	Not overdue 0%~20%		30 days overdue 2%~5%	90 days overdue 10%	90 days and above overdue 25%~100%	Total			
Carrying amount	\$	25,583,065	1,563,957	289,250	977,986	28,414,258			
Expected credit loss		166,948	35,208	19,505	27,276	248,937			
	December 31, 2022								
	N	ot overdue	30 days	90 days overdue	90 days and above overdue	Total			
Expected credit loss rate		0%~15%	2%~5%	10%~25%	25%~100%	1000			
Carrying amount	\$	19,812,009	634,693	179,670	130,362	20,756,734			
Expected credit loss		58,617	13,595	13,014	27,626	112,852			
	June 30, 2022								
	N	ot overdue	30 days overdue	90 days overdue	90 days and above overdue	Total			
Expected credit loss rate		0%	2%~5%	10%~25%	25%~100%				
Carrying amount	\$	10,345,571	2,367,819	435,823	274,117	13,423,330			
Expected credit loss		-	50,903	24,526	131,933	207,362			

- f) Determination on the credit risk that has increased significantly since initial recognition
  - i) It may be assumed that the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. Judgment criteria: External credit rating above investment grade (BBB-).
  - ii) Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries determine whether the credit risk of financial instruments applying the impairment requirements in IFRS 9 increased significantly since the initial recognition on each reporting date. For this assessment, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries consider the reasonable and supportable information that shows the credit risk increased significantly since initial recognition (including forward-looking information). The main considerations include: external credit rating, overdue situation, credit spreads, and other market information related to the issuer or debtor, etc.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

g) Definitions for default and credit impairment of financial assets

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries use the same definitions for default and credit impairment of financial assets. If one or more of the following conditions are met, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries determine that the financial assets are defaulted and credit-impaired:

- i) Quantitative indicators: When financial assets-receivables are overdue for more than 90 days, it is determined that the financial assets have been breached and the credit is impaired.
- ii) Qualitative indicators: If there is evidence that the issuer or the debtor will be unable to pay the contract, or show that the issuer or the debtor has significant financial difficulties, such as:
  - 1. The issuer or the debtor has filed for bankruptcy or is likely to file a bankruptcy.
  - 2. The financial instrument's contract of the issuer's or debtor's has defaulted.
  - 3. The financial market of the financial asset disappeared due to the financial difficulties of the issuer or the debtor.
  - 4. Purchase or originate financial assets at a substantial discount that reflects the credit losses have occurred.
- iii) The aforementioned definition of breach of contract and credit impairment applies to all financial assets held by Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries, and is consistent with the definition used for the purpose of internal credit risk management for financial assets, and is also applied to the relevant impairment assessment model.
- iv) If a financial asset no longer meets the definition of default and credit impairment for six consecutive months, it is deemed to return to the state of compliance and is no longer considered defaulted and credit-impaired.
- h) Assessment of expected credit loss
  - i) Adopted methods and assumptions

For Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries, if the financial assets are of low credit risk or no significant increase in credit risk, the 12-month expected credit losses will be recognized. If the financial assets are significantly increased in credit risk or the credits have been impaired, the expected credit losses for a lifetime will be recognized.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

In order to measure expected credit losses, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries adopt probability of default ("PD"), and include loss given default ("LGD") and exposure at default ("EAD"), and consider the impact of the time value of money, to calculate the expected credit losses for 12 months and lifetime, respectively.

Default probability is how likely the issuer or debtor breaches the contract, and the loss given default is the rate of loss due to default by the issuer or debtor. The default probability and loss given default used by Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries, related impairment assessments are based on information on the default rate and loss given default regularly announced by Moody's.

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries measure its exposure to breach of contract by the total amount of the amortized cost of financial instruments and interest receivable.

In order to determine if the credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries assess the expected default risk during the existence of financial instruments on the reporting day, the rules for determination are as follows:

The financial instrument has the original rating, and is non-investment grade on the reporting date, and it falls at least one notch than the original score.

ii) Forward-looking information considerations

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries take forward-looking information into account when judging whether the credit risk of a financial instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition and when the expected credit loss is measured. The default probability used by Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries in relation to the impairment assessment is based on the default probability information published by Moody's on a regular basis and contains forward-looking general economic information.

iii) The estimation techniques or material assumptions made by Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries to assess expected credit losses have no significant changes during the reporting period.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

### iv) Changes in loss allowance

1. Changes in loss allowance of debt instrument measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

	For the six months ended June 30, 2023				
	12-month ECLs		Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Impairment recognized due to IFRS 9
Beginning balance	\$	5,237	-		5,237
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:					
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>		(165)	-	-	(165)
Purchased or originated financial assets		137	-	-	137
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		240			240
Ending balance	\$	5,449			5,449
	For the six months ended June 30, 2				2022
		-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Impairment recognized due to IFRS 9
Beginning balance	\$	10,166	-	-	10,166
Changes due to recognition of financial instruments at beginning:					
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>		(605)	-	-	(605)
Purchased or originated financial assets		665	-	-	665
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		924			924
Ending balance	\$	11,150			11,150

2. Changes in loss allowance of financial assets measured at amortized cost

	For the six months ended June 30, 2023					
	12-month ECLs		Lifetime ECLs (collective assessment)	Lifetime ECLs (individual assessment)	Impairment recognized due to IFRS 9	
Beginning balance	\$	527	-	-	527	
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		66			66	
Ending balance	\$	593			593	
		For the six months ended June 30, 2022				
			Lifetime	Lifetime	Impairment	
			ECLs	ECLs	recognized	
	12-month ECLs		(collective	(individual	due to IFRS	
D : : 1.1			assessment)	assessment)	9	
Beginning balance	\$	465	-	-	465	
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		37			37	
Ending balance	\$	502			502	

4) Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries have exposure to credit risk, including issuer credit risk, counterparty credit risk and credit risk of underlying assets.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Issuer credit risk is the risk that an issuer of financial debt instruments or a bank will default and be unable to fulfill the repayment obligation, or go into bankruptcy or liquidation, and thereby cause Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries to suffer a financial loss.

Counterparty credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will default on a transaction and fail to pay due to price movement in the underlying securities of Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries' derivatives, and thereby cause Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries to suffer a financial loss.

Credit risk of underlying assets is the risk that an underlying asset of an instrument held by Fubon Securities will have its credit quality weakened, its risk premium increased, or its credit rating downgraded, or that the issuer will be unable to meet the contractual obligation, and thereby cause Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries to suffer a financial loss.

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries face credit risk arising from financial assets including bank deposits, debt securities, over the counter (OTC) derivative transactions, repurchase agreements, reverse sell agreements, securities borrowing and lending, refundable deposits, futures trading margin, other refundable deposits, and receivables.

#### a) Analysis of concentrations of credit risk

The maximum credit risk exposure amount of financial assets by region and by industry was as described in the following tables:

	June 30, 2023											
		Credit r	isk exposure a	mount-by re	gion							
Financial assets	<b>Taiwan</b>	Hong Kong	Asia	Europe	America	<u>Total</u>						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 26,893,284	122,965	8,124,810	224	-	35,141,283						
Customer margin account	25,867,103	701,207	2,634,582	-	68,700	29,271,592						
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss — current	22,330,813	30,703	6,579,611	1,204,305	1,885,746	32,031,178						
Debt securities	20,577,768	30,703	6,579,611	1,204,305	1,885,746	30,278,133						
Derivatives - OTC	598,892	-	-	-	-	598,892						
Derivatives — Futures trading margin	773,608	-	-	-	-	773,608						
Foreign exchange derivatives	24,955	-	-	-	-	24,955						
Other debt securities	355,529	-	-	-	-	355,529						
Call option - Futures	61	-	-	-	-	61						
Margin deposits for borrowed securities	5,535,079	-	-	-	-	5,535,079						
Other refundable deposits	1,780,372	4,724	-	-	-	1,785,096						
Other current assets	2,594,547	155,547	-	-	-	2,750,094						
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income— Debt instruments	1,502,547		1,458,892	182,611	2,729,561	5,873,611						
Total	\$ <u>86,503,745</u>	1,015,146	18,797,895	1,387,140	4,684,007	112,387,933						
Proportion of the total	76.97 %	0.90 %	16.73 %	1.23 %	4.17 %	100.00 %						

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

December 31, 2022 (Restatement) Credit risk exposure amount—by region

			risk exposure a			
Financial assets	Taiwan	Hong Kong	Asia	Europe	America	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 31,564,881	427,533	12,019,691	121	-	44,012,226
Customer margin account	28,361,937	419,427	2,619,101	-	24,954	31,425,419
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss — current	20,138,409	-	250,257	-	-	20,388,666
Debt securities	18,785,129	-	250,257	-	-	19,035,386
Derivatives - OTC	570,586	-	-	-	-	570,586
Derivatives — Futures trading margin	398,978	-	-	-	-	398,978
Foreign exchange derivatives	6,706	-	-	-	-	6,706
Other debt securities	377,004	-	-	-	-	377,004
Call option - Futures	6	-	-	-	-	6
Margin deposits for borrowed securities	5,619,101	-	-	-	-	5,619,101
Other refundable deposits	2,071,395	7,099	165	-	-	2,078,659
Other current assets	2,860,641	206,346	-	-	560	3,067,547
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—  Debt instruments	1,675,151	-	905,793	-	1,199,250	3,780,194
Total	\$ 92,291,515	1,060,405	15,795,007	121	1,224,764	110,371,812
Proportion of the total	83.62 %	0.96 %	14.31 %	- %	1.11 %	100.00 %
T		Credit 1	une 30, 2022 (I	mount-by re	0	
Cash and cash equivalents	<b>Taiwan</b> \$ 25,107,890	Hong Kong 394,849	Asia 5,508,823	Europe 10	America	Total 31,011,572
Customer margin account	34,924,564	226,474	2,557,689	-	36,275	37,745,002
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value	16,966,078	-	869,499	-	144,219	
through profit or loss — current					11,,212	17,979,796
C 1	15,328,581	-	869,499	-	144,219	16,342,299
current	15,328,581 663,299	- -	869,499 -	- -	,	
current Debt securities		- - -	869,499 - -	- - -	,	16,342,299
current  Debt securities  Derivatives — OTC  Derivatives — Futures	663,299	-	869,499 - - -	- - -	,	16,342,299 663,299 572,175 4,208
current  Debt securities  Derivatives—OTC  Derivatives—Futures  trading margin  Foreign exchange	663,299 572,175	- - -	869,499 - - - -	- - -	,	16,342,299 663,299 572,175
current  Debt securities  Derivatives—OTC  Derivatives—Futures  trading margin  Foreign exchange derivatives	663,299 572,175 4,208	- - - -	869,499 - - - -		,	16,342,299 663,299 572,175 4,208
current  Debt securities  Derivatives—OTC  Derivatives—Futures trading margin  Foreign exchange derivatives  Other debt securities  Call option—Futures	663,299 572,175 4,208 394,422	- - - -	869,499 - - - - - -	-	,	16,342,299 663,299 572,175 4,208 394,422
current  Debt securities  Derivatives—OTC  Derivatives—Futures trading margin  Foreign exchange derivatives  Other debt securities  Call option—Futures  Margin deposits for borrowed	663,299 572,175 4,208 394,422 3,393	- - - - - - - - - - - -	869,499 - - - - - - - 159		,	16,342,299 663,299 572,175 4,208 394,422 3,393
current  Debt securities  Derivatives—OTC  Derivatives—Futures trading margin  Foreign exchange derivatives  Other debt securities  Call option—Futures  Margin deposits for borrowed securities	663,299 572,175 4,208 394,422 3,393 5,605,053	- - - - - - 6,836 1,151,217	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,	16,342,299 663,299 572,175 4,208 394,422 3,393 5,605,053
current  Debt securities  Derivatives—OTC  Derivatives—Futures   trading margin  Foreign exchange   derivatives  Other debt securities  Call option—Futures  Margin deposits for borrowed   securities  Other refundable deposits	663,299 572,175 4,208 394,422 3,393 5,605,053 2,226,340		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	,	16,342,299 663,299 572,175 4,208 394,422 3,393 5,605,053 2,233,335
current  Debt securities  Derivatives—OTC  Derivatives—Futures trading margin  Foreign exchange derivatives  Other debt securities  Call option—Futures  Margin deposits for borrowed securities  Other refundable deposits  Other current assets  Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—	663,299 572,175 4,208 394,422 3,393 5,605,053 2,226,340 1,516,767		- - - - - 159	- - - - - - - -	144,219 - - - - - -	16,342,299 663,299 572,175 4,208 394,422 3,393 5,605,053 2,233,335 2,667,984

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

					Credit	June 30, risk exposure an		ten				
		Central and			Credit	risk exposure an	iount — by indus	ury				
		local	B . T .		B							
Financial assets	Financial service	government agencies	Retail and wholesale	Building and material	Biotechnology industry	industry	Shipping industry	Electronic industry	Chemical industry	Motor vehicle industry	Other services	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 34,565,316	- agencies	- wholesale	- material	- industry	- industry	- industry	- industry	- industry	- industry	575,967	35,141,28
Customer margin account	29,271,592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,271,59
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss —current	9,736,709	30,703	187,355	1,744,488	844,453	220,109	616,753	10,899,465	3,318,162	887,239	3,545,742	32,031,17
Debt securities	7,983,664	30,703	187,355	1,744,488	844,453	220,109	616,753	10,899,465	3,318,162	887,239	3,545,742	30,278,13
Derivatives - OTC	598,892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	598,89
Derivatives - Futures trading margin	773,608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	773,60
Foreign exchange derivatives	24,955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,95
Other debt securities	355,529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	355,52
Call option - Futures	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Margin deposits for borrowed securities	5,535,079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,535,07
Other refundable deposits	1,781,982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,114	1,785,09
Other current assets	1,692,842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,057,252	2,750,09
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income — debt instruments	3,316,327	99,476	-	448,925	-	-	197,880	1,430,436	282,728	-	97,839	5,873,61
Total	\$ 85,899,847	130,179	187,355	2,193,413	844,453	220,109	814,633	12,329,901	3,600,890	887,239	5,279,914	112,387,93
Proportion of the total	76.43 %	0.12 %	0.17 %	1.95 %	0.75 %	0.20 %	0.72 %	10.97 %	3.20 %	0.79 %	4.70 %	100.00
							===					
						ecember 31, 2022						
	-	Central and			Credit	risk exposure an	nount—by indus	try				
		local										
	Financial	government	Retail and	Building and	Biotechnology		Shipping	Electronic	Chemical	Motor vehicle		
Financial assets Cash and cash equivalents	service \$ 43,155,960	agencies -	wholesale -	material -	industry	industry	industry	industry	industry -	industry	Other services 856,266	Total 44,012,22
Customer margin account	31,425,419										-	31,425,419
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss —current	2,832,774	52,103	231,227	684,936	523,811	84,545	705,669	11,592,247	1,837,164	340,062	1,504,128	20,388,666
Debt securities	1,479,494	52,103	231,227	684,936	523,811	84,545	705,669	11,592,247	1,837,164	340,062	1,504,128	19,035,38
Derivatives-OTC	570,586		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	570,586
Derivatives - Futures trading margin	398,978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	398,978
Foreign exchange derivatives	6,706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,70
Other debt securities	377,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377,00
Call option-Futures	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Margin deposits for borrowed securities	5,619,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,619,10
Other refundable deposits	2,072,989	-	-	2,408	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,262	2,078,65
Other current assets	2,404,384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	663,163	3,067,54
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income— Debt instruments	2,105,043	99,140		438,576	-	=	196,692	843,801	-	=	96,942	3,780,194
Total	\$ 89,615,670	151,243	231,227	1,125,920	523,811	84,545	902,361	12,436,048	1,837,164	340,062	3,123,761	110,371,81
Proportion of the total	81.19 %	0.14 %	0.21 %	1.02 %	0.47 %	0.08 %	0.82 %	11.27 %	1.66 %	0.31 %	2.83 %	100.00
					Credit	June 30, 2022 (F risk exposure an		try				
		Central and										
	Financial	local government	Retail and	Building and	Biotechnology	Food and travel	Shipping	Electronic	Chemical	Motor vehicle		
Financial assets	service	agencies	wholesale	material	industry	industry	industry	industry	industry	industry	Other services	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 30,425,224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	586,348	31,011,57
Customer margin account	37,745,002	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	37,745,00
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss — current	3,659,008	-	271,386	572,185	679,851	166,201	617,744	9,595,919	1,012,750	146,783	1,257,969	17,979,79
Debt securities	2,021,511	-	271,386	572,185	679,851	166,201	617,744	9,595,919	1,012,750	146,783	1,257,969	16,342,29
Derivatives - OTC	663,299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	663,29
Derivatives - futures trading margin	572,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	572,17
Foreign exchange derivatives	4,208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,20
Other debt securities	394,422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	394,42
Call option - Futures	3,393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,39
Margin deposits for borrowed securities	5,605,053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	5,605,05
Other refundable deposits	2,227,868	-	-	2,323	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,144	2,233,33
Other current assets	1,180,757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,487,227	2,667,98
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—debt instruments	2,138,652	100,278		436,581			197,751	2,267,019	2,141,339		97,700	7,379,320
Total	\$ 82,981,564	100,278	271,386	1,011,089	679,851	166,201	815,495	11,862,938	3,154,089	146,783	3,432,388	104,622,06
Proportion of the total	79.31 %	0.10 %	0.26 %	0.97 %	0.65 %	0.16 %	0.78 %	11.34 %	3.01 %	0.14 %	3.28 %	100.00 %

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries' exposure to credit risk is derived mainly from the financial industry and Taiwan because the Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries deposit cash in different financial institutions and hold debt securities issued or guaranteed by the banks; also, most of the Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries' counterparties of derivative transactions, investments in debt securities, and security lending are financial institutions in Taiwan.

#### b) Credit risk of financial assets

#### i) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents included time deposits, demand deposits, checking accounts and short-term bills, with trading counterparties being mainly domestic financial institutions.

#### ii) Financial assets measured at fair value—current

#### 1. Debt securities

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries hold positions in debt securities, including bonds, convertible bonds and bond funds, which are issued by domestic companies. The details of debt securities are as follows:

#### a. Convertible bonds

Convertible bonds held by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries are primarily issued by domestic companies with good credit scores. To control exposure to credit risk from convertible bonds, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries transfer credit risk to external investors by asset swaps.

#### b. Bond funds

The underlying assets of bond funds held by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries are mainly fixed income securities.

#### 2. Bonds with repurchase/resell agreement (RP/RS) undertaking

The main counterparties of RP/RS are financial institutions. When engaging in RS transactions, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries provide the underlying bonds as collateral which could reduce the exposure to credit risk of its counterparties.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 3. Derivatives—Over-the-Counter (OTC)

When Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries engage in OTC derivatives, it would sign an ISDA agreement with each counterparty. This provides the contractual framework within which dealing activity across a full range of over-the-counter (OTC) products is conducted, and contractually binds both parties to apply close-out netting across all outstanding transactions covered by an agreement if either party defaults or another pre-agreed termination event occurs. The parties execute a Credit Support Annex (CSA) in conjunction with the ISDA Master Agreement. Under a CSA, collateral is passed between the parties to mitigate the counterparty risk inherent in outstanding positions.

OTC derivatives held by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries include interest rate swap, convertible bond asset swaps and equity options. The counterparties are all from the financial industry and are mainly based in Taiwan.

#### 4. Derivatives – futures trading margin

For trading on the centralized futures market, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries deposit futures trading margin into an account designated by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries as a guarantee of future funding to fulfill a contractual obligation. Fubon Futures and Yuanta Futures are futures commission merchants. Since Fubon Futures is a 100%-owned subsidiary, the credit risk is very low.

#### 5. Other debt securities

Other debt securities are mainly the real estate beneficiary securities, Fubon R1. Because of the good quality of entrusted assets and the above-average quality of renters in the asset pool, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries have low credit risk.

#### iii) Margin deposits for borrowed securities

This includes relevant disclosures of collateral for borrowed securities and margin deposits for borrowed securities. When borrowing the underlying securities from the holder, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries should deposit the margin in the designated bank account. Because it holds the underlying securities as collateral, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries will be able to effectively decrease credit exposure to the holder.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### iv) Other refundable deposits

Other refundable deposits mainly include operating deposits, clearing and settlement funds and refundable deposits. Operating deposits are mainly deposited in credit-worthy banks. Clearing and settlement funds are deposited in the TWSE. They are used as compensation when a market securities trading party does not fulfill delivery obligations. The credit risk of institutions where funds are deposited is minimal. Refundable deposits arise when Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries' deposit cash or other assets as guarantees. Because deposits are placed in various financial institutions and each deposit amount is low, the credit risk is dispersed, and the credit exposure of the overall refundable deposit is minimal.

#### v) Other current assets

Other current assets of Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries are cash provided for pledge or restricted use to domestic financial institutions with good credit.

#### c) Credit risk quality classification definitions

#### i) Credit Risk quality classification definitions

In terms of credit risk quality, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries categorize the quality into three levels, which are low risk, medium risk and high risk, based on the credit rating. The definition of each level is as follow:

Low Risk: exposures demonstrate a good capacity to meet financial commitments, with low default risk and/or low levels of expected loss.

Medium Risk: exposures require closer monitoring and demonstrate an average to fair capacity to meet financial commitments, with medium default risk.

High Risk: exposures require varying degrees of special attention and default risk is of greater concern.

Impaired: Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries or the target do not perform its obligation according to the contracts and the potential estimated loss has reached the standard of impairment. The information of credit risk quality was as follow:

						June 30, 2023					
	Financia	ıl assets measure	d by 12-month	ECLs	Lifetime E	CLs – not credit	-impaired financi	ial assets	Lifetime ECLs –		
						credit- impaired					
		Medium				Medium			financial	Impairment	
	Low risk	risk	High risk	Subtotal	Low risk	risk	High risk	Subtotal	assets	allowance	Total
ancial assets measured fair value through other	\$ 4,381,225	1,495,339		5,876,564						2,953	5,873,611

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

					Decembe	r 31, 2022 (Resta	tement)					
	Financia	al assets measure	ed by 12-month I	ECLs	Lifetime ECLs – not credit-impaired financial assets				Lifetime ECLs –			
Financial assets measured	Low risk \$ 2,520,956	Medium risk 1,261,389	High risk	Subtotal 3,782,345	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Subtotal	credit- impaired financial assets	Impairment allowance 2,151		
fair value through other comprehensive income — debt instruments										. <del></del>		
		June 30, 2022 (Restatement)										
	Financial assets measured by 12-month ECLs					CLs – not credit	-impaired financ	Lifetime ECLs – credit-				
Financial assets measured	Low risk \$ 3,843,578	Medium risk 3,538,277	High risk	Subtotal 7,381,855	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Subtotal	impaired financial assets	Impairment allowance 2,535	Total 7,379,320	
fair value through other		===	==								===	

comprehensive income — debt instruments

Internal credit risk classification and external credit rating of Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries were as follows. There were no direct relations between the internal and the external credit rating in the chart, and they were used to present the similarity of credit quality.

	June 30, 2023 Financial assets credit quality and classification											
		F	inancial assets		d classification							
				Overdue but		Impairment						
Financial assets	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	not impaired	Impaired	allowance	Total					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 27,016,477	8,124,806	-	-	-	-	35,141,283					
Customer margin account	29,271,592	-	-	-	-	-	29,271,592					
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss—current	22,775,222	9,105,288	150,668	-	-	-	32,031,178					
Debt securities	21,498,085	8,629,380	150,668	-	-	-	30,278,133					
Derivative assets – OTC	122,984	475,908	-	-	-	-	598,892					
$Derivative \ assets - Futures \ trading \ margin$	773,608	-	-	-	-	-	773,608					
Foreign exchange derivatives	24,955	-	-	-	-	-	24,955					
Other debt securities	355,529	-	-	-	-	-	355,529					
Call option-Futures	61	-	-	-	-	-	61					
Margin deposits for borrowed securities	5,535,079	-	-	-	-	-	5,535,079					
Other refundable deposits	1,785,096	-	-	-	-	-	1,785,096					
Other current assets	2,750,094	-	-	-	-	-	2,750,094					
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income — debt instruments	4,381,225	1,495,339	-	-	-	2,953	5,873,611					
Subtotal	93,514,785	18,725,433	150,668	-	-	2,953	112,387,933					
Proportion of the total	83.20 %	16.66 %	0.14 %	- %	- %	- %	100.00 %					
Receivables	42,177,101	13,923,212	761,968	-	180,316	180,316	56,862,281					
Accounts receivable	31,403,188	6,847	-	-	180,316	180,316	31,410,035					
Receivables from pecuniary finance	10,773,913	13,916,365	761,968				25,452,246					
Total	\$ 135,691,886	32,648,645	912,636		180,316	183,269	169,250,214					
Proportion of the total	80.17 %	19.29 %	0.54 %	%	0.11 %	0.11 %	100.00 %					

 $Note: \ There is no purchased or originated credit-impaired financial in the above financial assets.$ 

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	December 31, 2022 (Restatement) Financial assets credit quality and classification										
	-	F	inancial assets o	Overdue but	d classification	Impairment					
Financial assets	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	not impaired	Impaired	allowance	Total				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 31,992,535	12,019,691	-	-	-	-	44,012,226				
Customer margin account	31,425,419	-	-	-	-	-	31,425,419				
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss—current	12,632,086	7,479,555	277,025	-	-	-	20,388,666				
Debt securities	11,731,811	7,026,550	277,025	-	-	-	19,035,386				
Derivative assets - OTC	117,581	453,005	-	-	-	-	570,586				
Derivative assets - Futures trading margin	398,978	-	-	-	-	-	398,978				
Foreign exchange derivatives	6,706	-	-	-	-	-	6,706				
Other debt securities	377,004	-	-	-	-	-	377,004				
Call option - Futures	6	-	-	-	-	-	6				
Margin deposits for borrowed securities	5,619,101	-	-	-	-	-	5,619,101				
Other refundable deposits	2,078,659	-	-	-	-	-	2,078,659				
Other current assets	3,067,547	-	-	-	-	-	3,067,547				
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—debt instruments	2,520,956	1,261,389	-	-	-	2,151	3,780,194				
Subtotal	89,336,303	20,760,635	277,025			2,151	110,371,812				
Proportion of the total	80.94 %	18.81 %	0.25 %	- %	- %	- %	100.00 %				
Receivables	25,259,941	11,026,107	753,710	-	180,150	180,150	37,039,758				
Accounts receivable	15,526,233	7,600	-	-	180,150	180,150	15,533,833				
Receivables from pecuniary finance	9,733,708	11,018,507	753,710	-	-	-	21,505,925				
Total	\$ 114,596,244	31,786,742	1,030,735		180,150	182,301	147,411,570				
Proportion of the total	77.74 %	21.56 %	0.70 %	- %	0.12 %	0.12 %	100.00 %				

Note: There is no purchased or originated credit-impaired financial in the above financial assets.

			June 3	0, 2022 (Restate	ement)		
		F	inancial assets	credit quality a	nd classification		
				Overdue but		Impairment	
Financial assets	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	not impaired	Impaired	allowance	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 25,502,749	5,508,823	-	-	-	-	31,011,572
Customer margin account	37,745,002	-	-	-	-	-	37,745,002
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss—current	9,653,688	8,072,075	254,033	-	-	-	17,979,796
Debt securities	8,540,493	7,547,773	254,033	-	-	-	16,342,299
Derivative assets - OTC	138,997	524,302	-	-	-	-	663,299
$Derivative\ assets - Futures\ trading\ margin$	572,175	-	-	-	-	-	572,175
Foreign exchange derivatives	4,208	-	-	-	-	-	4,208
Other debt securities	394,422	-	-	-	-	-	394,422
Call option-Futures	3,393	-	-	-	-	-	3,393
Margin deposits for borrowed securities	5,605,053	-	-	-	-	-	5,605,053
Other refundable deposits	2,233,335	-	-	-	-	-	2,233,335
Other current assets	2,667,984	-	-	-	-	-	2,667,984
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income — debt instruments	3,843,578	3,538,277	-	-	-	2,535	7,379,320
Subtotal	87,251,389	17,119,175	254,033	-		2,535	104,622,062
Proportion of the total	83.40 %	16.36 %	0.24 %	- %	- %	- %	100.00 %
Receivables	39,777,548	11,441,745	756,737	_	181,742	181,742	51,976,030
Accounts receivable	26,390,973	8,390	-	-	181,742	181,742	26,399,363
Receivables from pecuniary finance	13,386,575	11,433,355	756,737				25,576,667
Total	\$ 127,028,937	28,560,920	1,010,770		181,742	184,277	156,598,092
Proportion of the total	81.12 %	18.23 %	0.65 %	- %	0.12 %	0.12 %	100.00 %

Note: There is no purchased or originated credit-impaired financial in the above financial assets.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

As seen in above tables, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries have no financial assets which are overdue but not impaired. 0.54% of normal assets are classified under high risk category. Those assets mainly are receivables from pecuniary finance and electronic industry convertible bonds. The details of assets classified as high risk are as follows:

- 1. Cash and cash equivalents: To fulfill daily settlement payments and remittance operations, it is required to deposit a certain amount to the main delivery lines for the brokerage business and other operations. The management of Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries periodically review the financial condition, operation and credit risk.
- 2. Debt securities: To control exposure to credit risk from convertible bonds, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries transfer credit risk to external investors by asset swaps.
- 3. Receivables from pecuniary finance: The risk of financial loss arises from price fluctuation in the underlying securities. To lower credit risk, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries closely monitor market volatility of underlying assets and set strict control over counterparty credit risk.
- ii) Determination on the credit risk that has increased significantly since initial recognition

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries determine whether the credit risk of financial instruments applying the impairment requirements in IFRS 9 increased significantly since the initial recognition on each reporting date. For this assessment, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries consider the reasonable and supportable information that shows the credit risk increased significantly since initial recognition (including forward-looking information). The main considerations include: internal/external credit rating, overdue situation, credit spreads, quantitative and qualitative information.

iii) Definitions for default and credit impairment of financial assets

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries use the same definitions for default and credit impairment of financial assets. If one or more of the following conditions are met, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries determine that the financial assets has been defaulted and credit-impaired:

1. Quantitative indicators

When financial assets-receivables are overdue for more than 90 days.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 2. Qualitative indicators

If there is evidence that the borrower or the issuer will be unable to pay the contract, or show that the borrower or the issuer has significant financial difficulties, such as:

- The borrower / issuer has filed for bankruptcy or is likely to file a bankruptcy.
- The borrower / issuer has died or the company is dissolved.
- The financial instrument's contract of the borrower's or issuer's has defaulted.
- The financial market of the financial asset disappeared due to the financial difficulties of the borrower or the issuer.
- Due to financial or contractual reasons related to the financial difficulties of the borrower / issuer, the creditor of the borrower / issuer gives the borrower a concession that would not have been considered.
- Purchase or originate financial assets at a substantial discount that reflects the credit losses have occurred.

The aforementioned definition of breach of contract and credit impairment applies to all financial assets held by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries, and is consistent with the definition used for the purpose of internal credit risk management for financial assets, and is also applied to the relevant impairment assessment model.

If a financial asset no longer meets the definition of default and credit impairment for a period of time, it is deemed to return to the state of compliance and is no longer considered defaulted and credit-impaired.

#### iv) Expected credit loss measurement

#### 1. Adopted methods and assumptions

For Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries, if the financial assets are of low credit risk or no significant increase in credit risk, the 12-month expected credit losses will be recognized. Financial instruments and operating lease receivables for which the credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition or for which the credit has been impaired, are measured at the expected credit loss over the remaining period.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

In order to measure expected credit losses, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries adopt Probability of default ("PD"), and include Loss given default ("LGD") and Exposure at default ("EAD"), and consider the impact of the time value of money, to calculate the expected credit losses for 12 months and for a lifetime, respectively.

Default probability is how likely the issuer or the counterparty breaches the contract, and the loss given default is the rate of loss due to default by the issuer or the counterparty. Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries calculate the default probability and loss given default based on the regularly published information from international credit rating agencies (Moody's), internal historical information (such as credit losses experience), current observable data and forward-looking general economic information (such as gross domestic production), after adjusting the historical data.

The estimation techniques or material assumptions made by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries to assess expected credit losses have no significant changes for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

#### v) Forward-looking information considerations

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries take forward-looking information into account when judging whether the credit risk of a financial instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition, and when the expected credit loss is measured. Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries use historical data to analyze and identify the economic factors that affect the credit risk and expected credit losses of various asset portfolios. Regarding the economic factors and its impact on expected credit losses vary according to the types of financial instruments.

One of the determinations of whether the credit risk of debt investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income held by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries has increased significantly, is based on the external ratings from international credit rating agencies (Moody's). The expected credit losses calculation is referred to the external rating scale and Moody's regularly published default rate and loss given default information. The forward-looking macroeconomic condition is considered and is appropriately adjusted.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## vi) Changes in loss allowance

1. Changes in loss allowance of debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the reconciliations of the beginning and ending balances for loss allowance of debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income were as follows:

	For the six months ended June 30, 2023										
		12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (not purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9	Total			
Beginning balance	\$	2,151	-	-	-	-	2,151	2,151			
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:											
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>		(205)	-	-	-	-	(205)	(205)			
Originated or purchased new financial assets		837	-	-	-	-	837	837			
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		170	-				170	170			
Ending balance	\$	2,953	-				2,953	2,953			

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		For the six months ended June 30, 2022								
	1	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (not purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9	Total		
Beginning balance	\$	3,944	-	-	-	-	3,944	3,944		
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:										
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>		(2,422)	-	-	-	-	(2,422)	(2,422)		
Originated or purchased new financial assets		1,032	-	-	-	-	1,032	1,032		
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		(19)					(19)	(19)		
Ending balance	\$	2,535					2,535	2,535		

For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, there was no significant change in the allowance loss resulting from significant changes in the total carrying amount.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

2. Changes in loss allowance of accounts receivable, other receivables and overdue receivables

As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the reconciliations of the beginning and ending balances for loss allowance of accounts receivable, other receivables and overdue receivables were as follows:

				For the six r	nonths ended June Lifetime ECLs (not	230, 2023 Lifetime ECLs		
	12-m	onth ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	(purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9	Total
Beginning balance	\$	-	-	212,681	36,644	-	249,325	249,325
Originated or purchased new financial assets		-	-	239	886	-	1,125	1,125
Effects of exchange rate changes and others				2,352	(1,814)		538	538
Ending balance	\$	_		215,272	35,716		250,988	250,988

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	For the six months ended June 30, 2022 (Restatement)								
					Lifetime	Lifetime			
					ECLs (not	ECLs			
					purchased or originated	(purchased or originated	The loss		
			Lifetime ECLs	Lifetime ECLs	credit- impaired	credit- impaired	allowances measured in		
	12-moi	nth ECLs	(collectively assessed)	(individually assessed)	financial assets)	financial assets)	accordance with IFRS 9	Total	
Beginning balance	\$	-	-	236,940	29,518	-	266,458	266,458	
Originated or purchased new financial assets		-	-	1,542	1,613	-	3,155	3,155	
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		-		(25,150)	(1,263)		(26,413)	(26,413)	
Ending balance	\$			213,332	29,868		243,200	243,200	

Affected by the sharp plummet in US stocks in February, 2018, Fubon Futures had an unpaid amount of future exchange margins receivable amounting to \$187,163 thousand, \$187,751 thousand and \$188,554 thousand, respectively, which has yet to be recovered, and therefore, the loss allowance amounting to \$180,316 thousand, \$180,150 thousand and \$180,164 thousand, respectively, after considering the actual recovery, had been recognized, as of June 30, 2023, restatement of December 31 and June 30, 2022.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### vii) Impairment loss

As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries' receivables from pecuniary finance recovery period were principally less than a year or an operating cycle (not more than a year and a half). Thus, it was assumed that book value approximated fair value without discounting at an appropriate interest rate.

As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Margin and Stock Loans by Securities Firms", Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries had charged the margin for margin purchases to their customers, and held all securities purchased as collaterals. Fubon Securities set a margin ratio of around 120% to manage receivables from pecuniary finance. If the stock price fluctuates too much to maintain margin ratio of 120%, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries will inform the customers to repay part of the financing, replenish the deposit margin, or increase the amount of collaterals to make up the balance. As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries had no impairment loss on receivables from pecuniary finance, taking historical experience and the recoverable amount of collateral into account.

Some investors failed to settle stock purchases made by pecuniary finance. Therefore, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries disposed of the securities so purchased by the investors and deducted the proceeds of such sales from receivables due to pecuniary finance. In addition, some collateral securities purchased by investors through unsettled pecuniary finance contracts were unable to be disposed of.

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries have persistently tried to settle the aforementioned claims, and recorded the uncollected receivables from such unsettled pecuniary finance contracts and the past-maturity corporate bonds as overdue receivables.

#### 5) Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries

The following disclosure related to Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries is all expressed in thousands of HKD, unless otherwise stated.

#### a) Sources and definition of credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of suffering financial loss in the event that any of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' customers or counterparties fail to fulfill their obligation to Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries. It arises mainly from loans and advances, debt securities held, and counterparty credit risk arising from derivative contracts entered into with customers or counterparties. It also arises from trading and treasury activities.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### b) Strategy, objectives, policies and procedures

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries manage credit risk through a framework of controls to ensure credit risk taking activities are based on sound principles and in line with the overall business objectives of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries. It has established a set of credit policies and procedures, which define the credit risk taking criteria, the credit approval upper limit delegated from the Board of Directors, credit monitoring processes, credit rating and sorting systems, and loan impairment criteria.

The credit risk management process is designed to facilitate early detection of customer, industry, or product risk exposures that require special monitoring. The overall portfolio risk is subject to continuous monitoring. The general risk management report covers information including large-scale risk assumptions, national risk assumptions, industry risk assumptions, loan quality, and loan depreciation, then it is submitted to the Credit Committee, the Executive Credit Committee, and the Risk Committee.

#### c) Credit risk management framework

The Board of Directors have delegated credit approval authorities to the following in descending order of authority: The Executive Credit Committee, the Credit Committee and the Wholesale Credit Committee. The Executive Credit Committee serves as the credit committee of the Board of Directors to review and approve credits that require the approval from the Board of Directors. In addition, it approves Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' credit policies and credit risk profile, taking into consideration relevant law and regulations.

The Credit Committee is a management level committee that provides management oversight of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' credit risk management. It ensures that Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries have in place an effective credit risk management framework and that its credit risks are within the credit policies and credit risk profile as specified by the Board of Directors or its delegated committees. The Credit Committee reviews and endorses credit policies and the credit risk profile for the Executive Credit Committee's approval, and reviews and approves credit related guidelines. It also conducts ongoing review of the market environment and makes necessary policy recommendations to the Executive Credit Committee to ensure that the credit risk profile of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries is within the established risk appetite of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries. The Credit Committee also reviews and approves credits that are within the authority as delegated by the Board of Directors.

The Wholesale Credit Committee reviews and approves wholesale credits that are within its authority as delegated by the Board of Directors.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The credit units, Enterprise Credit Risk Management Department, Special Assets Management Department and Retail Credit Risk Oversight & Data Analytics Team, provide centralized management of credit risk for corporate credits and retail credits respectively. They are responsible for:

- i) independent evaluation of corporate credit applications;
- ii) monitoring loan portfolios and conducting regular analysis;
- iii) managing problematical corporate credits to achieve the highest recovery;
- iv) recommending loan classification, impairment and charge-off;
- v) reporting to the Credit Committee and Executive Credit Committee regularly on aspects of the loan portfolio.

Compliance reviews are conducted by independent unit on an ongoing basis to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, standards, guidelines and codes of practice. The internal audit function of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries is an independent appraisal function set up with the primary objective of evaluating the internal control system and compliance with laws, regulatory guidelines and internal control policies.

Credit risk limits are set at different levels, including portfolio and individual customer levels, taking into consideration various factors including market situation, capital requirements, and the returns.

#### d) Risk report and evaluation system

Specific policies and measures to address different kinds of credit related activities are set out below:

#### i) Institutional Banking

Credit risk from institutional bank is managed by conducting thorough credit evaluation, credit risk mitigation through collateral and guarantee, internal credit rating system and post-approval monitoring system. Subject to the size of the credit, the value of collateral and the internal credit rating of the client, different levels of credit approval agencies are required. Credit decision takes into account facility structure, tenor, the repayment ability of the obligor and credit mitigation through collateral and guarantee.

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries have established limits for credit exposure to individual industry and customer groups, regardless of whether the credit exposure is funded or non-funded. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries also undertake ongoing credit review and monitoring at several levels. The relevant policies and procedures also take into account the rules under the Hong Kong Banking Ordinance, regulatory requirements of the HKMA and best market practices.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### ii) Retail Banking

Credit risk from Retail Banking is product driven, arising from retail loan products such as credit cards, unsecured personal loans, merchant receivable financing, mortgage loans and loans secured with wealth management products. Because of the homogeneous nature of these products, credit risk management is primarily based on statistical analyses of risks with respect to different types of product, collateral and customer. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries determine product terms and desired customer profiles on a regular basis by developing, validating and fine-tuning internal scorecards and stress testing models.

#### iii) Counterparty credit risk

Unlike on-balance sheet instruments, where the credit risk is generally represented by the principal value of loans or other financial instruments, counterparty credit risk means counterparty default risk, credit valuation adjustment risk and settlement risk. Counterparty credit risk exposure means an exposure to counterparty credit risk, which involves situation in which Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries enter into a derivative or nonsame day spot foreign currency exchange settlement transaction with a counterparty which may subsequently fail to meet its obligations on or before the final settlement of the transactions. These credit exposures are managed as part of the overall credit limits to the counterparties and central clearing counterparty. In evaluating the credit risk associated with counterparty, financial strength is always the primary considerations. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries use the current exposure method for the purpose of providing capital for such counterparty exposures.

Wrong way risk occurs when the credit exposure to a counterparty is adversely correlated with the credit quality of the counterparty. Credit exposures and potential losses may increase as a result of adverse change in market conditions. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries have set up policies and procedures to control wrong-way risk.

#### iv) Credit-related commitments

The risks involved in credit-related commitments and contingencies are essentially the same as the credit risk involved in extending loan facilities to customers. These transactions are, therefore, subject to the same credit application, portfolio management and collateral requirements as for loan transactions.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### v) Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in geographic, economic or industry factors similarly affect groups of clients or counterparties whose aggregate credit exposure is material in relation to Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' total exposures. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' financial risk exposure are diversified by client group, industry and product, but are concentrated in Hong Kong.

#### e) Mitigation or hedging policy, and monitoring strategy and procedure

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' credit evaluation focuses primarily on the obligor's repayment ability from its cash flow and financial condition. In addition, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries employ various credit risk mitigation measures such as appropriate facility structuring, posting of collateral and/or third-party support as well as transfer of risk to other third-parties, which form an integral part of the credit risk management process. Credit and market concentration risks of credit risk reduction measures used by Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries are minimal. The most commonly used credit risk mitigation measures are provided below:

#### Collateral

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries hold collateral against taking credit risk mainly in the form of cash deposits, marketable securities, and mortgage interest over property and guarantees. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries have in place policies and procedures that govern the assessment, acceptance and the periodic valuation of the collateral. Collateral taken to secure credit risk is revalued periodically ranging from daily to annually depending on the type of collateral. For treasury operations, collateral taken is marked to market daily.

#### Master netting agreements

Collateral generally is not held over credit risk extended to banks, except when securities are held as part of reverse repurchase and securities borrowing activity. However, where applicable, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries manage credit exposure to banks by entering into master netting arrangements whenever it is appropriate and feasible to do so. The netting arrangement results in the settlement of counterparty exposure on a net basis in the event a default occurs.

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' preferred agreement for documenting derivatives activity is the ISDA Master Agreement which covers the contractual framework within which dealing activity across a full range of over-the-counter derivate instruments is conducted and contractually binds both parties to apply close-out netting across all outstanding transactions covered by an agreement if either party defaults or following other pre-agreed termination events.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

It is also common for Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries to execute a Credit Support Annex in conjunction with the ISDA Master Agreement with the counterparty to mitigate the inherent market risk of derivate instruments.

f) Determination on credit risk significantly increase

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) reviews the credit risk of financial assets at the reporting date to determine if the credit risk of individual financial assets have increased significantly since the initial recognition. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) mainly considers the following in order to make a decision:

- i) The financial asset is overdue for 30 days or more
- ii) The debtor's internal credit rating declined significantly
- iii) The debtor's external credit rating dropped significantly
- iv) The debtor's industry was identified as a high-risk industry and its internal credit rating was low or individual indicators reached an early warning level
- v) Debtor was classified at the category of extra attention by Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)
- g) The definition of breach of contract

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) uses the same definitions for default and credit impairment of financial assets. If one or more of the following conditions are met, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) determines that the financial assets have been defaulted and credit-impaired:

i) Quantitative indicators

When financial assets-receivables are overdue for more than 90 days.

ii) Qualitative indicators

If there is evidence that the borrower will be unable to pay the contract, or show that the borrower has significant financial difficulties, such as:

- 1. The borrower has filed for bankruptcy or is likely to file a bankruptcy.
- 2. The borrower has died or the company is dissolved.
- 3. The financial instrument's contract of the borrower's has been breached.
- 4. The financial market of the financial asset disappeared due to the financial difficulties of the borrower.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- 5. Due to financial or contractual reasons related to the financial difficulties of the borrower, the creditor of the borrower gives the borrower a concession that would not have been considered.
- 6. Purchase or originate financial assets at a substantial discount that reflects the credit losses have occurred.

#### h) Expected credit losses measurement

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) classifies different types of financial assets into different groups based on their product categories and debtor identities, so that expected credit losses can be calculated to correspond to different risk parameters.

For Fubon Bank (Hong Kong), if there is no significant increase in credit risk of financial assets, the 12-month expected credit losses will be recognized. If the financial assets are significantly increase in credit risk, the expected credit losses for a lifetime will be recognized.

When Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) provides expected credit losses, it will consider the debtor's probability of default, and include loss given default and exposure at default, and consider the impact of the time value of money to calculate the corresponding expected credit loss.

Default probability is how likely the issuer or debtor breaches the contract, and the loss given default is the rate of loss due to default by the issuer or debtor. The default probability and loss given default used by Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) are based on the historical information of internal credit losses of each combination and makes corresponding adjustments based on the current observable data and forward-looking general economic information. If individual portfolios do not have a history of credit losses, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) will use similar combinations of credit loss history or external credit loss histories for the portfolio. In terms of loss given default, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) mainly bases on the market value of individual collateral, and makes corresponding adjustments based on the relevant forward-looking general economic information. In determining the amount of breach of contract, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) will consider historical data and will make an estimate of its future withdrawal amount for the amount of commitment not yet withdrawn on the statement date, to be included in the amount of breach of contractual risk.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### i) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

			70 2022		Units: In th	ousands of HKD
	e-month	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (not purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9
Beginning balance	\$ 63,513	-	1,069	-	-	64,582
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:						
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs	126	-	(126)	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>	4,570	-	-	-	-	4,570
Originated or purchased new financial assets	13,307	-	-	-	-	13,307
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	 (21,248)	-	(275)	-	-	(21,523)
Ending balance	\$ 60,268		668			60,936

For the six months ended June 30, 2022		Units: In thousands of HKD
	Lifetime	Lifetime ECL 6

	2-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Effetime ECLs (not purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	EITETIME ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9
Beginning balance	\$ 49,563	-	6,069	-	-	55,632
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:						
-Transfer to lifetime ECLs	(123)	-	123	-	-	-
-Transfer to 12-month ECLs	4,812	-	(4,812)	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>	(4,281)	-	889	-	-	(3,392)
Originated or purchased new financial assets	6,336	-	-	-	-	6,336
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	 4,523	-	(1,897)	-	-	2,626
Ending balance	\$ 60,830		372			61,202

#### ii) Discounts and Loans

Units: In thousands of HKD

		For the six	months ended	June 30, 2023		Ollits. III tii	ousands of HKD
	1	2-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (not purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9
Beginning balance	\$	233,758	-	244,490	-	-	478,248
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:							
- Transfer to lifetime ECLs		(7,098)	-	7,098	-	-	-
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs		5,986	-	(5,986)	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>		(70,766)	-	(5,051)	-	-	(75,817)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		74,606	-	21,517	-	-	96,123
Write-off		-	-	(38,983)	-	-	(38,983)
Effects of exchange rate changes and others		(43,702)	-	69,504	-	-	25,802
Ending balance	<b>\$</b>	192,784		292,589			485,373

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		12-month	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (not purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9
Beginning balance	\$	169,019	-	330,104	-	-	499,123
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at beginning:							
-Transfer to lifetime ECLs		(1,478)	-	1,478	-	-	-
- Transfer to 12-month ECLs		2,537	-	(2,537)	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Derecognition of financial assets at current period</li> </ul>		(16,444)	-	(7,556)	-	-	(24,000)
Originated or purchased new financial assets		44,462	-	3,176	-	-	47,638
Write-off		-	-	(123,891)	-	-	(123,891)
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	24,236	-	136,376	-	-	160,612
Ending balance	<u>\$</u>	222,332		337,150			559,482

## iii) Off-balance sheet guarantees and commitments

	_1	2-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (not purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9
Beginning balance	\$	25,068	-	7,804	-	-	32,872
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	(3,466)	-	(136)	-	-	(3,602)
Ending balance	<u>s_</u>	21,602		7,668			29,270

For the six months ended June 30, 2023

Units: In thousands of HKD

		For the six	months ended	June 30, 2022		Units: In th	ousands of HKD
		12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (collectively assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (individually assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (not purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	Lifetime ECLs (purchased or originated credit- impaired financial assets)	The loss allowances measured in accordance with IFRS 9
Beginning balance	\$	27,093	-	6,057	-	-	33,150
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	(1,035)	-	2,728	-	-	1,693
Ending balance	\$	26,058		8,785			34,843

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### i) The maximum exposure to credit risk

The balance sheet is not considering the maximum exposure to credit risk of the guarantees and other credit instruments being the same as their book value. The maximum exposure to credit risk of financial instruments off balance sheet is as follows (not considering the guarantees or other credit instruments):

Units: In thousands of HKD Maximum exposure to credit risk Off-balance December 31, June 30, 2023 2022 June 30, 2022 sheet items Irrevocable loan 3,150,139 2,295,063 2,961,137 commitments Standby letters of credit 300,800 342,556 487,559 Financial guarantees 128,512 126,262 128,217 Total 3,579,451 2,763,881 3,576,913

The maximum exposure of assets and off-balance sheet items pledged as collaterals, general agreement of net amount settlement and other credit enhancement tools are as follows:

		June 30, 2023	
	Collaterals	General agreement of net amount settlement	Other credit enhancement tools
On-balance sheet items			
Discounts and loans	35.97 %	- %	45.52 %
Financial assets measured at amortized cost			
-Bonds investments	- %	- %	4.64 %
		December 31, 2022	
		General agreement	
	Collaterals	of net amountsettlement	Other credit enhancement tools
On-balance sheet items			
Discounts and loans	35.16 %	- %	55.41 %
Financial assets measured at amortized cost			
-Bonds investments	- %	- %	6.24 %
		June 30, 2022	
	Collaterals	General agreement of net amount settlement	Other credit enhancement tools
On-balance sheet items		Settlement	
Discounts and loans	36.21 %	- %	46.18 %
Financial assets measured at			
amortized cost			
-Bonds investments	- %	- %	4.15 %
Financial assets measured at amortized cost			

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### j) The significant concentrations of the credit risk

Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in geographic, economic or industry factors similarly affect groups of borrowers or market counterparties whose aggregate credit exposure is material in relation to Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' total exposures. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' financial risk exposure are diversified by obligor group, industry and product, but are concentrated in Hong Kong.

Information of loans and nonperforming loans in different industries, areas and guarantees with significant concentration of credit risk is as follow:

#### i) By industry and by area

		June 30, 20	123	December 3	1 2022	Units: In thousar  June 30, 2	
Industry and area	_	Amount	<u>%</u>	Amount	%	Amount	<del>%</del>
Gross advances for use in Hong Kong industrial, commercial and financial							
Property development	\$	5,897,316	8.81	4,919,629	7.39	3,815,944	5.90
Property investment		8,980,483	13.42	9,292,497	13.97	9,518,217	14.72
Financial concerns		2,291,661	3.43	1,737,027	2.61	863,156	1.34
Stockbrokers		30,000	0.05	1,091,439	1.64	1,625,423	2.51
Wholesale and retail trade		1,426,645	2.13	1,360,563	2.04	1,435,010	2.22
Manufacturing		3,140,250	4.69	2,918,750	4.39	2,543,615	3.93
Transport and transport equipment		256,123	0.38	322,610	0.48	549,133	0.85
Information technology		702,039	1.05	702,039	1.06	910,675	1.41
Electricity and gas		275,666	0.41	569,626	0.86	514,128	0.80
Others		5,052,997	7.55	5,895,050	8.86	6,020,544	9.31
Individuals							
Project plan		2,011	-	2,255	-	2,703	-
Loan for the purchase of other residential properties		13,634,854	20.37	13,623,919	20.48	13,016,224	20.13
Credit card advances		823,107	1.23	795,183	1.20	703,663	1.09
Others	_	3,448,828	5.15	3,749,312	5.63	4,104,904	6.35
		45,961,980	68.67	46,979,899	70.61	45,623,339	70.56
Trade finance		5,440,118	8.13	5,141,619	7.73	5,110,225	7.90
Gross advances for use in Hong Kong	_	51,402,098	76.80	52,121,518	78.34	50,733,564	78.46
Gross advances for use outside Hong Kong	_	15,533,103	23.20	14,415,443	21.66	13,929,122	21.54
Gross advances to customers	\$_	66,935,201	100.00	66,536,961	100.00	64,662,686	100.00

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### ii) By collateral

		June 30, 20	23	December 31	, 2022	Units: In thousands of HKD June 30, 2022		
Collateral		Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	<del></del> %	
Unsecured	\$	42,858,439	64.03	43,141,893	64.84	41,249,083	63.79	
Secured								
-Financial collateral		309,320	0.46	332,315	0.50	343,332	0.53	
-Real estate		23,567,139	35.21	22,871,028	34.37	22,355,401	34.57	
-Other collateral	_	200,303	0.30	191,725	0.29	714,870	1.11	
Total	\$	66,935,201	100.00	66,536,961	100.00	64,662,686	100.00	

- k) The analysis of credit quality and impairment of financial instruments
  - i) Credit quality analysis of financial assets

The definition of credit risk is as follow:

- 1. Low risk: Exposures demonstrate a good capacity to meet financial commitments, with low default risk and/or low levels of expected loss.
- 2. Medium risk: Exposures require closer monitoring and demonstrate an average to fair capacity to meet financial commitments, with medium default risk.
- 3. High risk: Exposures require varying degrees of special attention and default risk is of greater concern.

										Units: In tho	usands of HKD
		stage	e1			June 30, 2023 stage	-2				
	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	stage3	Loss allowance	Total
Discounts and loans											
Personal finance											
- Mortgage	\$ 19,833,448	-	-	19,833,448	-	325,377	-	325,377	2,582	33,711	20,127,696
-Consumer loans	2,409,022	-		2,409,022	-	247,558	-	247,558	5,620	16,821	2,645,379
Corporate finance											
-Commercial loans	40,882,363	-		40,882,363		2,907,429	-	2,907,429	321,802	434,841	43,676,753
Due from the central bank and call loans to banks	10,210,007	-	-	10,210,007	-	-	-	-	-	1,793	10,208,214
Financial assets measured at amortized cost—debt instruments	45,086,004	-	694,224	45,780,228	37,952	-	-	37,952	-	59,142	45,759,038
Off-balance sheet items:											
Guarantee and commitments	31,452,379	-	-	31,452,379	-	284,854	-	284,854	-	29,270	31,707,963
					D	ecember 31, 2022					
		stag	e1			stage	2		Loss		
Discounts and loans	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	stage3	allowance	Total
Personal finance											
- Mortgage	\$ 20,049,124	-	-	20,049,124	-	219,639	-	219,639	3,563	43,362	20,228,964
-Consumer loans	2,518,946	-	-	2,518,946	-	330,748	-	330,748	5,420	23,429	2,831,685
Corporate finance											
-Commercial loans	40,475,005	-	-	40,475,005	-	2,642,218	-	2,642,218	292,298	411,458	42,998,063
Due from the central bank and call loans to banks	8,951,720	-	-	8,951,720	-	-	-	-		556	8,951,164
Financial assets measured at amortized cost—debt instruments	42,677,506		977,460	43,654,966	53,422		-	53,422		64,026	43,644,362
Off-balance sheet items:											
Guarantee and commitments	29,818,750	-	-	29,818,750	-	397,087	-	397,087	-	32,872	30,182,965

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			stage	1			stage	2				
	I	ow risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	Low risk	Medium risk	High risk	Total	stage3	Loss allowance	Total
Discounts and loans												
Personal finance												
-Mortgage	\$	19,476,774	-	-	19,476,774	-	252,023	-	252,023	6,593	25,510	19,709,880
- Consumer loans		2,927,515	-	-	2,927,515	-	287,462	-	287,462	4,475	23,417	3,196,035
Corporate finance												
- Commercial loans		39,640,459	-	-	39,640,459	-	1,433,813	-	1,433,813	633,572	510,554	41,197,290
Due from the central bank and call loans to banks		5,989,163	-	-	5,989,163	-	-	-	-	-	67	5,989,096
Financial assets measured at amortized cost – debt instruments		41,989,096	-	1,261,367	43,250,463	325,713	-	-	325,713	-	61,135	43,515,041
Off-balance sheet items:												
Guarantee and		31,419,979	-	-	31,419,979	-	1,159,801	-	1,159,801	-	34,843	32,544,937

#### (iv) Liquidity risk

Major subsidiaries are listed separately as follows:

- 1) Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank) and its subsidiaries
  - a) Source and definition of liquidity risk

Liquidity risk means banks cannot provide sufficient funding for asset size growth and meeting obligation on matured liabilities, or that banks have to delay payments to counterparties or raise funds to cover funding gaps.

b) Management strategy and principles

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

- i) The Bank's strategy is to lower liquidity risk by acquiring stable, low interest rate, sufficient funding to cover asset size growth and meet obligation on matured liabilities and to escape gaps from between funding availability and demand.
- ii) The principle is to harmonize fund availability with the Bank's deposit, loan and financial transaction growth. The Bank adjusts its funding strategy depending on market fund change and the Central bank's policies to increase fund use and lower liquidity risk. The Bank not only pays attention to maturities of long-term and short-term securities to match the timing of large-amount loan drawdown and repayment, but also analyzes the stability and percentages of various types of deposits to manage funding liquidity.
- iii) The Bank has set funding liquidity risk limit indicators to monitor and manage the liquidity risk of the Bank. The general manager is authorized to set up the funding liquidity risk limit within the scope of regulations and risk appetite and regularly reports to Assets and Liabilities Management Committee and the Board of Directors (Managing Directors).

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### Fubon Bank (China)

- i) The liquidity risk management strategy of Fubon Bank (China) aims not only at meeting compliance and regulatory requirements but also finding sound balance between business performance and adequate liquidity position. By adjusting its short-term and long-term assets allocation and dispersing sources of funds on the basis of market conditions, Fubon Bank (China) manages its liquidity risk exposure at an acceptable level to ensure its sustainable business operations and sound reputation.
- ii) The liquidity risk management of Fubon Bank (China) is centralized given the size and complexity of its current business scope with an organizational structure suitable for its liquidity exposure. The Board of Directors take the ultimate responsibility of the bank's liquidity risk management. The management is in charge of implementations of liquidity management, authoring the Asset & Liability Management Committee (ALCO) to implement daily management duties. Liquidity risk assessment reports are submitted via ALCO to the Risk & Related Party Transaction Committee and Board of Directors on a quarterly basis.
- iii) The liquidity risk management of Fubon Bank (China) involves the full participation of staff in the dynamic prevention, scientific quantification and prudent management of risk to ensure that Fubon Bank (China) has sufficient funding for its capital growth and various obligations.

#### c) Maturity analysis

The Bank's management policy is to match the maturities and interest rates of assets and liabilities, and to control the un-matched gap. Because of uncertain terms and different conditions, the maturities and interest rates of assets and liabilities usually do not match perfectly, and may result in a potential gain or loss. To maintain proper liquidity, the Bank uses appropriate ways to group assets and liabilities in order to evaluate liquidity and to monitor the ratios of short-term negative funding gap to total asset in major currencies.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

An analysis of cash inflow and outflow in assets and liabilities held by Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries for managing liquidity risk for the remaining periods from the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity dates. The maturity analysis of financial assets and liabilities, derivatives assets and liabilities, and off-balance sheet items in main currencies was as follows (except for non-deliverable derivatives, all were non-discounted contractual cash flow):

#### i) The maturity analysis of financial assets and liabilities - TWD

### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

				2022	Units: In thousands of TWD		
	Une 30, 2023 0-30 days 31-90 days 91-180 days 181-365 days				, 2023 181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Assets	_	0-50 days	31-90 days	91-160 days	161-305 days	Over 1 year	I otai
Cash and due from / call loans to banks	\$	74,873,509	7,385,042	7,287,957	10,527,779	33,629,262	133,703,549
Investment in marketable securities (Note)		220,115,977	48,343,420	39,455,122	80,325,650	208,957,793	597,197,962
Securities purchased under resell agreements		22,312,769	200,090	-	-	-	22,512,859
Loans (included overdue loans)		71,275,354	135,564,231	122,683,673	94,288,667	1,240,749,265	1,664,561,190
Deliverable derivative assets		183,560,463	229,636,306	141,484,949	122,850,326	9,746,008	687,278,052
Non-deliverable derivative assets		6,809,560	35	-	1,321	41,276	6,852,192
Other capital inflow on maturity		46,089,084	15,241,875	13,360,146	9,452,836	36,711,357	120,855,298
Total assets	\$	625,036,716	436,370,999	324,271,847	317,446,579	1,529,834,961	3,232,961,102
Liabilities	_						
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$	8,934,548	3,001,000	3,301,581	600,469	108,000	15,945,598
Deposits and remittances		209,848,988	227,802,445	224,838,182	324,788,753	1,035,941,825	2,023,220,193
Securities sold under repurchase agreements		-	44,238	3,487,604	31,080	-	3,562,922
Payables		846,123	1,046,666	935,775	727,750	96,264	3,652,578
Financial bonds payable		-	500,028	-	4,495,125	88,533,411	93,528,564
Deliverable derivative liabilities		212,841,494	239,323,673	176,229,575	128,800,094	10,222,531	767,417,367
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities		6,475,082	-	-	6,130	1,111,885	7,593,097
Other capital outflow on maturity		10,920,908	734,370	453,347	7,250,274	15,080,920	34,439,819
Total liabilities	\$	449,867,143	472,452,420	409,246,064	466,699,675	1,151,094,836	2,949,360,138

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of TWD

		December 31, 2022										
	_	181-365										
	_	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	days	Over 1 year	Total					
Assets												
Cash and due from / call loans to banks	\$	76,597,060	7,682,352	4,811,940	9,149,655	28,355,405	126,596,412					
Investment in marketable securities (Note)		197,883,815	5,700,832	45,973,424	87,676,342	197,661,180	534,895,593					
Securities purchased under resell agreements		10,713,908	170,095	-	-	-	10,884,003					
Loans (included overdue loans)		57,112,670	123,407,105	94,744,167	105,389,737	1,090,658,929	1,471,312,608					
Deliverable derivative assets		185,153,123	252,207,168	112,112,591	89,841,643	15,498,665	654,813,190					
Non-deliverable derivative assets		5,578,874	-	-	689	30,592	5,610,155					
Other capital inflow on maturity	_	38,739,380	11,544,780	11,416,863	7,356,904	30,870,787	99,928,714					
Total assets	\$	571,778,830	400,712,332	269,058,985	299,414,970	1,363,075,558	2,904,040,675					
Liabilities	-											
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$	4,184,908	1,000	132,695	-	108,000	4,426,603					
Deposits and remittances		164,613,713	238,706,142	149,536,135	284,335,218	879,620,463	1,716,811,671					
Securities sold under repurchase agreements		-	5,104,109	10,628	31,031	-	5,145,768					
Payables		408,103	494,376	546,519	788,285	71,910	2,309,193					
Financial bonds payable and due to the central bank and banks		-	-	-	500,680	84,913,818	85,414,498					
Deliverable derivative liabilities		213,369,515	321,570,405	157,610,070	93,421,248	15,039,020	801,010,258					
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities		5,438,177	-	-	-	835,925	6,274,102					
Other capital outflow on maturity		15,658,725	4,248,688	4,065,460	774,271	14,110,981	38,858,125					
Total liabilities	\$	403,673,141	570,124,720	311,901,507	379,850,733	994,700,117	2,660,250,218					

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of TWD

		June 30, 2022							
	Ξ	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total		
Assets									
Cash and due from / call loans to banks	\$	58,341,530	6,021,874	4,110,124	8,481,523	26,117,920	103,072,971		
Investment in marketable securities (Note)		214,584,996	15,030,420	19,505,855	51,357,709	233,982,359	534,461,339		
Securities purchased under resell agreements		9,572,921	-	-	-	-	9,572,921		
Loans (included overdue loans)		74,173,547	99,085,994	137,138,744	77,331,170	1,069,059,125	1,456,788,580		
Deliverable derivative assets		150,716,478	155,130,131	137,462,708	103,365,096	39,008,783	585,683,196		
Non-deliverable derivative assets		5,646,639	-	-	-	32,929	5,679,568		
Other capital inflow on maturity	_	33,431,225	9,832,533	10,213,356	6,563,550	30,435,951	90,476,615		
Total assets	\$	546,467,336	285,100,952	308,430,787	247,099,048	1,398,637,067	2,785,735,190		
Liabilities	=								
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$	5,913,740	1,000	-	132,695	108,000	6,155,435		
Deposits and remittances		155,028,625	198,366,198	135,413,846	279,435,738	858,844,470	1,627,088,877		
Securities sold under repurchase agreements		2,330,122	2,066,937	41,601	-	-	4,438,660		
Payables		382,718	643,963	415,199	413,497	58,265	1,913,642		
Financial bonds payable		-	-	-	-	78,433,815	78,433,815		
Deliverable derivative liabilities		215,880,898	219,131,344	170,666,572	134,976,119	47,764,109	788,419,042		
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities		5,666,821	-	-	-	1,142,110	6,808,931		
Other capital outflow on maturity		15,775,842	443,795	315,324	5,285,203	12,330,682	34,150,846		
Total liabilities	\$	400,978,766	420,653,237	306,852,542	420,243,252	998,681,451	2,547,409,248		

Note 1: The above amounts include only New Taiwan dollar amounts (exclude foreign currencies) held by headquarter and domestic branches of Taipei Fubon Bank.

Note 2: Investment in marketable securities includes financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and debt investments measured at amortized cost.

Note 3: The amount as of December 31 and June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

# ii) The maturity analysis of financial assets and liabilities - USDTaipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

				2022	Units: In thousands of USD		
	_	0.20.1	21 00 1	June 30		01	T-4-1
Assets	_	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Cash and due from / call loans to banks	\$	1,430,983	694,000	875,000	1,244,000	-	4,243,983
Investment in marketable securities (Note 2)		735,875	35,706	53,773	647,281	9,713,111	11,185,746
Securities purchased under resell agreements		36,877	67,767	-	-	-	104,644
Loans (included overdue loans)		1,274,071	538,082	410,282	344,410	1,672,460	4,239,305
Deliverable derivative assets		10,249,880	8,826,667	6,063,677	4,664,850	398,889	30,203,963
Non-deliverable derivative assets		81,556	-	136	7,142	283,740	372,574
Other capital inflow on maturity		1,289,745	295,877	85,277	50,552	139,394	1,860,845
Total assets	\$	15,098,987	10,458,099	7,488,145	6,958,235	12,207,594	52,211,060
Liabilities	_						
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$	1,897,119	340,000	50,000	10,000	-	2,297,119
Deposits and remittances		3,931,271	4,958,389	2,876,191	3,983,267	3,279,582	19,028,700
Securities sold under repurchase agreements		615,346	1,030,883	-	-	-	1,646,229
Payables		37,187	59,101	23,769	14,917	279	135,253
Financial bonds payable		-	-	-	-	403,515	403,515
Deliverable derivative liabilities		8,183,215	8,292,239	4,859,805	4,433,250	378,372	26,146,881
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities		52,986	-	-	-	92,444	145,430
Other capital outflow on maturity	_	767,592	142,990	69,151	162,276	894,006	2,036,015
Total liabilities	\$	15,484,716	14,823,602	7,878,916	8,603,710	5,048,198	51,839,142

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of USD

	December 31, 2022									
		0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total			
Assets										
Cash and due from / call loans to banks	\$	1,646,667	505,000	495,000	945,000	-	3,591,667			
Investment in marketable securities (Note 2)		756,729	115,833	121,021	189,738	9,404,364	10,587,685			
Securities purchased under resell agreements		11,186	93,834	-	-	-	105,020			
Loans (included overdue loans)		488,538	627,881	443,556	188,370	1,722,971	3,471,316			
Deliverable derivative assets		11,250,939	11,290,859	5,451,592	3,494,085	560,523	32,047,998			
Non-deliverable derivative assets		95,662	123	360	345	256,758	353,248			
Other capital inflow on maturity	_	863,143	405,795	56,433	22,073	131,249	1,478,693			
Total assets	\$_	15,112,864	13,039,325	6,567,962	4,839,611	12,075,865	51,635,627			
Liabilities	_									
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$	1,003,028	800,000	60,000	20,000	-	1,883,028			
Deposits and remittances		5,082,047	6,821,020	1,894,724	3,529,341	3,975,897	21,303,029			
Securities sold under repurchase agreements		309,174	1,231,302	-	-	-	1,540,476			
Payables		31,880	59,914	15,272	7,361	187	114,614			
Financial bonds payable		-	-	-	-	391,189	391,189			
Deliverable derivative liabilities		7,795,178	8,835,581	3,861,826	3,264,049	565,845	24,322,479			
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities		33,500	-	-	-	95,769	129,269			
Other capital outflow on maturity		266,720	117,732	73,930	72,162	985,193	1,515,737			
Total liabilities	\$	14,521,527	17,865,549	5,905,752	6,892,913	6,014,080	51,199,821			

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of USD

					Cinto. in thousands of CDD		
		0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Assets							
Cash and due from / call loans to banks	\$	2,221,551	207,000	256,000	720,000	-	3,404,551
Investment in marketable securities (Note 2)		993,674	90,296	52,307	291,121	9,472,205	10,899,603
Securities purchased under resell agreements		42,017	87,050	-	-	-	129,067
Loans (included overdue loans)		1,462,207	1,055,604	529,853	173,333	1,582,211	4,803,208
Deliverable derivative assets		11,133,284	8,275,661	6,331,216	4,869,886	1,733,251	32,343,298
Non-deliverable derivative assets		99,921	19	21	716	154,707	255,384
Other capital inflow on maturity	_	961,429	341,122	67,417	25,005	155,039	1,550,012
Total assets	\$_	16,914,083	10,056,752	7,236,814	6,080,061	13,097,413	53,385,123
Liabilities	_						
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$	1,216,160	1,660,000	160,000	60,000	-	3,096,160
Deposits and remittances		6,019,520	5,696,033	3,043,882	3,420,162	4,496,853	22,676,450
Securities sold under repurchase agreements		888,186	1,392,644	153,363	-	-	2,434,193
Payables		19,149	29,684	11,228	1,566	20	61,647
Financial bonds payable		_	_	-	-	415,458	415,458
Deliverable derivative liabilities		6,382,982	6,244,871	5,302,992	3,760,907	1,404,301	23,096,053
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities		39,872	14	-	275	73,863	114,024
Other capital outflow on maturity		401,705	81,862	17,187	71,434	627,978	1,200,166
Total liabilities	\$	14,967,574	15,105,108	8,688,652	7,314,344	7,018,473	53,094,151

Note1: The above amounts include only USD amounts held by headquarter, domestic branches and offshore banking units of Taipei Fubon Bank.

Note2: Investment in marketable securities includes financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and debt investments measured at amortized cost.

Note 3: The amount as of December 31 and June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

# iii) The maturity analysis of financial assets and liabilities - CNYFubon Bank (China)

				2022	Units: In thousands of CNY		
	_	0-30 days	31-90 days	June 30 91-365 days	Over 1 year	Undetermined	Total
Assets							
Cash and due from / call loans to banks	\$	2,020,287	2,484	-	-	6,464,723	8,487,494
Investment in marketable securities (Note)		2,080,238	4,723,150	13,012,792	53,806,545	218,714	73,841,439
Securities purchased under resell agreements		200,029	-	-	-	-	200,029
Loans (included overdue loans)		7,671,297	11,397,824	16,184,956	35,344,345	-	70,598,422
Deliverable derivative assets		66,422,068	58,616,788	82,090,281	2,457,488	-	209,586,625
Non-deliverable derivative assets		1,722	6,981	20,693	4,764	-	34,160
Other capital inflow on maturity	_	806,079	1,237,730	1,341,113	1,198,818	584,563	5,168,303
Total assets	\$	79,201,720	75,984,957	112,649,835	92,811,960	7,268,000	367,916,472
Liabilities	_						
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$	7,915,845	2,153,245	423,349	-	-	10,492,439
Due to the central bank and banks		-	-	637,060	-	-	637,060
Deposits and remittances		37,445,245	15,042,308	26,085,124	15,320,850	-	93,893,527
Securities sold under repurchase agreements		4,052,737	-	-	-	-	4,052,737
Payables		1,645,518	1,339,526	2,156,018	539	-	5,141,601
Financial bonds payable		20,400	-	1,230,900	5,701,629	-	6,952,929
Deliverable derivatives liabilities		66,067,772	58,678,876	81,571,352	2,443,326	-	208,761,326
Non-deliverable derivatives liabilities		2,681	9,929	55,763	111	-	68,484
Other capital outflow on maturity	_	5,551,711	4,953,165	3,950,872	220,599	433	14,676,780
Total liabilities	\$	122,701,909	82,177,049	116,110,438	23,687,054	433	344,676,883

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of CNY

	December 31, 2022							
		0-30 days	31-90 days	91-365 days	Over 1 year	Undetermined	Total	
Assets								
Cash and due from / call loans to banks	\$	7,608,114	3,052	-	-	6,096,376	13,707,542	
Investments in marketable securities (Note)		3,003,534	1,031,316	14,479,068	50,082,968	666,888	69,263,774	
Securities purchased under resell agreements		1,988,451	-	-	-	-	1,988,451	
Loans (included overdue loans)		6,418,714	11,674,880	16,507,504	22,667,215	-	57,268,313	
Deliverable derivative assets		53,259,317	41,155,121	69,911,669	169,242	-	164,495,349	
Non-deliverable derivative assets		3,073	4,158	36,434	2,939	-	46,604	
Other capital inflow on maturity		928,242	690,556	2,589,592	_	601,868	4,810,258	
Total assets	\$	73,209,445	54,559,083	103,524,267	72,922,364	7,365,132	311,580,291	
Liabilities	-							
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$	4,509,766	2,248,789	771,036	-	-	7,529,591	
Due to the central bank and banks		-	-	222,180	-	-	222,180	
Deposits and remittances		42,049,959	14,603,627	20,940,976	9,924,352	-	87,518,914	
Securities sold under repurchase agreements		8,053,978	-	45,548	-	-	8,099,526	
Payables		1,755,749	680,519	2,389,592	537	-	4,826,397	
Financial bonds payable		20,400	1,032,000	1,165,900	3,643,312	-	5,861,612	
Deliverable derivatives liabilities		52,944,742	40,969,628	69,523,374	169,135	-	163,606,879	
Non-deliverable derivatives liabilities		1,183	2,503	13,595	1,951	-	19,232	
Other capital outflow on maturity		4,023,940	4,907,194	4,153,819	230,609	433	13,315,995	
Total liabilities	\$	113,359,717	64,444,260	99,226,020	13,969,896	433	291,000,326	

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of CNY

						Cinto. In thot	ibunus of Civi	
	_			June 30				
	_	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-365 days	Over 1 year	Undetermined	Total	
Assets								
Cash and due from / call loans to banks	\$	3,591,519	2,544	-	-	7,067,209	10,661,272	
Investments in marketable securities (Note)		4,175,906	1,059,417	9,530,415	50,315,330	3,491,542	68,572,610	
Securities purchased under resell agreements		1,878,623	-	-	-	-	1,878,623	
Loans (included overdue loans)		7,120,626	11,249,690	20,147,001	23,813,194	-	62,330,511	
Deliverable derivative assets		40,234,416	34,343,095	54,918,435	1,133,876	-	130,629,822	
Non-deliverable derivative assets		12,968	7,261	14,264	1,858	-	36,351	
Other capital inflow on maturity		1,160,872	1,592,358	2,443,748	152,129	521,692	5,870,799	
Total assets	\$	58,174,930	48,254,365	87,053,863	75,416,387	11,080,443	279,979,988	
Liabilities	_	·						
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$	3,191,131	1,707,738	492,910	-	-	5,391,779	
Due to the central bank and banks		168,511	-	-	-	-	168,511	
Deposits and remittances		45,920,816	17,385,604	18,951,331	14,018,012	-	96,275,763	
Securities sold under repurchase agreements		1,060,882	45,247	-	-	-	1,106,129	
Payables		1,936,806	1,654,714	2,324,297	535	-	5,916,352	
Financial bonds payable		20,400	-	1,197,900	4,757,212	-	5,975,512	
Deliverable derivatives liabilities		40,229,399	34,241,040	54,425,398	1,134,849	-	130,030,686	
Non-deliverable derivatives liabilities		3,158	8,170	16,644	968	-	28,940	
Other capital outflow on maturity		4,614,821	7,082,806	6,590,210	289,982	433	18,578,252	
Total liabilities	\$	97,145,924	62,125,319	83,998,690	20,201,558	433	263,471,924	
	=							

Note: Investment in marketable securities includes financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and debt investments measured at amortized cost.

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## iv) The maturity analysis of derivatives assets and liabilities - TWD

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

		Units: In thousands June 30, 2023						
	_	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total	
Assets								
Deliverable derivative assets								
- Forward contracts	\$	1,054,743	1,221,481	559,544	244,409	62,658	3,142,835	
-Currency swap	Þ	1,034,743	225,621,626	136,456,289	117,606,707	5,162,370	659,278,070	
-Cross currency swap		8,074,642	2,793,199	4,469,116	4,999,210	4,520,980	24,857,147	
Subtotal	-	183,560,463	229,636,306	141,484,949	122,850,326	9,746,008	687,278,052	
Non-deliverable derivative assets	_	165,500,405	227,030,300	141,404,747	122,030,320	7,740,000	007,270,032	
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>		550,846	-	-	-	-	550,846	
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – hedging</li> </ul>		-	35	-	1,321	41,276	42,632	
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non-hedging</li> </ul>		5,832,170	-	-	-	-	5,832,170	
<ul> <li>Equity derivative instruments</li> </ul>		426,544	-	-		-	426,544	
Subtotal		6,809,560	35	_	1,321	41,276	6,852,192	
Liabilities								
Deliverable derivative liabilities								
-Forward contracts	\$	1,449,819	1,319,690	70,853	-	-	2,840,362	
-Currency swap		200,678,154	230,768,283	175,044,772	127,491,829	8,245,116	742,228,154	
-Cross currency swap	_	10,713,521	7,235,700	1,113,950	1,308,265	1,977,415	22,348,851	
Subtotal	_	212,841,494	239,323,673	176,229,575	128,800,094	10,222,531	767,417,367	
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities								
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>		550,846	-	-	-	-	550,846	
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instrument – hedging</li> </ul>		-	-	-	6,130	1,111,885	1,118,015	
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non-hedging</li> </ul>		5,492,800	-	-	-	-	5,492,800	
<ul> <li>Equity derivative instruments</li> </ul>	_	431,436	-			-	431,436	
Subtotal		6,475,082			6,130	1,111,885	7,593,097	

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of TWD

	_			December	31, 2022		
	_	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Assets							
Deliverable derivative assets							
-Forward contracts	\$	539,799	1,870,901	760,101	70,806	128,812	3,370,419
-Currency swap		183,405,049	233,445,878	106,363,880	75,568,963	7,324,453	606,108,223
<ul> <li>Cross currency swap</li> </ul>	_	1,208,275	16,890,389	4,988,610	14,201,874	8,045,400	45,334,548
Subtotal	_	185,153,123	252,207,168	112,112,591	89,841,643	15,498,665	654,813,190
Non-deliverable derivative assets							
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>		451,440	-	-	-	-	451,440
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – hedging</li> </ul>		-	-	-	689	30,592	31,281
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non-hedging</li> </ul>		4,623,963	-	-	-	-	4,623,963
<ul> <li>Equity derivative instruments</li> </ul>	_	503,471	-		-	-	503,471
Subtotal	_	5,578,874			689	30,592	5,610,155
Liabilities							
Deliverable derivative liabilities							
-Forward contracts	\$	2,276,650	3,768,387	56,118	-	-	6,101,155
-Currency swap		209,396,915	316,372,018	151,270,937	74,358,077	14,200,150	765,598,097
-Cross currency swap		1,695,950	1,430,000	6,283,015	19,063,171	838,870	29,311,006
Subtotal	_	213,369,515	321,570,405	157,610,070	93,421,248	15,039,020	801,010,258
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities							
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>		451,440	-	-	-	-	451,440
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instrument – hedging</li> </ul>		-	-	-	-	835,925	835,925
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non-hedging</li> </ul>		4,480,765	-	-	-	-	4,480,765
<ul> <li>Equity derivative instruments</li> </ul>	_	505,972	-	_	-	-	505,972
Subtotal	_	5,438,177				835,925	6,274,102

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of TWD

				June 30	, 2022	oms. m m	rusunus or 1 11 D
		0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Assets							
Deliverable derivative assets							
-Forward contracts	\$	466,804	489,678	1,151,409	110,412	-	2,218,303
-Currency swap		146,822,549	144,631,583	126,729,188	80,156,853	19,107,273	517,447,446
-Cross currency swap	_	3,427,125	10,008,870	9,582,111	23,097,831	19,901,510	66,017,447
Subtotal	_	150,716,478	155,130,131	137,462,708	103,365,096	39,008,783	585,683,196
Non-deliverable derivative assets							
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>		415,458	-	-	-	-	415,458
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – hedging</li> </ul>		-	-	-	-	32,929	32,929
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non-hedging</li> </ul>		4,706,953	-	-	-	-	4,706,953
<ul> <li>Equity derivative instruments</li> </ul>	_	524,228					524,228
Subtotal	_	5,646,639				32,929	5,679,568
Liabilities							
Deliverable derivative liabilities							
-Forward contracts	\$	2,023,074	2,328,912	-	-	-	4,351,986
-Currency swap		213,857,824	212,980,782	160,518,912	125,567,154	27,862,068	740,786,740
-Cross currency swap	_	-	3,821,650	10,147,660	9,408,965	19,902,041	43,280,316
Subtotal	_	215,880,898	219,131,344	170,666,572	134,976,119	47,764,109	788,419,042
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities							
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>		415,456	-	-	-	-	415,456
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – hedging</li> </ul>		-	-	-	-	1,142,110	1,142,110
- Interest rate derivative instruments - non-hedging		4,727,274	-	-	-	-	4,727,274
-Equity derivative instruments	_	524,091			-	-	524,091
Subtotal	_	5,666,821				1,142,110	6,808,931

Note 1: The above amounts include only New Taiwan dollar amounts (exclude foreign currencies) held by headquarter and domestic branches of Taipei Fubon Bank.

Note 2: The amount as of December 31 and June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## v) The maturity analysis of derivative assets and liabilities - USD

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

				June 30	2022	Units: In the	ousands of USD
	_	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Assets		o co unys		<u> </u>	101 203 days	Over 1 year	10441
Deliverable derivative assets							
-Forward contracts	\$	505,030	152,591	46,821	129,991	1,043	835,476
-Currency swap		9,361,850	8,414,076	5,976,856	4,489,859	332,846	28,575,487
-Cross currency swap	_	383,000	260,000	40,000	45,000	65,000	793,000
Subtotal		10,249,880	8,826,667	6,063,677	4,664,850	398,889	30,203,963
Non-deliverable derivative assets							
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>		19,734	-	-	-	-	19,734
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – hedging</li> </ul>		14	-	136	7,142	283,740	291,032
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non-hedging</li> </ul>		61,662	-	-	-	-	61,662
<ul><li>Equity derivative instruments</li></ul>	_	146	-			-	146
Subtotal	_	81,556		136	7,142	283,740	372,574
Liabilities							
Deliverable derivative liabilities							
-Forward contracts	\$	182,771	250,016	105,925	141,253	26,260	706,225
-Currency swap		7,716,517	7,945,534	4,594,396	4,118,090	195,000	24,569,537
-Cross currency swap	_	283,927	96,689	159,484	173,907	157,112	871,119
Subtotal	_	8,183,215	8,292,239	4,859,805	4,433,250	378,372	26,146,881
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities							
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>		28,729	-	-	-	-	28,729
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – hedging</li> </ul>		-	-	-	-	92,444	92,444
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non-hedging</li> </ul>		24,108	-	-	-	-	24,108
<ul><li>Equity derivative instruments</li></ul>	_	149	-			-	149
Subtotal		52,986				92,444	145,430

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of USD

				December 3	31. 2022	Units: In thou	sands of USD
	_			Бесешьеге	181-365		
	_	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	days	Over 1 year	Total
Assets							
Deliverable derivative assets							
<ul> <li>Forward contracts</li> </ul>	\$	357,432	203,387	13,636	38,093	-	612,548
-Currency swap		10,833,507	11,037,472	5,212,956	2,772,992	530,523	30,387,450
-Cross currency swap	_	60,000	50,000	225,000	683,000	30,000	1,048,000
Subtotal	_	11,250,939	11,290,859	5,451,592	3,494,085	560,523	32,047,998
Non-deliverable derivative assets							
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>		17,206	-	-	-	-	17,206
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – hedging</li> </ul>		-	123	360	345	256,758	257,586
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non-hedging</li> </ul>		78,167	=	-	-	-	78,167
<ul> <li>Equity derivative instruments</li> </ul>		169	-	-	-	-	169
<ul> <li>Commodity derivative instruments</li> </ul>	_	120	-	-	-		120
Subtotal	_	95,662	123	360	345	256,758	353,248
Liabilities							
Deliverable derivative liabilities							
-Forward contracts	\$	153,813	229,200	99,684	125,725	4,300	612,722
-Currency swap		7,598,802	8,016,842	3,585,510	2,634,015	278,526	22,113,695
-Cross currency swap	_	42,563	589,539	176,632	504,309	283,019	1,596,062
Subtotal		7,795,178	8,835,581	3,861,826	3,264,049	565,845	24,322,479
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities							
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>		21,111	-	-	-	-	21,111
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – hedging</li> </ul>		11	-	-	-	95,769	95,780
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non-hedging</li> </ul>		12,089	-	-	-	-	12,089
<ul> <li>Equity derivative instruments</li> </ul>		169	-	-	-	-	169
<ul> <li>Commodity derivative instruments</li> </ul>	_	120	-	-	-	-	120
Subtotal	_	33,500				95,769	129,269

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of USD

	_			June 30	, 2022		
	_	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Assets							
Deliverable derivative assets							
-Forward contracts	\$	295,769	235,933	95,281	19,167	223	646,373
-Currency swap		10,837,515	7,909,728	5,881,935	4,515,719	1,020,028	30,164,925
-Cross currency swap	_	-	130,000	354,000	335,000	713,000	1,532,000
Subtotal	_	11,133,284	8,275,661	6,331,216	4,869,886	1,733,251	32,343,298
Non-deliverable derivative assets							
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>		26,959	-	-	-	-	26,959
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – hedging</li> </ul>		-	19	21	716	154,707	155,463
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non-hedging</li> </ul>		71,745	-	-	-	-	71,745
<ul> <li>Equity derivative instruments</li> </ul>		205	-	-	-	-	205
<ul> <li>Commodity derivative instruments</li> </ul>	_	1,012	-			-	1,012
Subtotal	_	99,921	19	21	716	154,707	255,384
Liabilities							
Deliverable derivative liabilities							
-Forward contracts	\$	220,216	279,028	122,092	57,463	275	679,074
-Currency swap		6,045,166	5,623,507	4,838,118	2,889,311	694,526	20,090,628
-Cross currency swap	_	117,600	342,336	342,782	814,133	709,500	2,326,351
Subtotal	_	6,382,982	6,244,871	5,302,992	3,760,907	1,404,301	23,096,053
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities							
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>		25,141	-	-	-	-	25,141
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – hedging</li> </ul>		-	14	-	275	73,863	74,152
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non-hedging</li> </ul>		13,541	-	-	-	-	13,541
<ul><li>Equity derivative instruments</li></ul>		184	-	-	-	-	184
<ul> <li>Commodity derivative instruments</li> </ul>	_	1,006	-			-	1,006
Subtotal	_	39,872	14		275	73,863	114,024

Note 1: The above amounts include only USD amounts held by headquarter, domestic branches and offshore banking units of Taipei Fubon Bank.

Note 2: The amount as of December 31 and June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

# vi) The maturity analysis of derivative assets and liabilities - CNY <u>Fubon Bank (China)</u>

				June 30, 2023	Units: In the	ousands of CNY
	_	0~30 days	31~90 days	91~365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Assets						
Deliverable derivative assets						
-Forward contracts	\$	346,353	263,500	126,895	-	736,748
-Currency swap	_	66,075,715	58,353,288	81,963,386	2,457,488	208,849,877
Subtotal	_	66,422,068	58,616,788	82,090,281	2,457,488	209,586,625
Non-deliverable derivative assets						
$- \\ Interest \ rate \ derivative \ instruments - non-hedging$		1,722	6,981	5,883	4,545	19,131
-Option contracts		-	-	14,810	219	15,029
Subtotal		1,722	6,981	20,693	4,764	34,160
Liabilities						
Deliverable derivative liabilities						
-Forward contracts	\$	334,743	257,846	128,877	-	721,466
-Currency swap		65,733,029	58,421,030	81,442,475	2,443,326	208,039,860
Subtotal		66,067,772	58,678,876	81,571,352	2,443,326	208,761,326
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities						
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non- hedging</li> </ul>		2,681	9,929	11,330	-	23,940
-Option contracts		-	-	44,433	111	44,544
Subtotal	_	2,681	9,929	55,763	111	68,484
					Units: In the	ousands of CNY
			De	ecember 31, 2022		Justinus of Civi
	_	0~30 days	31~90 days	91~365 days		Total
Asset		0~30 days				
Deliverable derivatives assets			31~90 days	91~365 days		Total
Deliverable derivatives assets  — Forward contracts	\$	525,225	31~90 days 671,610	91~365 days 758,194	Over 1 year	Total 1,955,029
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap		525,225 52,734,092	31~90 days 671,610 40,483,511	91~365 days 758,194 69,153,475	Over 1 year  - 169,242	Total 1,955,029 162,540,320
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal		525,225	31~90 days 671,610	91~365 days 758,194	Over 1 year	Total 1,955,029
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap  Subtotal  Non-deliverable derivatives assets		525,225 52,734,092 53,259,317	671,610 40,483,511 41,155,121	758,194 69,153,475 69,911,669	Over 1 year  - 169,242 169,242	1,955,029 162,540,320 164,495,349
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap  Subtotal  Non-deliverable derivatives assets  - Interest rate derivatives instruments — non-hedging		525,225 52,734,092 53,259,317 2,751	671,610 40,483,511 41,155,121 3,734	758,194 69,153,475 69,911,669 8,796	Over 1 year  - 169,242	Total 1,955,029 162,540,320 164,495,349 18,220
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap  Subtotal  Non-deliverable derivatives assets  - Interest rate derivatives instruments — non-hedging  - Option contracts		525,225 52,734,092 53,259,317 2,751 322	671,610 40,483,511 41,155,121 3,734	758,194 69,153,475 69,911,669 8,796	Over 1 year  - 169,242 169,242 2,939	1,955,029 162,540,320 164,495,349 18,220 28,384
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap  Subtotal  Non-deliverable derivatives assets  - Interest rate derivatives instruments – non-hedging  - Option contracts  Subtotal		525,225 52,734,092 53,259,317 2,751	671,610 40,483,511 41,155,121 3,734	758,194 69,153,475 69,911,669 8,796	Over 1 year  - 169,242 169,242	1,955,029 162,540,320 164,495,349 18,220
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal Non-deliverable derivatives assets  - Interest rate derivatives instruments – non-hedging  - Option contracts Subtotal  Liabilities		525,225 52,734,092 53,259,317 2,751 322	671,610 40,483,511 41,155,121 3,734	758,194 69,153,475 69,911,669 8,796	Over 1 year  - 169,242 169,242 2,939	1,955,029 162,540,320 164,495,349 18,220 28,384
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal Non-deliverable derivatives assets  - Interest rate derivatives instruments – non-hedging  - Option contracts Subtotal  Liabilities  Deliverable derivatives liabilities	\$	525,225 52,734,092 53,259,317 2,751 322 3,073	31-90 days  671,610 40,483,511 41,155,121  3,734  424 4,158	758,194 69,153,475 69,911,669 8,796 27,638 36,434	Over 1 year  - 169,242 169,242 2,939	1,955,029 162,540,320 164,495,349 18,220 28,384 46,604
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal Non-deliverable derivatives assets  - Interest rate derivatives instruments – non-hedging  - Option contracts Subtotal  Liabilities  Deliverable derivatives liabilities  - Forward contracts		525,225 52,734,092 53,259,317 2,751 322 3,073	31-90 days  671,610 40,483,511 41,155,121  3,734 424 4,158	758,194 69,153,475 69,911,669 8,796 27,638 36,434	Over 1 year  - 169,242 169,242 2,939 - 2,939	1,955,029 162,540,320 164,495,349 18,220 28,384 46,604
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal Non-deliverable derivatives assets  - Interest rate derivatives instruments — non-hedging  - Option contracts Subtotal  Liabilities  Deliverable derivatives liabilities  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap	\$	525,225 52,734,092 53,259,317 2,751 322 3,073 533,671 52,411,071	31-90 days  671,610 40,483,511 41,155,121  3,734 424 4,158  697,236 40,272,392	758,194 69,153,475 69,911,669 8,796 27,638 36,434		1,955,029 162,540,320 164,495,349 18,220 28,384 46,604 2,031,477 161,575,402
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal Non-deliverable derivatives assets  - Interest rate derivatives instruments — non-hedging  - Option contracts Subtotal  Liabilities  Deliverable derivatives liabilities  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal	\$	525,225 52,734,092 53,259,317 2,751 322 3,073	31-90 days  671,610 40,483,511 41,155,121  3,734 424 4,158	758,194 69,153,475 69,911,669 8,796 27,638 36,434	Over 1 year  - 169,242 169,242 2,939 - 2,939	1,955,029 162,540,320 164,495,349 18,220 28,384 46,604
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal Non-deliverable derivatives assets  - Interest rate derivatives instruments — non-hedging  - Option contracts Subtotal  Liabilities  Deliverable derivatives liabilities  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal Non-deliverable derivatives liabilities	\$	525,225 52,734,092 53,259,317 2,751 322 3,073 533,671 52,411,071 52,944,742	31-90 days  671,610 40,483,511 41,155,121  3,734 424 4,158  697,236 40,272,392 40,969,628	758,194 69,153,475 69,911,669  8,796  27,638 36,434  800,570 68,722,804 69,523,374		1,955,029 162,540,320 164,495,349 18,220 28,384 46,604 2,031,477 161,575,402 163,606,879
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal Non-deliverable derivatives assets  - Interest rate derivatives instruments — non-hedging  - Option contracts Subtotal  Liabilities  Deliverable derivatives liabilities  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal Non-deliverable derivatives liabilities  - Interest rate derivatives instruments — non-hedging	\$	525,225 52,734,092 53,259,317 2,751 322 3,073 533,671 52,411,071	31-90 days  671,610 40,483,511 41,155,121  3,734 424 4,158  697,236 40,272,392	758,194 69,153,475 69,911,669  8,796  27,638 36,434  800,570 68,722,804		1,955,029 162,540,320 164,495,349 18,220 28,384 46,604 2,031,477 161,575,402
Deliverable derivatives assets  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal Non-deliverable derivatives assets  - Interest rate derivatives instruments — non-hedging  - Option contracts Subtotal  Liabilities  Deliverable derivatives liabilities  - Forward contracts  - Currency swap Subtotal Non-deliverable derivatives liabilities  - Interest rate derivatives instruments —	\$	525,225 52,734,092 53,259,317 2,751 322 3,073 533,671 52,411,071 52,944,742	31-90 days  671,610 40,483,511 41,155,121  3,734 424 4,158  697,236 40,272,392 40,969,628	758,194 69,153,475 69,911,669  8,796  27,638 36,434  800,570 68,722,804 69,523,374		1,955,029 162,540,320 164,495,349 18,220 28,384 46,604 2,031,477 161,575,402 163,606,879

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousand	ds of CNY
--------------------	-----------

	June 30, 2022						
		0~30 days	31~90 days	91~365 days	Over 1 year	Total	
Assets							
Deliverable derivative assets							
-Forward contracts	\$	1,380,561	986,745	1,385,377	-	3,752,683	
-Currency swap	_	38,853,855	33,356,350	53,533,058	1,133,876	126,877,139	
Subtotal	_	40,234,416	34,343,095	54,918,435	1,133,876	130,629,822	
Non-deliverable derivative assets							
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non- hedging</li> </ul>		5,719	6,957	13,126	1,858	27,660	
-Option contracts	_	7,249	304	1,138		8,691	
Subtotal	_	12,968	7,261	14,264	1,858	36,351	
Liabilities							
Deliverable derivative liabilities							
-Forward contracts	\$	1,401,832	989,597	1,422,542	-	3,813,971	
-Currency swap	_	38,827,567	33,251,443	53,002,856	1,134,849	126,216,715	
Subtotal	_	40,229,399	34,241,040	54,425,398	1,134,849	130,030,686	
Non-deliverable derivative liabilities							
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments – non- hedging</li> </ul>		3,158	8,170	15,506	968	27,802	
-Option contracts	_	_		1,138		1,138	
Subtotal	_	3,158	8,170	16,644	968	28,940	

#### vii) Maturity analysis of financial liabilities of JihSun Bank

Deposits from the central bank and banks

#### 1. Maturity analysis of non derivatives liabilities

	Units: In thousands of 1 W	υ
31, 2022		
181 days-1		

Lease liabilities	16,393	31,969	47,342	89,061	374,284	559,049	
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	1,050,263	550,000	-	-	-	1,600,263	
Payables	1,117,600	107,244	59,011	53,979	55,316	1,393,150	
Deposits	34,216,793	24,033,046	18,846,947	39,651,427	115,139,797	231,888,010	
Other financial liabilities	9,213	30,710	19,962	20,576	1,210,607	1,291,068	
					Units: In thou	sands of TWD	
			, 2022				
				181 days-1			
	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	year	Over 1 year	Total	
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$ 9,419,026	1,756,525	3,362,978	93,610	1,197,339	15,829,478	
Lease liabilities	15,794	31,575	44,542	84,322	433,084	609,317	
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	1,770,340	-	-	-	-	1,770,340	
Payables	1,074,154	56,743	49,149	281,477	53,517	1,515,040	
Payables Deposits	1,074,154 37,048,810	56,743 25,214,871	49,149 21,789,648	281,477 34,776,840	53,517 115,444,357	1,515,040 234,274,526	
•		,		,		, ,	

December 31, 2022

 0-30 days
 31-90 days
 91-180 days
 year
 Over 1 year
 Total

 \$ 7,027,947
 1,702,354
 2,541
 6,305,480
 49,869
 15,088,191

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 2. Maturity analysis of derivatives liabilities

						Units: In thous	ands of TWD	
				December				
	0	20 days	21 00 days	01 100 days	181 days-1	Over 1 vees	Total	
Derivative financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss		-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	<u>year</u>	Over 1 year	Total	
-Foreign currency swap	\$	7,628	-	-	-	-	7,628	
-FX options		-	187	-	-	73,598	73,785	
- Interest rate instruments		123,011	-	-	-	-	123,011	
- Equity instruments	_	12,533				<u> </u>	12,533	
Total	\$	143,172	187			73,598	216,957	
			June 30, 2022			Units: In thousands of TWD		
	0-	-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181 days-1 year	Over 1 year	Total	
Derivative financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss								
-Foreign currency swap	\$	26,569	-	-	-	-	26,569	
-FX options		-	1,187	-	-	75,136	76,323	
- Interest rate instruments		100,295	-	-	-	-	100,295	
- Equity instruments	_	137,163				<u> </u>	137,163	
Total	\$	264,027	1,187			75,136	340,350	

#### viii) The maturity analysis of off-balance sheet items

The maturity analysis of off-balance sheet items shows the remaining balance from the balance sheet date to the maturity date. For the sent financial guarantee contracts, the maximum amounts are possibly asked for settlement in the earliest period. The amounts in the table below were on cash flow basis; therefore, some disclosed amounts will not match with the consolidated balance sheet.

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

					Units: In	thousands of TWE
June 30, 2023	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$ 144,392,364	-	-	-	-	144,392,364
Standby letters of credit	2,518,658	3,353,950	1,838,027	498,276	646	8,209,557
Financial guarantees	18,492,760	3,340,981	-	136,217	3,325,994	25,295,952
Total	\$ 165,403,782	6,694,931	1,838,027	634,493	3,326,640	177,897,873

					Units: In	thousands of TWD
December 31, 2022 (Restatement)	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$ 115,467,353	3,832,276	1,777,396	2,139,743	6,636,815	129,853,583
Standby letters of credit	2,681,530	3,074,170	1,404,523	445,548	32,205	7,637,976
Financial guarantees	20,302,560	703,002	227,000	778,457	3,374,731	25,385,750
Total	\$ 138,451,443	7,609,448	3,408,919	3,363,748	10,043,751	162,877,309

Units: In thousand									
June 30, 2022 (Restatement)		0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total		
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$	255,557,465	2,635,791	2,593,696	3,948,120	4,656,352	269,391,424		
Standby letters of credit		2,347,362	5,615,714	1,294,917	153,016	155,056	9,566,065		
Financial guarantees		18,601,848	3,069,000	246,000	199,488	3,389,018	25,505,354		
Total	\$	276,506,675	11,320,505	4,134,613	4,300,624	8,200,426	304,462,843		

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### Fubon Bank (China)

Units: In thousands of Cl	IN Y
---------------------------	------

June 30, 2023		0-30 days	31-90 days	91-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$	11,250	122,203	374,695	138,200	646,348
Standby letters of credit	İ	78,400	5,289	4,819	-	88,508
Financial guarantees		8,790	32,266	595,682	68,481	705,219
Total	\$	98,440	159,758	975,196	206,681	1,440,075

Units: In thousands of CNY

December 31, 2022		-30 days	31-90 days	91-365 days	Over 1 year	Total	
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$	98,035	78,608	380,935	179,279	736,857	
Standby letters of credit		-	9,840	-	-	9,840	
Financial guarantees		32,977	31,430	350,975	94,839	510,221	
Total	\$	131,012	119,878	731,910	274,118	1,256,918	

Units: In thousands of CNY

June 30, 2022	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$ 16,907	74,977	344,639	503,954	940,477
Standby letters of credit	828	3,518	-	-	4,346
Financial guarantees	15,263	102,772	184,749	88,879	391,663
Total	\$ 32,998	181,267	529,388	592,833	1,336,486

#### 2) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries

The liquidity risk of financial instruments is divided into capital liquidity risk and market liquidity risk. Capital liquidity risk refers to the risk that Fubon Life Insurance does not possess sufficient cash and is not able to raise funds in time and finally failed to fulfill the obligation (debt repayment). Market liquidity risk refers to the risk that Fubon Life Insurance is not able to settle or offset current position with reasonable market price due to the shallow market depth or market disorder or the oversized possession of the investment position and finally Fubon Life Insurance may suffer from losses.

In terms of capital liquidity risk, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries manage it in two aspects, short term and mid-to-long term. In addition to setting indicators for short-term liquidity risk management, the relevant business departments have established a real-time cash reporting mechanism and use appropriate currency market instruments for the daily capital movement. Besides, mid- and long-term liquidity management targets are set and reviewed regularly through the Asset and Liability Management Committee, and cash flow analysis models are used to monitor the asset-liability alignment to plan for risk reduction.

Regarding market liquidity risk, the risk management department of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries established a monitoring mechanism for the concentration of stock and the overall liquidity of investment positions in accordance with the internal management policies and relevant regulations, and the investment department assesses market liquidity risk before trading to avoid market liquidity risk.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

In addition, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries establish complete crisis management and responding mechanism to cope with significant capital demand of unusual or emergent situations.

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries possess sufficient operating funds, including cash and cash equivalent and securities with excellent liquidity such as government bond, to cover the investments and debt repayments. Therefore, the liquidity risk of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries is extremely low. In addition, the derivative financial instruments Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries engage in, such as delivery forward exchange contracts and foreign exchange swaps, are all of highly liquid currencies. The possibility that they are not able to be sold at reasonable prices in the market is minimum, and therefore the market liquidity risk is low. Furthermore, forward exchange contracts and foreign exchange swaps, which matured are mostly rolled forward and the capital to pay for the settlements is sufficient. Thus, the capital liquidity risk is insignificant.

The maturity structure of the non-derivative financial liabilities of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries is listed below:

			June 30, 2023							
	Less than 1 year	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	Over 5 vears	Total					
Accounts payable	\$ 39,503,132	253,475			39,756,607					
Short-term liabilities	254,323	-	-	-	254,323					
Bonds payables (Note)	2,815,276	5,630,552	38,925,317	44,552,954	91,924,099					
Total	\$ <u>42,572,731</u>	5,884,027	38,925,317	44,552,954	131,935,029					
	December 31, 2022									
	Less than 1			Over 5						
	year	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	years	Total					
Accounts payable	\$ 61,814,967	256,964	-	-	62,071,931					
Short-term liabilities	12,217,500	-	-	-	12,217,500					
Bonds payables (Note)	4,243,366	5,067,478	38,927,930	39,757,754	87,996,528					
Total	\$ <u>78,275,833</u>	5,324,442	38,927,930	39,757,754	162,285,959					
			June 30, 2022							
	Less than 1			Over 5						
Accounts payable	<b>year</b> \$ 34,980,208	1 to 3 years 229,211	3 to 5 years	<u>years</u>	Total 35,209,419					
Bonds payable (Note)	4,348,573	4,994,784	33,191,973	45,580,638	88,115,968					
Total	\$ 39,328,781	5,223,995	33,191,973	45,580,638	123,325,387					

Note: The disclosed amounts include estimated interests and thus cannot be equal to the relevant accounts in the financial statements. In addition, the bonds payable has no maturity date, the contractual cash flows are calculated based on a remaining maturity of 10 years.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The maturity structure of the derivative financial liabilities of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries is listed below:

	June 30, 2023							
	Less than 1	1 to 3	3 to 5	Over 5				
	year	years	years	years	Total			
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 32,540,303	96,433	-	-	32,636,736			
Financial liabilities for hedging	2,357,092	325,506	<u>-</u>	-	2,682,598			
Total	\$ <u>34,897,395</u>	421,939			35,319,334			
	Less than 1	1 to 3	3 to 5	Over 5				
	year	years	years	years	Total			
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 29,234,427	-	-	-	29,234,427			
Financial liabilities for hedging	3,790,282	164,170	-	-	3,954,452			
Total	\$ <u>33,024,709</u>	164,170	<u>-</u>		33,188,879			
	Less than 1	1 to 3	3 to 5	Over 5				
	year	years	years	years	Total			
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 54,562,533	2,597,300	-	-	57,159,833			
Financial liabilities for hedging	5,030,472	1,586,122	-	_	6,616,594			
Total	\$ <u>59,593,005</u>	4,183,422			63,776,427			

#### 3) Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries

Liquidity risks are divided into "funding liquidity risk" and "market liquidity risk." Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries monitor liquidity risks in compliance with their risk management rules. Funding liquidity risk is the risk that the entity cannot provide sufficient funding to meet the needs for the growth of asset level and the settlement of the obligation of matured liabilities, which caused late-payment to counterparties or called for an emergency fund raising requirement to cover the funding gaps. Market liquidity risk is the loss incurred as a market participant unable to easily exit a position on a prevailing market price or to liquidate a position immediately while not hitting the best price due to insufficiency of market depth or market transparency, or market failure.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### a) Management process of liquidity risk

#### i) Risk identification

To achieve liquidity risk management goal, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries identify potential liquidity risk factors encountered during operation process. Those risk factors are such as funding liquidity risk factors, market liquidity risk factors and characteristics of products being traded.

#### ii) Risk measurement

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries measure the possibility of occurrence and the degree of negative impact of risk events and risk factors by qualitative or quantitative method, and compare these influences with risk limits set by the management which is used as a basis for the setting of the priority in risk control and the response measures subsequently.

#### iii) Risk monitoring

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries establish liquidity risk monitoring procedure to review and monitor utilization of various risk limits monthly. An action would be taken if the risk limits are breached. Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries have established proper monitor frequency and hierarchical reporting mechanism to deal with whenever there is any abnormal situation occurred or deficiency identified. A specific reporting procedure would be followed to ensure the timely response to significant liquidity risk.

#### iv) Risk responding

As liquidity risk occurs, the head of any related unit being impacted or relevant unit with the authority to deal with the event would respond to the event immediately, and report to risk management and related departments in accordance with the established authorization. Afterwards, every related unit would work with risk management department to investigate the underlying reason for the event, and develop a remediation plan, and risk management department would monitor the progress of the follow up actions.

#### b) Liquidity risk management mechanism

i) Management strategies of funding liquidity risk in operation and investment are as follows: ensuring balance of capital inflow and outflow, examining and predicting capital demand at present and in the future in accordance with strategies of operational management and investment activities, establishing critical indicators of funding liquidity risk, and making appropriate adjustment with business strategy and market condition.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries manage the liquidity risk efficiently in two aspects, short-term and medium-long term. Besides setting the percentage of liquid assets in total assets and the net everyday cash flow as standards of measurement and control, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries have already established the immediate cash-using information system, using proper market monetary instruments or foreign exchange instruments to allocate daily cash. Medium-long term liquidity management decreases related risk through annual reviewing on the assessment report of using assets and liabilities and applying the model of cash flow analysis to monitor the using of assets and liabilities.

- Market liquidity risk management mainly considers the proportionality of trade volumes and holding position. Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries set up key indicators of market liquidity risk management in accordance with the market size, depth, dimension and liquidity of each product, as well as with the operation strategy and target budget. In order to avoid market liquidity risk, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries establish control mechanism to concentrate for daily transactions and investment position limits.
- Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries establish complete risk management system to deal with the mass demand of cash in abnormal or urgent condition. To monitor daily net cash flow, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries have established immediate cash flow estimation system and preserved proper amount of equivalent cash for future response. Financial department and accounting office provide risk management department with the condition of cash liquidity monthly, while risk management department also regularly reviews the limitation of market liquidity risk and it should inform the Risk Management Committee with the indicators of the market liquidity risk and the management of the limitation. If the management indicator approaches the limitation, it should enhance the intention of the capital variation.

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries possess sufficient operating capital, government bonds and other securities to satisfy the capital demand in investment, pay liabilities matured and execute contracts' obligation. Therefore, the liquidity risk is low and in compliance with rules.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

iv) The maturity analyses of financial assets and liabilities are as follows:

					June 30.	, 2023							
		ess than ne year	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 20 years	More than 20 years	No maturity date	Total				
The maturity analysis of financial assets													
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$	751,405	550,411	1,785,125	1,193,819	1,483,318	2,945,208	2,596,196	11,305,482				
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	_	-	-	-	11,112	81,353	1,507,428	-	1,599,893				
	\$_	751,405	550,411	1,785,125	1,204,931	1,564,671	4,452,636	2,596,196	12,905,375				
The maturity analysis of financial liabilities													
Short-term liabilities	\$ 1	2,898,375							12,898,375				
	_	December 31, 2022											
		Less than	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 20 years	More than 20 years	No maturity date	Total				
The maturity analysis of financial assets	_												
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$	603,107	699,839	1,846,080	1,207,446	1,457,389	2,849,539	2,488,231	11,151,631				
Financial assets measured at amortized cost		-	-	-	-	99,078	1,461,879	-	1,560,957				
	\$	603,107	699,839	1,846,080	1,207,446	1,556,467	4,311,418	2,488,231	12,712,588				
The maturity analysis of financial liabilities	_												
Bank loans	\$_	9,780,000							9,780,000				
		June 30, 2022											
	_	ess than	1 to 3	3 to 5	5 to 10	10 to 20	More than 20	No maturity					
		ne year	years	years	years	years	years	date	Total				
The maturity analysis of financial assets													
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$	895,333	2,602,173	3,852,440	4,036,625	2,485,795	4,789,236	2,668,087	21,329,689				
Financial assets measured at amortized cost		-	-	-	-	103,383	1,391,030	-	1,494,413				
	\$	895,333	2,602,173	3,852,440	4,036,625	2,589,178	6,180,266	2,668,087	22,824,102				

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### c) The maturity analyses of derivative financial assets and liabilities

All of the forward rate contracts and swap contracts are not held for trading, but mainly for avoiding the foreign exchange rate risk generated from the foreign investment capital. Being high liquidity monetary, whose probability of being unable to sale in the market is extremely small, the liquidity risk of the currency held is low. Matured forward rate contracts and swap contracts almost will be continued and there is enough capital for settlement. Therefore, the liquidity risk of the capital is low. The maturity analysis of derivative financial instruments is as follows:

	June 30, 2023									
Maturity analysis of financial assets	Less than 1 year  ———————————————————————————————————	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	No maturity date	Total				
Maturity analysis of financial liabilities	\$ <u>136,191</u>		<u> </u>			136,191				
		December 31, 2022								
Maturity analysis of financial assets Maturity analysis of financial liabilities	Less than 1 year \$ 68,226 \$ 106,214	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	No maturity date	Total 68,226 106,214				
		June 30, 2022								
Maturity analysis of financial assets	Less than	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	No maturity date	Total 3,110				
Maturity analysis of financial liabilities	\$ <u>737,966</u>					737,966				

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 4) Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries

Liquidity risk is the risk that Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries cannot provide sufficient funding for asset size growth or matured liabilities, do not have sufficient cash to meet obligations to counterparties, or cannot raise emergency funding to cover funding gaps.

#### a) Capital liquidity risk measurement analysis

	June 30, 2023 Cash flow gap									
				181-365						
Financial assets	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	days	Over 1 year	Total 202				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 16,572,228		3,909,942	782,880	197,000	35,141,283				
Customer margin account	29,271,592	-	-	-	-	29,271,592				
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value though profit or loss – current	28,021,431	-	-	-	14,296,688	42,318,119				
Open-end funds, money market instruments and other securities	246,456	-	-	-	-	246,456				
Operating securities	25,874,263	-	-	-	13,941,159	39,815,422				
Derivatives - OTC	598,892	-	-	-	-	598,892				
Derivatives – Futures trading margin	773,608	-	-	-	-	773,608				
Foreign exchange derivatives	24,955	-	-	-	-	24,955				
Other debt securities	-	-	-	-	355,529	355,529				
Call option-Futures	61	-	-	-	-	61				
Securities invested by brokers	503,196	-	-	-	-	503,196				
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income — current and non-current	233,527	-	-	8,612,704	18,344,394	27,190,625				
Bond purchased under resell agreement	372,772	-	-	-	-	372,772				
Receivables from pecuniary finance	20,870,842	2,799,747	1,018,090	763,567	-	25,452,246				
Margin deposits for borrowed securities	5,535,079	-	-	-	-	5,535,079				
Accounts receivables (including related party)	31,377,942	51,570	22,336	11,818	-	31,463,666				
Total	\$ 132,255,413	16,530,550	4,950,368	10,170,969	32,838,082	196,745,382				
Proportion of the total	67.22 %	8.40 %	2.52 %	5.17 %	16.69 %	100.00 %				

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			June 30, Cash flov			
				181-365		
Financial liabilities	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	days	Over 1 year	Total
Short-term borrowings	\$ 1,963,808	-	-	-	-	1,963,808
Commercial papers issued	27,412,707	8,400,000	-	-	-	35,812,707
Held-for-trading financial liabilities —current	8,090,016	-	-	-	-	8,090,016
Call (put) warrants	340,008	-	-	-	-	340,008
Derivatives - OTC	6,684,199	-	-	-	-	6,684,199
Liabilities in sale of borrowed securities	698,975	-	-	-	-	698,975
Bonds purchased under resell agreements — borrowed securities	366,834	-	-	-	-	366,834
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss	1,721,548	-	-	-	-	1,721,548
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	16,579,427	-	-	-	-	16,579,427
Securities financing refundable deposits	2,102,025	281,979	102,538	76,903	-	2,563,445
Deposits payable for securities financing	2,331,003	312,696	113,707	85,281	-	2,842,687
Securities lending refundable deposits	32,308,911	-	-	-	-	32,308,911
Futures customers' equity	29,271,592	-	-	-	-	29,271,592
Accounts payable (including related party)	32,711,780	44	16	12	-	32,711,852
Lease liabilities — current and non- current (Note)	23,679	41,064	56,610	95,720	259,519	476,592
Receipts under custody	3,403,166	214				3,403,380
Total	\$ <u>157,919,662</u>	9,035,997	272,871	257,916	259,519	167,745,965
Proportion of the total	94.14 %	5.40 %	0.16 %	0.15 %	0.15 %	100.00 %
Cash inflow	132,255,413	16,530,550	4,950,368	10,170,969	32,838,082	196,745,382
Cash outflow	157,919,662	9,035,997	272,871	257,916	259,519	167,745,965
Net cash flow	(25,664,249)	7,494,553	4,677,497	9,913,053	32,578,563	28,999,417

Note: The disclosed amounts include estimated interests.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	December 31, 2022 (Restatement)									
				Cash flov	v gap					
					181-365					
Financial assets	_	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	days	Over 1 year	Total			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	27,439,846	15,245,870	600,700	508,810	217,000	44,012,226			
Customer margin account		31,425,419	-	-	-	-	31,425,419			
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value though profit or loss—current		18,566,468	-	-	-	6,103,809	24,670,277			
Open-end funds, money market instruments and other securities		287,819	-	-	-	-	287,819			
Operating securities		16,775,498	-	-	-	5,726,805	22,502,303			
Derivatives - OTC		570,586	-	-	-	-	570,586			
Derivatives – Futures trading margin		398,978	-	-	-	-	398,978			
Other debt securities		-	-	-	-	377,004	377,004			
Call option - Futures		6	-	-	-	-	6			
Securities invested by brokers		526,875	-	-	-	-	526,875			
Foreign exchange derivatives		6,706	-	-	-	-	6,706			
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—current and non-current		-	-	-	4,052,596	17,025,013	21,077,609			
Receivables from pecuniary finance		17,530,600	2,469,910	860,237	645,178	-	21,505,925			
Collateral for borrowed securities		66,922	-	-	-	-	66,922			
Margin deposits for borrowed securities		5,619,101	-	-	-	-	5,619,101			
Accounts receivables (including related party)	_	15,450,941	59,095	26,423	14,907	813	15,552,179			
Total	\$_	116,099,297	17,774,875	1,487,360	5,221,491	23,346,635	163,929,658			
Proportion of the total	_	70.82 %	10.84 %	0.91 %	3.19 %	14.24 %	100.00 %			

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

December 31, 2022 (Restatement) Cash flow gap 181-365 31-90 days Financial liabilities 91-180 days 0-30 days Total days Over 1 year 130,000 Short-term borrowings 190,000 60,000 7,389,379 Commercial papers issued 1,799,554 5,589,825 Held-for-trading financial liabilities 9,188,964 9,188,964 — current Call (put) warrants 193,965 193,965 Derivatives - OTC 5,557,330 5,557,330 Liabilities in sale of borrowed 3,437,627 3,437,627 securities Put option-Futures 42 Financial liabilities designated as at 933,241 933,241 fair value through profit or loss Securities sold under repurchase 9,203,271 9,203,271 agreements Securities financing refundable 4,368,893 604,000 213,888 160,416 5,347,197 deposits Deposits payable for securities 3,940,442 545,152 192,929 144,696 4,823,219 financing Securities lending refundable 30,692,886 30,692,886 deposits Futures customers' equity 31,425,419 31,425,419 Accounts payable(including related 14,988,852 14,989,234 237 83 62 party) Lease liabilities - current and non-50,024 114,537 317.988 25,163 68,800 576,512 current (Note) Receipts under custody 2,755,258 2,755,456 198 Total 109,451,943 6,849,436 475,700 419,711 317,988 117,514,778 Proportion of the total 93.14 % 5.83 % 0.40 % 0.36 % 0.27 % 100.00 % Cash inflow 116,099,297 17,774,875 1,487,360 5,221,491 23,346,635 163,929,658 Cash outflow 109,451,943 6,849,436 475,700 419,711 317,988 117,514,778 Net cash flow 6,647,354 10,925,439 1,011,660 4,801,780 23,028,647 46,414,880

Note: The disclosed amounts include estimated interests.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	June 30, 2022 (Restatement)								
			Cash flov						
				181-365		_			
Financial assets	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	days	Over 1 year	Total			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 15,308,817	8,596,262	6,541,352	565,141	-	31,011,572			
Customer margin account	37,745,002	-	-	-	-	37,745,002			
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value though profit or loss—current	19,837,992	99,991	-	-	3,032,557	22,970,540			
Open-end funds, money market instruments and other securities	331,434	-	-	-	-	331,434			
Operating securities	17,680,312	99,991	-	-	2,638,135	20,418,438			
Derivatives - OTC	663,299	-	-	-	-	663,299			
Derivatives – Futures trading margin	572,175	-	-	-	-	572,175			
Foreign exchange derivatives	4,208	-	-	-	-	4,208			
Other debt securities	-	-	-	-	394,422	394,422			
Call option-Futures	3,393	-	-	-	-	3,393			
Securities invested by brokers	583,171	-	-	-	-	583,171			
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—current and non-current	154,699	149,991	400,648	13,280,089	20,621,551	34,606,978			
Bond purchased under resell agreement	117,598	-	-	-	-	117,598			
Receivables from pecuniary finance	22,003,926	2,425,787	767,300	379,654	-	25,576,667			
Collateral for borrowed securities	41,144	-	-	-	-	41,144			
Margin deposits for borrowed securities	5,605,053	-	-	-	-	5,605,053			
Accounts receivables (including related party)	26,424,978	56,810	24,488	9,567	-	26,515,843			
Total	\$ 127,239,209	11,328,841	7,733,788	14,234,451	23,654,108	184,190,397			
Proportion of the total	69.08 %	6.15 %	4.20 %	7.73 %	12.84 %	100.00 %			

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	June 30, 2022 (Restatement)								
			Cash flow						
	0.20.1	24.00.1	04 400 1	181-365	0 1	m			
Financial liabilities Short-term borrowings	9-30 days \$ 547,017	31-90 days	91-180 days	days	Over 1 year	<u>Total</u> 547,017			
ŭ		200.664	-	-	-				
Commercial papers issued	20,492,965	299,664	-	-	-	20,792,629			
Held-for-trading financial liabilities —current	11,646,843	-	-	-	-	11,646,843			
Call (put) warrants	165,017	-	-	-	-	165,017			
Derivatives - OTC	5,866,539	-	-	-	-	5,866,539			
Liabilities in sale of borrowed securities	5,446,415	-	-	-	-	5,446,415			
Bonds purchased under resell agreement – Borrowed securities	118,026	-	-	-	-	118,026			
Replenishable bond	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000			
Put option—Futures	846	-	-	-	-	846			
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss	2,832,821	-	-	-	-	2,832,821			
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	10,258,906	-	-	-	-	10,258,906			
Securities financing refundable deposits	2,568,128	281,318	89,450	42,785	-	2,981,681			
Deposits payable for securities financing	2,925,775	321,189	101,947	49,330	-	3,398,241			
Securities lending refundable deposits	22,197,627	-	-	-	-	22,197,627			
Futures customers' equity	37,745,002	-	-	-	-	37,745,002			
Accounts payable (including related party)	23,757,716	38	12	6	-	23,757,772			
Lease liabilities — current and non- current (Note)	26,104	50,820	72,264	127,156	323,932	600,276			
Receipts under custody	3,123,183	190	-	-	-	3,123,373			
Total	\$ 138,122,087	953,219	263,673	219,277	323,932	139,882,188			
Proportion of the total	98.74 %	0.68 %	0.19 %	0.16 %	0.23 %	100.00 %			
Cash inflow	127,239,209	11,328,841	7,733,788	14,234,451	23,654,108	184,190,397			
Cash outflow	138,122,087	953,219	263,673	219,277	323,932	139,882,188			
Net cash flow	(10,882,878)	10,375,622	7,470,115	14,015,174	23,330,176	44,308,209			
	(20,002,070)	10,0.0,022	.,,	- 1,0 - 0, - / -	20,000,170	,,200			

Note: The disclosed amounts include estimated interests.

As of the reporting date, the cash flows of Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries have shown an increase in net cash inflow in most of the periods. Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries maintained great net cash inflow to accumulated capital deficit for a long-term period which shows Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries could sustain adequate quality of capital volatility.

#### b) Capital liquidity risk management

In order to allocate capital effectively, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries utilize liquidity risk management mechanisms to evaluate and monitor short-term cash flow requirements for various types of business, and consider local short-term, cross-border, or cross-market demand for capital.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The Financial Department provides capital requirement evaluating information to the Risk Management Department, and the Risk Management Department provides a capital deficit analysis stress test evaluation report to the Financial Department every six months to evaluate Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries' related action taken while facing periods of high market volatility. If a stressful situation occurs, the department reports the result to the management and performs the following procedures to prevent the occurrence of a stressful event when necessary.

In order to increase liquidity reserve, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries sell the low-risk assets of dealing positions from trading departments. Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries dispose of high-liquidity stocks, government bonds, and other securities in order to respond to adverse shocks affecting the market. Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries also use secured loan credit lines and long-term financing credit lines form banks and bills corporations to implement Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries' capital allocation emergency response plan.

#### 5) Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries

The following disclosures related to Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) are all expressed in thousands of HKD, unless otherwise stated.

#### a) Management strategy and principles

The purpose of liquidity management is to ensure sufficient cash flows to meet all financial commitment and to capitalize on opportunities for business expansion. This includes Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' ability to meet deposit withdrawals either on demand or at contractual maturity, to repay borrowings as they mature, to comply with the statutory liquidity maintenance ratio, and to make new loans and investments as opportunities arise.

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries have a Liquidity Risk Management Policy which covers Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' liquidity risk management strategy, a mechanism to identify, measure, monitor and control liquidity risks, and also Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' contingency funding plan. A Liquidity Risk Management Guideline covers risk measurement, risk reporting and operational requirements in implementing Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' liquidity management strategy. The policy and guideline are both reviewed by the Asset and Liability Committee ("ALCO"). The policy and guideline are approved by Risk Committee of the Board ("RCB") and the ALCO respectively.

RCB reviews and approves Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' risk appetite statement at least annually. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' liquidity risk management strategy is to maintain a healthy liquidity position with adequate stock of liquid assets, well-diversified funding structure relying on a broad customer deposit portfolio with prudent loan-to-deposit ratio and money market funding ratio to support Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' liquidity needs under both normal and stressed conditions.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

It is the responsibility of management to ensure compliance with local regulatory requirements and limits set by RCB. Liquidity is managed on a daily basis by Funding Desk unit. The Funding Desk unit is responsible for ensuring that Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries have adequate liquidity for all operations, ensuring that the funding mix is appropriate so as to avoid maturity mismatches and to minimize price and reinvestment rate risk in the case of a maturity gap, and monitoring relevant markets for the adequacy of funding and liquidity.

Compliance with liquidity and funding requirements is monitored by the ALCO and is reported to the RCB on a regular basis. This process includes:

- i) maintaining balances within relevant regulatory requirements;
- ii) predicting cash flows under various stress scenarios and considering the level of liquid assets necessary in relation thereto;
- iii) maintaining adequate intraday liquidity position and assessing how the intraday liquidity profile will change in conditions of stress.
- iv) monitoring balance sheet liquidity and loan to deposit ratios against internal requirements;
- v) maintaining diversified sources of liquidity with adequate back-up facilities;
- vi) managing the concentration and profile of debt maturities;
- vii) managing lending commitment to customers within pre-determined management alert triggers;
- viii) managing debt financing plans;
- ix) monitoring depositor concentration in order to avoid undue reliance on large individual depositors and ensuring a satisfactory overall funding mix;
- x) setting up funding contingency plans, which identify early indicators of stress conditions and describe actions to be taken in the event of difficulties arising from systematic or other crises, while minimizing adverse long-term implications for the business; and
- xi) managing liquidity on a legal entity and on a group basis. Intragroup funding transactions are carried out at arm's length and treated in the same way as transactions with non-related third parties and controlled within predetermined management alert triggers.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### b) Qualitative explanation

i) The management of funding and liquidity risk

As part of its liquidity risk management, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries focus on a number of components, including maintaining sufficient liquid assets, maintaining diversified sources of liquidity, reserving necessary funding capacity and contingent planning. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries manage liquidity risk by holding sufficient liquid assets (e.g. cash and short-term funds and securities) of appropriate quality to ensure that short term funding requirements are covered within prudential level. Debt securities held are marked to the market on daily basis to ensure their market liquidity. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries also adopt a funding strategy that is to achieve diversification of funding by controlling the concentration of top deposits, wholesale funding and reliance of foreign exchange swap markets. Moreover, adequate standby facilities are maintained to provide strategic liquidity to meet unexpected and material cash outflows in the ordinary course of business.

In addition to observing the statutory liquidity ratio, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries have established different liquidity risk metrics, including but not limited to the liquidity maintenance ratio, loan-to-deposit ratio, cumulative cash flow gap and concentration of funding sources to measure and analyze its liquidity risks. Financial Management Division is responsible for measurement and monitoring of these liquidity metrics and reporting to the ALCO regularly.

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries applied the following different risks indicators to assess and monitor the balance sheet structure and concentration of funding sources at intervals throughout the year 2022:

- The loan-to-deposit ratio of all currencies remained below 80%, and each individual major loan did not exceed its relevant management alert triggers;
- Core funding ratio remained above 125%;
- Irrevocable and unfulfilled loan commitments (in terms of liquidity maintenance ratio) maintained at not more than HKD 9 billion;
- the concentration of single depositor maintained at less than 5% of total customer deposits;
- The concentration of the first ten depositors maintained at less than 20% of total customer deposits;
- The deposit concentration of financial organizations usually maintained at less than 15% of the total customer deposits;

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- the ratio of swap fund (a measure of reliance on foreign exchange and/or currency swap markets) maintained at less than 15%;
- the wholesale fund remained at less than 20% of total fund;
- Certificates of deposit and other issued debt securities shall not exceed 10% of the total customer deposits (including certificates of deposit and other issued debt securities); and
- Group's internal funds shall maintain at a low level of not more than USD \$53,000 thousand.

#### ii) Core deposits

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries monitor the stability of customer deposits by means of the core deposit ratio, which is the ratio of core deposits to total customer deposits. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries categorize customer deposits into core deposits after taking into consideration of nature of deposits, relationship history with customers and stability of customer's total balance. An alert trigger level is set on the core deposits ratio which is monitored by the ALCO. In 2022, the core deposit ratio maintained above 25%.

#### iii) Loan to deposit ratio

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries emphasize the importance of customer deposits as a source of funds to finance lending to customers, and mitigate against reliance on short-term interbank funding. A limit on the loan to deposit ratio is established and approved by the RCB and monitored by the ALCO.

#### iv) Cash flow forecasting and stress testing

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries conduct cash flow analysis and cash flow forecasting arising from on-and off-balance sheet items over a set of time horizons on a regular basis to identify funding needs in specific time buckets. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries also regularly perform stress tests on its liquidity position to ensure that proper liquidity is maintained. In the stress test, both on-and off-balance sheet items with a cash flow impact are considered, with applicable hypothetical and historical assumptions. Three stressed scenarios, namely an institution-specific crisis scenario, a general market crisis scenario, and a combined scenario are adopted with minimum survival period defined pursuant to HKMA's Supervisory Policy Manual guideline "Sound Systems and Controls for Liquidity Risk Management". Stress testing assumptions are reviewed and approved by the ALCO regularly to ensure their continued appropriateness.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### v) Liquidity Cushion

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries maintain a stock of high-quality readily liquefiable assets as a liquidity cushion against a range of stressed scenarios. The eligible assets are unencumbered, low credit risk and low market risk. The liquidity cushion is segregated from debt securities held for trading purposes. A certain portion of the liquidity cushion is made up of the most liquid and readily marketable assets (such as debt securities issued by government or multinational development banks) that can be easily liquidated to meet funding needs in the initial phase of liquidity stress.

The size of the liquidity cushion shall be adequate to meet Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' day-to-day liquidity needs and also emergency funding needs under both normal and stress market conditions. The minimum required liquidity cushion size is determined with reference to the funding gap arising from the results of the periodic liquidity stress tests of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries. Management alert triggers are established by the ALCO to ensure sufficient size of liquidity cushion is maintained and appropriate diversification among the liquidity cushion is achieved. The size and mix of the liquidity cushion is reviewed by the ALCO regularly.

Size and portfolio of liquidity cushion were maintained above all relevant management alert triggers throughout the year 2022:

- net long position of Exchange Fund Bills/Notes held was maintained at not less than HKD 2.0 billion;
- assets eligible for Lenders of Last Resort purpose was maintained at not less than 30% of total customer deposits;
- level 1 high-quality readily liquefiable assets were maintained at not less than 9% of total customer deposits;
- non-financial institution high-quality readily liquefiable assets were maintained at not less than 26% of total customer deposits; and
- total high-quality readily liquefiable assets were maintained at not less than 32% of total customer deposits.

#### vi) Contingent liquidity risk

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries provide customers with committed and standby facilities. These facilities increase the funding requirements of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries when customers drawdown. The liquidity risk associated with the potential drawdown on committed facilities is factored into our stressed scenarios and a management alert trigger is set for these facilities.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### vii) Contingency funding plan

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries have formulated a Contingency Funding Plan ("CFP") that describes Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' strategy for dealing with any liquidity problem and the procedures for making up cash flow deficits in emergency situations. The CFP is designed to be pro-active and pre-emptive. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries utilize early warning indicators, which cover both qualitative and quantitative measures, monitoring both internal and external factors. Should there be any early signs of significant impact on Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' liquidity position, the management would be informed for their consideration. Once the CFP is triggered, a Crisis Management Team, which is led by the senior management, is formed to handle the crisis. Strategy and procedures in obtaining contingency funding, as well as roles and responsibilities of parties concerned are clearly stated. The CFP also includes the analysis of cash flow projections to estimate potential liquidity needs under stress scenarios.

The CFP is subject to regular testing to ensure its effectiveness and operational feasibility, particularly in respect of the availability of the contingency sources of funding listed in it. The CFP is also subject to review and update on a regular basis to ensure it remains robust over time. Any changes to the CFP would be approved by the RCB.

Moreover, in accordance with the HKMA's Supervisory Policy Manual "Recovery Planning", Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries have established a Recovery Plan, which has been approved by the Board. The Recovery Plan helps ensure that Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries are able to recover quickly from period of severe stress and preserve or restore its liquidity level. The Recovery Plan is subject to a regular, at least annual, review and update.

#### c) The maturity analysis of non-derivative financial liabilities

			Units: In thousands of HK						
		June 30, 2023							
	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total			
Non-derivative financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 357,596	1,366,976	-	-	-	1,724,572			
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	2,065,332	3,994,759	-	-	-	6,060,091			
Others	41,436,196	34,392,564	19,764,101	15,205,968	189,482	110,988,311			

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

					Units: In thou	sands of HKD	
		December 31, 2022					
	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total	
Non-derivative financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 349,961	1,305,495	-	-	-	1,655,456	
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	3,030,771	3,158,711	-	-	-	6,189,482	
Others	48,829,749	29,081,891	17,713,654	11,204,119	346,959	107,176,372	
			June 30	2022	Units: In thou	sands of HKD	
		31-90	91-180	181-365	Over 1		
	0-30 days	days	days	days	vear	Total	
Non-derivative financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ -	825,172	896,613	<u> </u>	-	1,721,785	
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	2,756,195	3,486,112	-	-	-	6,242,307	

## d) The maturity analysis of derivative financial liabilities

#### i) Net settlement derivative instruments

					Units: In thous	sands of HKD
			June 30	, 2023		
		31-90	91-180	181-365	Over 1	
	0-30 days	days	days	days	year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss						
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>	\$ 12,371,464	1,329,393	1,024,923	360,333	3,272,135	18,358,248
Derivative financial liabilities for hedging						
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative</li> </ul>	650,259	1,092,906	356,467	2,348,583	22,375,270	26,823,485
instruments						
Total	\$ 13,021,723	2,422,299	1,381,390	2,708,916	25,647,405	45,181,733
			December		Units: In thou	sands of HKD
		31-90	91-180	181-365	Over 1	
	0-30 days	days	days	days	year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss						
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>	\$ 9,307,786	1,927,248	1,605,177	785,015	-	13,625,226
Derivative financial liabilities for hedging						
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative</li> </ul>	452,960	648,201	1,607,226	2,092,986	21,245,908	26,047,281
instruments						
Total	\$ <u>9,760,746</u>	2,575,449	3,212,403	2,878,001	21,245,908	39,672,507

Units: In thousands of HKD

June 30, 2022

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

				June 30,	2022		
	0-	30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss		o unys_	uays	<u>uays</u>	uays	year	10111
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange derivative instruments</li> </ul>	\$	9,596,665	1,671,719	1,125,122	836,094	-	13,229,600
Derivatives financial liabilities for hedging							
<ul> <li>Interest rate derivative instruments</li> </ul>	_	39,229	951,490	808,112	2,720,906	21,815,360	26,335,097
Total	<b>\$</b>	9,635,894	2,623,209	1,933,234	3,557,000	21,815,360	39,564,697
ii) The maturity an	ıaly	sis of of	f-balance s	heet items			
				June 20		Units: In thous	sands of HKD
			31-90	June 30, 91-180	181-365	Over 1	
	Λ	30 days	davs	days	days	year	Total
Irrevocable loan	\$	317,375	100,227	335,875	80,829	2,315,833	3,150,139
commitments	Ψ	317,373	100,227	333,673	00,027	2,313,633	3,130,137
Standby letters of credit		130,968	94,264	73,845	1,723	-	300,800
Financial guarantees		1,669	2,641	66,227	22,833	35,142	128,512
Total	\$	450,012	197,132	475,947	105,385	2,350,975	3,579,451
						Units: In thous	ands of HKD
				December			
			31-90	91-180	181-365	Over 1	
	_0-	30 days	days	days	days	year	Total
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$	99,843	218,982	95,383	344,533	1,536,322	2,295,063
Standby letters of credit		166,585	144,261	31,710	-	-	342,556
Financial guarantees	_	3,320	12,132	5,600	71,576	33,634	126,262
Total	\$	269,748	375,375	132,693	416,109	1,569,956	2,763,881
						Units: In thous	ands of HKD
	_			June 30,	2022		
			31-90	91-180	181-365	Over 1	
	_0-	30 days	days	days	days	<u>year</u>	<u>Total</u>
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$	280,114	12,879	348,435	715,685	1,604,024	2,961,137
Standby letters of credit		111,971	351,665	23,923	-	-	487,559
Financial guarantees	_	950	4,670	3,633	67,422	51,542	128,217
Total	\$	393,035	369,214	375,991	783,107	1,655,566	3,576,913

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (v) Market risk

Major subsidiaries are listed separately as follows:

- 1) Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank) and its subsidiaries
  - a) The definition and classification of market risk

Market risk refers to unfavorable changes in the market (such as changes in interest rates, exchange rates, stock prices and commodity prices), which may cause a potential loss on or off the balance sheet. Based on the Bank and its subsidiaries' policies on risk measurement and management, financial instruments are recorded in either the trading book or the banking book, and the Bank performs risk measurement and management accordingly.

#### b) Market risk strategy and procedures

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

The Bank has comprehensive policies on market risk management and has a systematic mechanism for deal execution, clearing and settlement. The risk management strategies, which are exposed to risk factors, are as follows: interest rate-related instruments, exchange rate-related instruments, securities and commodities. The risk management systems apply the Bank's management policies and market risk limits to identify, measure, monitor and control market risks.

#### Fubon Bank (China)

Pursuant to the guidance of relevant laws and regulations, a series of policies and procedures regarding market risk management policies and procedure control are stipulated to regulate internal control of market risks as well as trading strategies and limits. IT systems are also established to identify, quantify, monitor and control market risks, ensuring that market risk exposures of Fubon Bank (China) are managed strongly and effectively.

#### c) Organization and framework

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

To strengthen risk management function, the Bank has established the Risk Management Committee, which is composed of the Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Directors' designee as the Chairman and senior executives of relevant departments to review related significant market risk policies, monitor changes in the Bank's significant market risk information and compliance with the quota. The Bank has established the Risk Management Division, which is responsible for formulating policies on and procedures for market risk management, enforcing market risk limits, reporting market risk events timely and validating valuation models independently. Furthermore, the Independent Audit Department under the Board of Directors is an added support for the market risk management framework.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### Fubon Bank (China)

The Board of Directors of Fubon Bank (China), which is at the highest level of supervising market risk management and approving institutes the market risk management policies and procedures. The Risk & Related Party Transaction Committee, under the Board of Directors, is responsible for approving market risk limits and supervising the implementation of market risk management policies. Market risk assessment reports are submitted quarterly by the Risk Management Department to senior management, the Risk & Related Party Transaction Committee and the Board of Directors.

The Risk Management Department, which is independent from front trading desk and back settlement desk, is responsible for implementing market risk policies authorized by the Board and the senior management. Internal Audit Department is responsible for reviewing and evaluating the effectiveness and independence of the risk management system. Compliance Department, on the other hand, is accountable for monitoring compliance risk and reporting to the Board and senior management.

#### d) Market risk management, control and reporting

The Risk Management Department is responsible for monitoring compliance with the daily market risk limit (including the analysis of risk sensitivity factors such as Delta, Vega, DV01, and Value at Risk ("VaR")) and loss control. The valuation of financial instruments is evaluated independently by the Market Risk Management Department to ensure their stability and effectiveness. The Bank has established a market risk management system and related market risk management procedures to be able to observe the VaR limit. In addition, the Bank does back testing periodically to check the effectiveness of the VaR calculation module and establishes financial trading system.

#### e) Measurement of trading book market risk

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

The Bank's measurement of trading book market risk includes methods for determining degrees (known as the "Greeks") of sensitivity to risk and measures (such as VaR and stress testing) of the risk of loss on specific portfolios of financial assets. These measures provide consistent and comparable measurement of various types of risks across different trading desks.

#### i) VaR (Value at Risk)

VaR is a tool that measures "the worst expected loss over a given time horizon under normal market conditions at a given level of confidence." The Bank adopts various risk models to evaluate the worst loss on current net positions within one day, with a 99% confidence level. The Bank adopts the historical simulation to calculate current VaR and stressed VaR, covering most market risk scenarios. To ensure the VaR's quality, the Bank performs back-testing and statistical tests regularly.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

VaR information of trading book is shown below:

	For the six months ended June 30, 2023							
Common VaR	]	Highest	Lowest	Average	End of period			
Equity group	\$	5,598	2,614	4,051	3,244			
Interest rate group		137,842	83,106	107,617	83,106			
Exchange rate group		34,698	11,047	18,266	34,698			
Volatility group		927	309	531	927			
Diversification effect		-	-	(24,141)	(41,840)			
Common VaR of trading book			\$	106,324	80,135			

	For the six months ended June 30, 2022								
Common VaR	I	Highest	Lowest	Average	End of period				
Equity group	\$	20,117	1,144	6,880	1,144				
Interest rate group		57,323	24,258	39,227	57,323				
Exchange rate group		19,879	8,499	13,475	11,249				
Volatility group		880	425	665	847				
Diversification effect		-	-	(21,636)	(13,831)				
Common VaR of trading			\$	38,611	56,732				

Note 1: The highest and lowest VaRs may occur on different dates; the related diversification effects were not disclosed in the above table because it has no significant meaning.

Note 2: The amount as of June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

The above VaRs are calculated on the basis of changes in risk factors. If one product includes several risk factors, it will be classified under different risk factors. For example, forward contracts are exposed to interest rate risk and exchange rate risk; foreign exchange option is exposed to exchange rate risk and volatility risk.

#### ii) Stress testing

As described earlier, VaR is the worst loss likely to occur over a holding period with a given confidence level during normal fluctuation. However, VaR cannot be used to predict the losses when an extreme event or the systematic risk appears in the market. Therefore, stress testing is introduced to compensate the insufficiency of VaR, and capture the above risk by measuring the potential impact on trading book portfolio during the abnormal market period.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### Fubon Bank (China)

To manage the trading book market risks, Fubon Bank (China) has set appropriate market risk measurements and relevant risk limits based on its trading products and the features and complexity of its risk exposures, including position limits on notional amounts, net exposures of foreign currencies, stop loss limits of various products, and sensitivity limits. Fubon Bank (China)'s main currency businesses of trading book are spot trade and options. The main interest rate businesses of trading book are bonds, forward contracts, currency swap and CNY interest rate swap. The market risk level is normal.

The Risk Management Department also performs stress tests on trading book on a quarterly basis to evaluate Fubon Bank (China)'s ability to sustain loss of market value of its trading book when main market risk factors such as interest rates and exchange rates move adversely.

#### JihSun Bank

Unit: In thousands of TWD For the six months ended June 30, 2022

99%C.L.1 day (VaR)	2022			
		verage	Highest	Lowest
Exchange Rate risk	\$	669	1,819	138
Interest Rate risk		209	721	51
Equity Price risk		-	-	-
Securities in all		686	1,832	150

#### f) Banking Book Market Risk

#### Taipei Fubon Bank (The Bank)

#### i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk refers to the possible loss on investment portfolio value due to interest rate changes. The interest rate-sensitive assets/liabilities include banking book debt securities. The characteristics of banking book debt securities differ from those of trading book securities, which are for short-term trading. The valuation basis of banking book debt securities includes fair value and accrued interest.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Banking book interest rate risk refers to possible loss due to unfavorable changes in interest rates for the banking book portfolio. One of the methods used to determine exposure to interest rate risks is earnings analysis, which focuses on the effects interest rate changes on the earnings of the banking book portfolio, especially earnings in the short term. Had the interest rate increased/decreased 1bps (basis points) as of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, and all other factors been held constant, the profit would have decreased/increased by \$5 million, \$8 million and \$3 million, respectively.

#### ii) Exchange rate risk

Banking book exchange rate risk refers to the risk of loss due to unfavorable changes in exchange rates for the Bank's foreign currency operating funds to be used for the launch of a foreign exchange business, the establishment of overseas branches or overseas subsidiaries branch's investment accounted for using the equity method. These exchange rate differences are reflected under either the statement of comprehensive income or "exchange differences on translation of foreign operations under equity.

The Bank has a foreign exchange business, overseas branches, overseas subsidiaries branch's investment accounted for using the equity method. As of June 30, 2023, the percentage of the exchange differences on translation of foreign operation is immaterial when compared with the Bank's entire foreign currency position.

#### iii) Equity securities risk

The Bank's equity instruments as shown in the banking book have two groups. The first consists of investments in accordance with Article 74 of the Banking Act. The second group refers to investments in promising companies with a higher cash dividend payout ratio. For the second group, even though changes in equity prices may influence the stockholder's equity, the Bank holds these investments for a long term and has strict regulations on buying or selling these investments.

The sensitivity analysis for equity positions of banking book is listed below:

	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		June 30, 2022		
		ffect on rofit or loss	Effect on equity	Effect on profit or loss	Effect on equity	Effect on profit or loss	Effect on equity
Stock prices increased by 10%	\$	-	4,169,957	-	3,190,628	-	3,276,845
Stock prices decreased by 10%		-	(4,169,957)	-	(3,190,628)	-	(3,276,845)

Note: The amount as of December 31 and June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

20 2022

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## Fubon Bank (China)

#### i) Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk of Fubon Bank (China) is mainly from the risk of interest repricing. Calculate the repricing gap of interest-rate sensitive assets and liabilities according to the standardized measurement framework designated by local regulatory authorities, and set risk indicators for monitoring. Assuming the other conditions remain the same, the following sensitivity analysis is performed for the risk measure in terms of a 50 basis point increase or decrease in interest rate:

					Units: In thou	sands of CNY
_	June 30, 2023		December	31, 2022	June 30, 2022	
_	Effect on profit or loss	Effect on equity	Effect on profit or loss	Effect on equity	Effect on profit or loss	Effect on equity
Interest rate increased by S 50 basis points	(169,452)	(377,641)	(150,321)	(328,971)	(154,420)	(408,121)
Interest rate decreased by 50 basis points	171,137	387,906	150,970	238,370	154,679	297,207

#### ii) Exchange rate risk

Fubon Bank (China) uses CNY to perform the loan/deposit and inter-bank borrowing and foreign currency is composed of USD. In order to effectively control the exchange rate risk, Fubon Bank (China) establishes the foreign exchange gap controlling conditions and simultaneously conducts the foreign currency sensitivity analysis on assets/liabilities, based on its risk-taking ability and operating strategy. Assuming CNY appreciates or depreciates 5% compared to all foreign currency spot rate and forward rate, the outcome is as follows:

		June 30,	2023	December	31, 2022	Units: In thou June 30	
	_	Effect on profit or loss	Effect on equity	Effect on profit or loss	Effect on equity	Effect on profit or loss	Effect on equity
Foreign exchange rate for USD and HKD against CNY increased by 5%	\$	(164,445)	344,577	(275,313)	341,540	(206,258)	238,972
Foreign exchange rate for USD and HKD against CNY decreased by 5%		164,445	(344,577)	275,313	(341,540)	206,258	(238,972)

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## JihSun Bank

The sensitivity analysis for interest rate risk, exchange rate risk and equity price risk is listed below:

Unit: In thousands of TWD

December 31, 2022				
		Amo	unt	
		Profit and		
Risk Item	Movement	loss	Equity	
Interest	Interest rate curve shift up 100bps	\$ (388)	(246,615)	
Rate Risk	Interest rate curve shift down 100bps	368	256,231	
Exchange	Foreign currency appreciate 7% against TWD	(5,051)	293,752	
Rate Risk	Foreign currency depreciate 7% against TWD	5,051	(293,752)	
Equity	Equity price appreciate 20%	-	-	
Price Risk	Equity price depreciate 20%	-	-	

Unit: In thousands of TWD

June 30, 2022				
		Amount		
		Profit and		
Risk Item	Movement	loss	Equity	
Interest	Interest rate curve shift up 100bps	\$ 6,102	(282,386)	
Rate Risk	Interest rate curve shift down 100bps	(6,217)	289,362	
Exchange	Foreign currency appreciate 7% against TWD	(3,162)	349,695	
Rate Risk	Foreign currency depreciate 7% against TWD	3,162	(349,695)	
Equity	Equity price appreciate 20%	-	-	
Price Risk	Equity price depreciate 20%	-	-	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### g) Effect of interest rate benchmark reform

Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries are exposed to USD LIBOR which is subject to interest rate benchmark reform. The exposures arise on derivatives and non-derivative financial assets and liabilities. SOFR (Secured Overnight Financing Rate) replaced USD LIBOR. There are key differences between USD LIBOR and SOFR. USD LIBOR is "forward looking", which implies market expectation over future interest rates, and includes a credit spread over the risk-free rate. SOFR is currently a "backward-looking" rate, based on interest rates from actual transactions, and excludes a credit spread. To transition existing contracts and agreements that reference USD LIBOR to SOFR, adjustments for these differences might need to be applied to SOFR to enable the two benchmark rates to be economically equivalent.

The Bank and its subsidiaries established a USD LIBOR transition project plan. This transition project is considering changes to risk management policies, internal processes, IT systems and valuation models, as well as managing any related tax and accounting implications. As at June 30, 2023, changes required to IT systems and internal processes have been identified and have been implemented. Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries' communication with financial instrument counterparties about amending the existing contract has been underway with an aim to finalize the amendment before the next repricing date.

The following tables show the carrying amounts of non-derivative financial assets and liabilities of unreformed contracts, and those without appropriate fallback clauses.

I---- 20 2022

	June 30, 2023		
		The total amounts of inreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR			
Discounts and loans	\$	15,002,672	3,147,821
Debts investments		27,730,125	-
	De	cember 31, 202	2 (Restatement)
	-	cember 31, 202 The total amounts of arreformed contracts	2 (Restatement) Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR	-	The total amounts of inreformed	Without appropriate fallback clause
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR Discounts and loans	-	The total amounts of inreformed	Without appropriate fallback clause

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	 June 30, 2022 (Restatement)		
	The total amounts of unreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount	
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR			
Discounts and loans	\$ 93,012,197	91,836,699	
Debts investments	44,480,365	35,486,461	

The following tables show the carrying amounts of unreformed contracts, and include derivative instruments at notional value without appropriate fallback clauses:

clauses:		1	
		June 30	, 2023
		The total amounts of unreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial instrument linked to USD LIBOR		_	
Interest rate swap contracts	\$	4,106,837	-
	Ι	December 31, 202	
		The total amounts of unreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial instrument linked to USD LIBOR			
Interest rate swap contracts	\$	148,971,220	-
Foreign exchange swap contracts		9,786,443	-
Equity swap contracts		2,377,676	-
Cross currency swap contracts		2,357,921	-
		June 30, 2022 (	Restatement)
		The total amounts of unreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial instrument linked to USD LIBOR	_		
Interest rate swap contracts	\$	148,276,572	-
Cross currency swap contracts		4,461,696	-
Equity swap contracts		2,677,368	-
Foreign exchange swap contracts		9,469,669	-

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 2) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries

Market risk refers to the risk that the value of assets decreases due to disadvantageous movement of the market price and this may result in a loss to Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries. The risk factors of the market price fluctuation include interest rates, foreign exchange rates, stock prices, and commodity prices.

Guided by Assets and Liabilities Management Committee and other operations, Fubon Life Insurance takes financial environment, all the economic indicators, liability risk properties and ALM into account, to choose appropriate investment target through risk control mechanism. Under the consent of regulatory framework and market environment, choosing and acquisition of long-term assets is monitored by the Assets and Liabilities Management Committee or other operations. This is to allow assets and liabilities to coordinate better in terms of payment terms and profits, to pursue long term business and protect the rights of policyholders. This will also reduce the influence on insurance contract caused by market risk and eventually lower the potential loss to Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries.

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries widely apply various risk management instruments to measure market risk. The primary methods adopted would be Value at Risk (VaR) and Sensitivity Analysis. By using these two instruments, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries are able to measure, monitor and manage market risk completely and effectively.

#### a) Value at Risk

Value at Risk is to apply statistical techniques to measure the maximum potential loss of the investment portfolio resulted from market risk factor variation in a given period of time and under certain confidence interval. Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries apply 99% as the confidence interval to predict the VaR in the next 10 days.

The VaR model applied to manage risk shall be examined retrospectively and continuously to ensure that Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries are able to measure the maximum potential risk of the portfolios reasonably, completely and accurately.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## b) Sensitivity analysis

Besides using VaR to manage market risk, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries adopt sensitivity analysis to serve as a basis for corporate risk analysis, risk alert and operation management. Sensitivity analysis is to measure the amount changed in the portfolio value resulted from the variation of single risk factor. This will facilitate Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries to understand how each variation of risk factors may influence the portfolios in certain extreme scenarios.

#### Sensitivity analysis (Fubon Life Insurance)

Units: In thousands of TWD

June 30, 2023				
Risk factor	Variation	Change in profit or loss	Change in equity	
Equity risk (Price	Price incline by 10%	-	83,176,567	
index)	Price decline by 10%	-	(83,176,567)	
Interest rate risk	Yield curve (USD) incline by 50BPS	(9,569)	(25,002,760)	
(Yield curve)	Yield curve (TWD) incline by 50BPS	-	(11,858,039)	
	Yield curve (Other) incline by 50BPS	(518)	(222,716)	
	Yield curve (USD) decline by 50BPS	9,600	24,987,188	
	Yield curve (TWD) decline by 50BPS	-	12,189,160	
	Yield curve (Other) decline by 50BPS	520	227,081	
Exchange rate risk	TWD to all currency incline by 3%	(16,476,368)	(11,782,194)	
(Currency exchange rate)	TWD to all currency decline by 3%	16,476,368	11,782,194	

Units: In thousands of TWD

December 31, 2022					
Risk factor	Variation	Change in profit or loss	Change in equity		
Equity risk (Price	Price incline by 10%	-	66,468,482		
index)	Price decline by 10%	-	(66,468,482)		
Interest rate risk	Yield curve (USD) incline by 50BPS	(6,905)	(39,515,967)		
(Yield curve)	Yield curve (TWD) incline by 50BPS	-	(12,438,041)		
	Yield curve (Other) incline by 50BPS	(320)	(363,382)		
	Yield curve (USD) decline by 50BPS	6,928	41,241,659		
	Yield curve (TWD) decline by 50BPS	-	12,599,425		
	Yield curve (Other) decline by 50BPS	321	375,488		
Exchange rate risk	TWD to all currency incline by 3%	(12,294,522)	(10,281,863)		
(Currency exchange rate)	TWD to all currency decline by 3%	12,294,522	10,281,863		

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of TWD

June 30, 2022				
Risk factor	Variation	Change in profit or loss	Change in equity	
Equity risk (Price	Price incline by 10%	-	67,021,715	
index)	Price decline by 10%	-	(67,021,715)	
Interest rate risk	Yield curve (USD) incline by 50BPS	(7,595)	(39,038,562)	
(Yield curve)	Yield curve (TWD) incline by 50BPS	-	(12,815,877)	
	Yield curve (Other) incline by 50BPS	(494)	(385,740)	
	Yield curve (USD) decline by 50BPS	7,619	41,053,790	
	Yield curve (TWD) decline by 50BPS	-	12,442,992	
	Yield curve (Other) decline by 50BPS	496	399,616	
Exchange rate risk	TWD to all currency incline by 3%	(11,344,287)	(12,049,703)	
(Currency exchange rate)	TWD to all currency decline by 3%	11,344,287	12,049,703	

# Sensitivity analysis (Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance)

Units: In thousands of KRW

June 30, 2023				
Risk factor	Variation	Change in profit or loss	Change in equity	
Equity risk (Price	Price incline by 10%	-	150,861,963	
index)	Price decline by 10%	-	(150,861,963)	
Interest rate risk	Yield curve (USD) incline by 50BPS	-	(43,841,827)	
(Yield curve)	Yield curve (KRW) incline by 50BPS	-	(36,756,047)	
	Yield curve (USD) decline by 50BPS	-	46,700,136	
	Yield curve (KRW) decline by 50BPS	-	37,997,152	
Exchange rate risk	KRW to all currency incline by 3%	15,242,514	-	
(Currency exchange rate)	KRW to all currency decline by 3%	(15,242,514)	-	

Units: In thousands of KRW

December 31, 2022					
Risk factor	Variation	Change in profit or loss	Change in equity		
Equity risk (Price	Price incline by 10%	-	125,434,910		
index)	Price decline by 10%	-	(125,434,910)		
Interest rate risk	Yield curve (KRW) incline by 50BPS	-	(52,211,254)		
(Yield curve)	Yield curve (KRW) decline by 50BPS	-	54,095,718		
Exchange rate risk	KRW to all currency incline by 3%	4,511,659	-		
(Currency exchange rate)	KRW to all currency decline by 3%	(4,511,659)	-		

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of KRW

June 30, 2022						
Risk factor	Variation	Change in profit or loss	Change in equity			
Equity risk (Price	Price incline by 10%	-	127,203,987			
index)	Price decline by 10%	-	(127,203,987)			
Interest rate risk	Yield curve (KRW) incline by 50BPS	-	(65,168,774)			
	Yield curve (KRW) decline by 50BPS	-	67,580,064			
Exchange rate risk	KRW to all currency incline by 3%	29,123,921	-			
(Currency exchange rate)	KRW to all currency decline by 3%	(29,123,921)	-			

- Note 1: The sensitivity analysis of equity risk and interest rate risk mainly includes financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. The scenario of equity risk includes stocks and funds, but excludes monetary funds and bond funds. As for the scenario of interest rate risk, it includes bonds and bond funds. The exchange rate risk sensitivity analysis excludes foreign currency policy, OIU assets, and overseas funds denominated in TWD.
- Note 2: The abovementioned sensitivity analysis is a scenario assumed that the impact of changes in risk factor on fair value is based on other factors which remained constant.
- Note 3: Assuming other factors remain the same, an upward parallel shift in the yield curve for individual currency of 1 bps will affect \$(202) thousand, \$(145) thousand and \$(162) thousand in profit or loss and \$(748,266) thousand, \$(1,065,296) thousand and \$(1,062,131) thousand in equity of Fubon Life Insurance on June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, respectively.
- Note 4: Assuming other factors remain the same, an upward parallel shift in the yield curve for individual currency of 1 bps will affect KRW (1,652,132) thousand, KRW (1,062,692) thousand and KRW (1,327,007) thousand in equity of Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance Co., Ltd on June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Hong Kong and Vietnam subsidiaries are considered insignificant to the consolidated disclosures after Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' assessment; therefore, the data of Hong Kong and Vietnam subsidiaries are not disclosed.

## c) Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

A fundamental reform of major interest rate benchmarks is being undertaken globally, including the replacement of some interbank offered rates (IBORs) with alternative nearly risk-free rates. Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries have exposures to IBORs on its financial instruments that will be replaced or reformed as part of these market-wide initiatives. Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries consider that a contract is not yet transitioned to an alternative benchmark rate when interest under the contract is indexed to a benchmark rate that is still subject to IBOR reform, even if it includes a fallback clause that deals with the cessation of the existing IBOR (referred to as an 'unreformed contract').

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' remaining IBOR exposures at the reporting date are financial assets indexed to US dollar LIBOR. The alternative reference rate for US dollar LIBOR is the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR). In March, 2021, the Financial Conduct Authority announced that US dollar setting will either cease to be provided or no longer be representative after June 30, 2023, but Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries plan to finish the process of amending contractual terms or implementing appropriate fallback provisions in response to IBOR reform in July, 2023.

IBOR reform will mainly impact Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries on the operational and risk management processes and hedge accounting. The risks to which Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries are exposed as a result of IBOR reform are operational. For example, the renegotiation of contracts through bilateral negotiation with counterparties, implementing new fallback provisions, updating of contractual terms, and revision of operational controls related to the reform.

Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries monitor and manage the transition to alternative rates. Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries evaluate the extent to which contracts reference IBOR cash flows, whether such contracts will need to be amended as a result of IBOR reform and how to manage communication about IBOR reform with counterparties. Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries report to the Board of Directors semiannually. Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries provide periodic reports to management on interest rate risk and the risks arising from IBOR reform.

The following tables show the total amounts of unreformed contracts and those without appropriate fallback clauses on June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022. Financial assets and liabilities are shown at their carrying amounts, and derivatives are shown at their notional amounts.

	 June 30, 2023		
	The total amounts of unreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount	
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR			
Bond investment (Note)	\$ 32,433,605	-	
Asset securitization group	30,819,218	-	
Structured products	247,189	247,189	

Note: This includes \$31,385,914 thousand bonds which transfer interest rate benchmark one year before maturity and does not affect significantly to contract cash flow.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		<b>December 31, 2022</b>	
	_	The total amounts of unreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR			
Bond investment (Note)	\$	31,575,645	-
Asset securitization group		30,399,071	-
Structured products		346,539	346,539

Note: This includes \$30,542,287 thousand bonds which transfer interest rate benchmark one year before maturity and does not affect significantly to contract cash flow.

	 June 30, 2022	
	 The total amounts of unreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR		
Bond investment (Note)	\$ 31,870,888	-
Asset securitization group	29,429,831	-
Structured products	311,503	311,503

Note: This includes \$30,870,918 thousand bonds which transfer interest rate benchmark one year before maturity and does not affect significantly to contract cash flow.

	June 30, 2023		, 2023
		The total amounts of unreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial instrument linked to USD LIBOR			
Interest rate swap	\$	8,025,046	-
		December	31, 2022
		The total amounts of unreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial instrument linked to USD LIBOR			
Interest rate swap	\$	7,914,987	-

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	June 30, 2022		
	The total amounts of unreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount	
Financial instrument linked to USD LIBOR			
Interest rate swap	\$ 7,661,877	-	

#### 3) Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries

Market risk is the risk of losses in the value of assets in a given period resulting from unfavorable changes in the asset's market prices. Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries management set a monitor system on the concentration of daily transactions, established a sound crisis response mechanism to deal with working capital demand due to emergency or abnormal event.

#### a) Management process of market risk

#### i) Risk identification

To achieve market risk management goal, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries have identified potential market risk factors encountered during operation process. Positions in different financial instruments were classified into four categories, mainly interest, foreign exchange rate, equity security and commodity.

#### ii) Risk measurement

- 1. Establish a risk quantification model, adopt basic statistical measurement, sensitivity analysis and scenario analysis etc., for different risk factors to measure market risk.
- 2. Analyze outcome from the risk model for better market risk planning, supervision and control.
- 3. Measure possible losses from the holding position daily under normal market fluctuation and perform stress testing monthly.
- 4. Evaluate accuracy of the risk model by retroactive testing or other methodologies.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### iii) Risk monitoring

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries have established market risk monitoring procedure to review and monitor utilization of various risk limits monthly. An action would be taken if the risk limit is breached. Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries have established proper monitoring frequency and hierarchical reporting mechanism to ensure proper reporting whenever there is any abnormal situation occurred or any deficiency identified. A specific reporting procedure would be followed to ensure the control of timing in dealing with significant market risk.

## iv) Risk responding

As market risk occurs, the head of any related unit being impacted or incharge unit with relevant authority would respond to the event immediately, and report to risk management and related departments based on the established authorization. Afterwards, every related unit would work with risk management department to investigate the underlying reason for the risk event, develop a remediation plan, and risk management department would monitor the progress of the follow up actions.

#### b) Concentration of market risk

The main counterparty and buyer of financial instruments of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries are companies in financial industry. There are rules about limitation of the government bonds, fixed income bonds, bonds, convertible bonds, funds, stocks, derivative financial instruments, structured notes and bonds securitization to control the risk.

## c) Market risk management mechanism

## i) Risk tolerance management

Risk tolerance refers to the maximum amount of risk an entity is willing to withstand. Market risk tolerance is submitted to and approved by the Risk Management Committee annually.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### ii) Risk limit management

Establishment of risk limits is to put risk tolerance management into practice. Risk limits for different financial products were made by trading position, investment position and hedging position separately. When setting risk limits, various factors were taken into account, such as risk tolerance, business history, expected budget target, market liquidity of a specific product, historical utilization of risk limits, traders' trading experiences, trading system and supports by the operation department. The amendments of risk limits should first be proposed to Risk Control Department of the Company and signed by internal delegates. After reviewed by the Risk Management Committee of the Company and Fubon Insurance, the amendments are presented to the Board of Directors. Under system support, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries' limits include VaR and foreign exchange risk.

## iii) Valuation management

Commodity is evaluated based on the market value if it is available. If the market value is not readily available, the product value will be calculated using the latest market price, quotation from the counterparty or valuation model.

#### d) Risk value model

Risk value is a statistical estimate of probable worst outcome during normal fluctuation. Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries use value at risk (VaR) model to measure the potential maximum loss in value of an investment portfolio at risk over a period of ten-day for a 99% confidence interval with respect to different market factors.

Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries apply retroactive testing which provides estimates of the accuracy of VaR model to check whether a VaR methodology is being used appropriately, completely and accurately in measuring the potential maximum loss in value of an investment portfolio. The retroactive testing procedure consists of calculating the number or percentage of times that the actual portfolio returns fall outside the VaR estimate. A VaR is computed over a period of one year with reconciled profit and loss on a daily basis. Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries periodically monitor the outcome of the aforementioned model and test the accuracy of parameters and assumptions being used.

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## i) Fubon Insurance

Units:	In 1	thousand	ls of	TW.	D
--------	------	----------	-------	-----	---

	June 30, 2023				
Common VaR		Average	Highest	Lowest	
Fixed income group	\$	392,509	488,528	319,580	
Equity group		595,639	633,202	488,180	
Fund group		7,346	9,814	6,110	
Asset securitization group		110,914	118,823	94,208	
Total position		864,120	1,094,986	601,893	

**December 31, 2022** 

Common VaR	Average		Highest	Lowest	
Fixed income group	\$	708,052	863,621	421,746	
Equity group		1,371,072	2,470,680	571,023	
Fund group		90,095	167,767	6,645	
Asset securitization group		54,310	128,969	37,857	
Total position		1,686,053	2,632,476	1,072,385	

June 30, 2022

Common VaR	Average		Highest	Lowest	
Fixed income group	\$	711,966	863,621	421,746	
Equity group		1,809,757	2,470,680	1,340,854	
Fund group		109,179	167,767	82,180	
Asset securitization group		48,914	80,768	37,857	
Total position		1,998,563	2,632,476	1,409,389	

## ii) Fubon Property and Casualty Insurance

Units: In thousands of TWD

	<b>June 30, 2023</b>			
Common VaR	A	verage	Highest	Lowest
Fixed income group	\$	6,422	14,956	5,956
Equity group		34,707	41,072	32,936
Total position		37,235	49,979	34,611

**December 31, 2022** 

Common VaR	 Average	Highest	Lowest
Fixed income group	\$ 9,027	48,122	3,262
Equity group	44,281	61,648	16,211
Total position	46,741	80,134	25,910

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

June 30, 2022 Highest Lowest Common VaR Average Fixed income group 8,795 11,950 18,688 Equity group 39,252 60,825 26,315 Total position 41,825 60,673 25,958

Note 1: VaR was adopted for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 and for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Note 2: VaR was computed over a period of ten days.

Since Vietnam, Thailand and Philippines subsidiaries did not have any investment, it was unnecessary to disclose their risk value.

#### 4) Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries

Market risk is defined as an unfavorable change in market prices (such as interest rates, exchange rates, stock prices and commodity prices) which may cause a potential loss on or off the balance sheet. According to Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries' internal administrative policies, the positions in the trading book are for the purpose of market risk measurement and management.

Trading book positions fit the following definitions:

- a) Positions held for earning profits from changes in bid-ask spread or changes in price and interest rate.
- b) Positions held for brokerage business or dealing trading.
- c) Positions held for offsetting risk from other positions (either entirely or partly).
- d) Positions held for trading within approved market risk limits.

Trading book positions should not be under any restrictive trading terms and should be completely hedged against risks.

#### i) Guidelines and Procedures

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries have enacted comprehensive policies of market risk management and have established mechanism for deal execution, clearing and settlement. Based on the risk factors they are exposed to trading book positions are categorized in the following four groups: interest rates instruments, exchange rates instruments, securities and commodities. Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries have established management policies and market risk limits that implement the risk management systems to identify, measure, monitor and control the market risk.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### ii) Organization and Framework

Under the supervision of the Board of Directors, the Asset-liability and Risk Management Committee is composed of the senior managers from each department, while the chairman of the board oversees this committee. To improve market risk management, the Committee supervises the suitability of market risk exposures and the effectiveness of market risk management.

The Risk Management Department is responsible for formulating policies and procedures on market risk management, for executing market risk limits control, for reporting mark risk events immediately, and for verifying valuation models independently. In addition, the independent Audit Department, which is under the Board of Directors, plays the role of the third line of defense in the market risk management framework.

## iii) Procedure for Market Risk Control, Reporting and Verification

The Risk Management Department is responsible for monitoring the daily risk limit (including the analysis of risk sensitivity factors such as Delta, Vega, DV01, and VaR etc.), notional quota, and profit and loss (P&L). Based on the authorized daily limit, this department controls the quota used and the monthly / yearly P&L. However, a position exceeding the approved limit is treated as an exceptional case to be monitored. Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries have established related mechanism and procedures for VaR limit management while also applying back-testing to check the VaR model calculation and the effectiveness of the valuation methodology. Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries also keep upgrading and improving its trading system with a market risk control function. Moreover, the valuation models and VaR models are verified independently by the Risk Management Department to ensure their effectiveness and stability.

#### iv) Market Risk Measurement of Trading Book

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries' market risk measurement of the trading book includes individual risk measures (such as Greeks) and integrated risk measures (such as VaR and stress-testing). The integrated measures provide consistent and comparable measurement across different trading desks or risk types.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Value at Risk (VaR)

VaR is defined as 'the worst expected loss over a target horizon with a given level of confidence and normal market environment'. Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries adopt Historical Simulation risk models to evaluate the one-day worst loss on current net positions, with a 99% confidence level. Historical Simulation is used to calculate Common VaR and Stressed VaR, which reflects the impact on position held by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries in the historical scenario. To conform to Basel Committee on Banking Supervision's suggestion after the financial crisis in 2008, a new Stressed VaR used a 12-month period of market turmoil to assess potential losses above the 99% confidence level used in the VaR model. The outcome of Historical Simulation was easier to explain and understand, and the method could also avoid mistaken risk factor hypotheses being used. To ensure the quality of VaR measures, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries execute statistical hypothesis testing and back-testing periodically.

In addition, to follow the newest trend of international risk management, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries calculated the stressed VaR with the Company's assistance to observe the impact to Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries' positions in a historical stress scenario, which was one year during the Covid-19 pandemic.

Common VaR information of trading book was as follows:

Units: In thousands of TWD

For the three months ended June 30, 2023

101 1110 1111 101 1110 110 11				
Common VaR		Highest	Lowest	Average
Foreign exchange rate	\$	2,250	1,207	1,769
Interest rate		68,511	50,152	57,301
Equity		52,776	39,641	44,825
Fluctuation		2,050	1,214	15,665

Units: In thousands of TWD

For the three months ended June 30, 2022

Common VaR	Highest	;	Lowest	Average
Foreign exchange rate	\$	1,094	934	1,034
Interest rate	3	8,154	27,581	31,158
Equity	5	1,560	37,337	45,558
Fluctuation		3,958	2,543	3,426

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of TWD

For the six months ended June 30, 2023

Common VaR		Highest	Lowest	Average		
Foreign exchange rate	\$	3,677	437	1,748		
Interest rate		68,511	16,411	40,076		
Equity		62,935	39,569	48,336		
Fluctuation		5,549	1,214	2,640		

Units: In thousands of TWD

For the six months ended June 30, 2022

Common VaR	Highest	Lowest	Average
Foreign exchange rate	\$ 1,300	280	857
Interest rate	38,154	10,358	25,692
Equity	60,524	36,583	46,356
Fluctuation	3,992	1,042	2,820

(The highest and lowest VaR in the table may appear on different dates, so its diversification effect is not significant. Therefore, it is not disclosed in the table.)

In 2022, JihSun Securities utilized Monte Carlo simulations with a confidence level of 99% to measure the Value at Risk for its current portfolios in a business day. Since there is a difference in their methods of evaluating Value at Risk, information on JihSun Securities' previously disclosed Value at Risk in prior periods was as follows:

Units: In thousands of TWD

For the three months ended June 30, 2022 Highest Common VaR Lowest Average Foreign exchange \$ rate Interest rate 10,167 1,417 3,174 6,920 Equity 10,560 4,060 Fluctuation

(The highest and lowest VaR in the table may appear on different dates, so its diversification effect is not significant. Therefore, it is not disclosed in the table.)

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of TWD

For the six months ended June 30, 2022

1.0	Tot the six months chaca June 30, 2022					
Common VaR	Highest		Lowest	Average		
Foreign exchange rate	\$	-	-	-		
Interest rate		18,445	1,417	9,291		
Equity		12,301	4,060	8,614		
Fluctuation		_	_	-		

(The highest and lowest VaR in the table may appear on different dates, so its diversification effect is not significant. Therefore, it is not disclosed in the table.)

#### Stress Testing

As described earlier, VaR is the worst loss likely to occur over a holding period with a given confidence level during normal fluctuation. However, VaR cannot be used to predict the loss when an extreme event or the systematic risk appears in the market. Therefore, stress testing is introduced to capture the above risk by measuring the potential impact on the trading book portfolio during the abnormal market period, compensating the insufficiency of VaR.

Some techniques can be used when executing stress testing, such as sensitivity analysis, scenario analysis, and maximum loss analysis. Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries selected and implemented stress testing periodically within the scope of market risk set by the Company's risk control system. The result from the stress testing would be reported to the Assetliability and Risk Management Committee as a reference for management setting each managerial objective and quota.

#### Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity analysis is used to measure the impact and effect of the products and portfolios when these are changes in the factors of a specific market. Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries use the following sensitivities to measure and monitor the risk exposure based on each type of risk.

- 1. Delta: Measure the changing value of a specific asset whose price changes 1%.
- 2. Gamma: Measure the changing Delta value of a specific asset whose price changes 1%.
- 3. Vega: Measure the changing value of a specific asset whose price volatility changes 1%.
- 4. Price Value of Basis Point (PVBP): Measure the changing value of the yield rate curve when it moves 1 bp in parallel.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### v) Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

A fundamental reform of major interest rate benchmarks is being undertaken globally, including the replacement of some interbank offered rates (IBORs) with alternative nearly risk-free rates. As of December 31, 2022, these settings had been replaced by the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR). In March, 2021, the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) announced that the US dollar setting (except for one-week and two-month US dollar settings) will either cease to be provided or no longer be representative after June 30, 2023.

The following tables show the total amounts of unreformed contracts and those with appropriate fallback clause. The amounts of financial assets and liabilities are shown at their carrying amounts.

## 5) Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries

The following disclosures related to Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) are all expressed in thousands of HKD, unless otherwise stated.

#### a) The definition and classification of market risk

Market risk arises on all market risk sensitive financial instruments, including securities, foreign exchange contracts, equity and other derivative instruments, as well as from balance sheet or structural positions. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries transact in the money market, foreign exchange market, equity market and capital market giving rise to market risk exposures. Positions are taken as a result of the execution of customers' orders, market making activities, and offsetting transactions in order to hedge Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' open position. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries do not engage in significant proprietary trading.

#### b) Guidelines and procedures

The objective of market risk management is to avoid excessive exposure of earnings and equity to loss and to reduce Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' exposure to the volatility inherent in financial instruments.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves policies concerning market risk management, including handling authorizations and limits. The Board of Directors has delegated the responsibility for continuing general market risk management to the Asset and Liability Committee. The committee is responsible for determining future business strategies in response to Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' forecasts of interest rate movements. The committee also reviews and formulates financing policies and ensures compliance with various risk management objectives.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries have also established clear market risk policies, including limits, reporting lines and control procedures, which are reviewed regularly and approved by the Board of Directors. Market risk is managed within various limits approved by the Board of Directors. These limits are determined for each financial instrument and include limits on product volume, gross and net positions, position concentrations, mark to market limits, stop loss limits and risk position limits. The Asset and Liability Committee reviews and approves these restrictions, which are approved by the Board of Directors at least once a year. Regular monitoring is performed daily and the results are reported to the members of the Asset and Liability Committee. The risk exposures are also reported to the Risk Committee at least monthly.

The sale of derivatives to customers as risk management products and the subsequent use of derivatives to manage the resulting position is an integral part of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' business activities. These instruments are also used to manage Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' own exposures to market risk as part of its asset and liability management process. The principal derivative instruments used by Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries are interest and foreign exchange rate related contracts, which are primarily over-the-counter derivatives. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries also purchases exchange traded derivatives. Most of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' derivatives positions have been entered into to meet customer demand and to hedge these and other positions.

One of the tools used by Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries to monitor and limit market risk exposure is Value-at-risk (VaR). VaR is one of the techniques that estimates the potential losses that could occur on risk positions as a result of movements in market rates and prices over a specified time horizon and to a given level of confidence. The calculation uses the historical simulation method as the means to estimate the statistical confidence level.

The VaR technique is only effective for potential loss events which are not correlated. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries therefore augment its VaR limits with other positions and sensitivity limit structures. Additionally, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries apply a wide range of sensitivity analysis and stress testing, both on individual portfolios and on Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' consolidated positions to assess the potential impact on Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' earnings as a result of extreme movements in market prices.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### c) Organization and framework

The Board of Directors reviews and approves policies concerning market risk management, including handling authorizations and limits. The Board of Directors has delegated the responsibility for continuing general market risk management to the Asset and Liability Committee. The committee is responsible for determining future business strategies in response to Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries' forecasts of interest rate movements. The committee also reviews and formulates financing policies and ensures compliance with various risk management objectives.

d) Evaluation technique of market risk: Value at risk (VaR). Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) adopts various risk models to evaluate the worst loss on current net positions within one day, with a 99% confidence level.

The following table shows the relevant market risk VaR:

Units: In thousands of HKD

	<b>June 30, 2023</b>			
VaR		Average	Highest	Lowest
Foreign exchange risk	\$	184	1,500	42
Interest rate risk		120	1,338	67
Total risk		182	1,515	77

Units: In thousands of HKD

	<b>December 31, 2022</b>			
VaR		Average	Highest	Lowest
Foreign exchange risk	\$	181	2,059	21
Interest rate risk		69	1,110	1
Total risk		171	2,062	30

Units: In thousands of HKD

June 30, 2022 Highest Lowest Average 21 Foreign exchange risk 170 2,059 Interest rate risk 33 139 1 Total risk 167 30 2,062

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

e) Sensitivity information of interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk and equity risk

Units: In thousands of HKD

June 30, 2023					
	Influence	Influenced amount			
Main risk	Variance	Equity	profit or loss		
Foreign exchange risk Foreign exchange risk	10% increase in HKD 10% decrease in HKD	- -	(55,600) 55,600		
Interest rate risk Interest rate risk	+100 basis points shift in yield curves -100 basis points shift in yield curves	599,423 (599,423)	(584,789) 584,789		
Equity risk Equity risk	10% increase in equity prices 10% decrease in equity prices	-	-		

Units: In thousands of HKD

December 31, 2022					
	Influenced amount				
Main risk	Variance	Equity	profit or loss		
Foreign exchange risk Foreign exchange risk	10% increase in HKD 10% decrease in HKD		(155,300) 155,300		
Interest rate risk Interest rate risk	+100 basis points shift in yield curves -100 basis points shift in yield curves	491,227 (491,227)	(517,461) 517,461		
Equity risk Equity risk	10% increase in equity prices 10% decrease in equity prices				

Units: In thousands of HKD

June 30, 2022					
	Influenced amount				
Main risk	Variance	Equity	profit or loss		
Foreign exchange risk	10% increase in HKD	-	(321,100)		
Foreign exchange risk	10% decrease in HKD	-	321,100		
Interest rate risk	+100 basis points shift in yield curves	490,008	(475,106)		
Interest rate risk	-100 basis points shift in yield curves	(490,008)	475,106		
Equity risk	10% increase in equity prices	-	-		
Equity risk	10% decrease in equity prices	-	-		

#### f) Interest Rate Benchmark Reform—Phase 2 Amendment

A fundamental reform of major interest rate benchmarks is being undertaken globally, including the replacement of some interbank offered rates (IBORs) with alternative nearly risk-free rates. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) has exposures to IBORs on its financial instruments that will be reformed as part of these marketwide initiatives. As of June 30, 2023, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) still have certain loans and investments in debt securities based on LIBOR, as these financial instruments are either on their last LIBOR coupon payment period or will mature afterwards. All these bond investments would be transitioned to SOFR based interest rate in their next coupon payment period based on the terms already agreed with customers or counterparties.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) anticipates that IBOR reform will impact its operational and risk management processes and hedge accounting. The main risks to which the Group is exposed as a result of IBOR reform are operational. For example, the renegotiation of borrowing contracts through bilateral negotiation with counterparties, implementing new fallback provisions with its derivative counterparties, updating of contractual terms, and revision of operational controls related to the reform.

IBOR Reform Monitoring Committee is formed to handle the related issues of IBOR Reform. The Committee provides periodic reports to management on interest rate risk and the risks arising from IBOR reform.

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) monitors the progress of transition from IBORs to new benchmark rates by reviewing the total amounts of contracts that have yet to transition to an alternative benchmark rate and the amounts of such contracts that include an appropriate fallback provision. Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) considers that a contract is not yet transitioned to an alternative benchmark rate when interest under the contract is indexed to a benchmark rate that is still subject to IBOR reform, even if it includes a fallback provision that deals with the cessation of the existing IBOR (referred to as an 'unreformed contract').

The following tables show the carrying amounts of non-derivative financial assets and liabilities of unreformed contracts and those without appropriate fallback clauses.

	Units: In thousands of HK  June 30, 2023		
	u	the total amounts of nreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR		_	
Discounts and loans	\$	2,263,405	-
Debts investments		62,678	-
		Units: In <b>December</b>	thousands of HKD 31, 2022
	u	the total mounts of nreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR			
Discounts and loans	\$	4,640,505	-
Debts investments		62,477	-

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		Units: In	thousands of HKD		
	June 30, 2022				
	the total amounts of unreformed contracts		Without appropriate fallback clause amount		
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR					
Discounts and loans	\$	6,906,536	-		
Debts investments		109,841	-		
Financial liabilities linked to USD LIBOR					
Bonds payable		156,915	-		

The following tables show the carrying amounts of unreformed contracts, and include derivative instruments at notional value without appropriate fallback clauses:

		Units: In <b>June 3</b> 0	thousands of HKD
	u	the total mounts of nreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial instrument linked to USD LIBOR		_	
Interest rate swap contracts	\$	9,039,388	-
		Units: In <b>December</b>	thousands of HKD 31, 2022
	u	the total mounts of nreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial instrument linked to USD LIBOR			
Interest rate swap contracts	\$	21,702,236	-
		Units: In <b>June 3</b> 0	thousands of HKD
	u	the total mounts of nreformed contracts	Without appropriate fallback clause amount
Financial instrument linked to USD LIBOR			
Interest rate swap contracts	\$	23,591,386	-

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (vi) Transfer of financial assets

#### 1) Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries

Transferred financial assets that are not completely derecognized

The transferred financial assets of Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries that are not qualified for de-recognition in the daily operation are mainly debt securities under repurchase agreements or equity securities under lending agreements. Since the right to receive cash flow is transferred and it reflects the associated liabilities to repurchase transferred financial assets at fixed price in future period, Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries cannot use, sell or pledge these transferred financial assets during the valid transaction period. However, since Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries still bear the interest rate risk and credit risk, transferred financial assets are not completely derecognized.

Analysis of financial assets that are not completely derecognized and the associated liabilities are shown in following table:

		June 30	, 2023	
Types of financial assets	th	rying amount of ne transferred nancial assets	Carrying amount of relevant financial liabilities	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Repurchase agreements	\$	3,271,877	3,261,783	
Debt investments measured at amortized cost				
Repurchase agreements		81,608,144	74,289,045	
		December 31, 202		
Types of financial assets	th	rying amount of ne transferred nancial assets	Carrying amount of relevant financial liabilities	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		nanciai assets	nabilities	
Repurchase agreements	\$	14,848,002	14,318,154	
Debt investments measured at amortized cost				
Repurchase agreements		95,942,054	85,822,549	
		June 30, 2022 (	Restatement)	
Types of financial assets	Carrying amount of Carrying am relevant fin financial assets liabilities			
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Repurchase agreements	\$	10,493,310	9,849,028	
Debt investments measured at amortized cost				
Repurchase agreements		89,317,741	82,968,651	
Discounts and loans				
Repurchase agreements		194,609	198,729	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 2) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries

The transferred financial assets of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries that are not qualified for de-recognition in the daily operation are mainly equity securities under lending agreements and government bonds under repurchase agreements. Since the right to receive cash flow is transferred and it reflects the associated liabilities to repurchase transferred financial assets at fixed price in future period, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries cannot use, sell or pledge these transferred financial assets during the valid transaction period. Therefore, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries do not completely derecognize the transferred assets. The table below discloses the information of financial assets that are not completely derecognized and the associated financial liabilities:

				June 30, 2023	Units: In the	nousands of TWD
Types of financial assets	amo tra	arrying unt of the nsferred ccial assets	Carrying amount of relevant financial liabilities	Fair value of the transferred financial assets	Fair value of relevant financial liabilities	Fair value net
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss						
Security lending agreements	\$	2,873	-	2,873	-	2,873
Financial assets measured at amortized cost						
Repurchase agreement		238,478	254,323	249,412	254,323	(4,911)
			Б	ecember 31, 2022		nousands of TWD
Types of financial assets	amo tra	arrying unt of the nsferred icial assets	Carrying amount of relevant financial liabilities	Fair value of the transferred financial assets	Fair value of relevant financial liabilities	Fair value net
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss						
Security lending agreements	\$	858,140	-	858,140	-	858,140
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income						
Security lending agreements		5,879,628	5,168,385	5,879,628	5,168,385	711,243
Financial assets measured at amortized cost						
Repurchase agreement		8,836,429	7,049,115	7,142,855	7,049,115	93,740

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

				June 30, 2022	Units: In t	housands of TWD
Types of financial assets	amo tra	arrying ount of the ansferred ancial assets	Carrying amount of relevant financial liabilities	Fair value of the transferred financial assets	Fair value of relevant financial liabilities	Fair value net
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	. =====			_		
Security lending agreements	\$	24,372	_	24,372	_	24,372

#### 3) Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries

Transferred financial assets that are completely derecognized

The transferred financial assets of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries that are not qualified for de-recognition in the daily operation are mainly debt securities under repurchase agreements or equity securities under lending agreements. Since the right to receive cash flow is transferred and it reflects the associated liabilities to repurchase transferred financial assets at fixed price in future period, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries cannot use, sell or pledge these transferred financial assets during the valid transaction period. However, since Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries still bear the interest rate risk and credit risk, transferred financial assets are not completely derecognized.

There is no financial asset which is not completely derecognized on June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022.

#### 4) Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries

Transferred financial assets that are not completely derecognized

The transferred financial assets of Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries that are not qualified for de-recognition in the daily operation are mainly debt securities under repurchase agreements. Since the right to receive cash flow is transferred and it reflects the associated liabilities to repurchase transferred financial assets at fixed price in future period, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries cannot use, sell or pledge these transferred financial assets during the valid transaction period. However, since Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries still bear the interest rate risk and credit risk, transferred financial assets are not completely derecognized.

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries split the convertible bonds into corporate bonds and option, and sell them to separate investors with varying needs. Because the transactions involved ownership transfer, the entry for disposal of corporate bonds is the same as the normal bond transactions. The agreed exchanged interest payments are recorded as net value and evaluate at the market price as of balance sheet date.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

When engaging in convertible bond option transactions, buyers pay premium to obtain the right to purchase or sell a security at a predetermined price on or before a specified day; sellers have the corresponding obligation to sell his options at a predetermined price on or before a specified day. The premium of the options will be shown on the balance sheet.

Notional amounts of the option should be recorded by memorandum entries. When options' owner fulfills his obligation, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries will sell repurchased bonds to options' owner. Thus, the entry for disposal of corporate bonds is the same as the normal bond transactions. However, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries still have the right to control the underlying interest; therefore, the financial assets are not derecognized in their entirety. Analyses of financial assets that are not completely derecognized and the associated liabilities are as follows.

June 30 2023

	June 30	, 2023
th	e transferred	Carrying amount of relevant financial liabilities
\$	11,325,831	11,087,500
	4,827,794	4,142,847
	5,774,135	5,491,927
	December 31, 202	
th	e transferred	Carrying amount of relevant financial liabilities
	nunciui ussets	nabilities
\$	5,669,105	5,692,361
	4,409,904	4,012,151
	3,621,437	3,510,910
	June 30, 2022 (	
th	e transferred	Carrying amount of relevant financial liabilities
\$	5,006,811	5,828,630
	4,489,506	4,047,111
	4,508,705	4,430,276
	Carreth fit	Carrying amount of the transferred financial assets  \$ 11,325,831

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 5) Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries

Transferred financial assets that are not completely derecognized

The transferred financial assets of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries that are not qualified for de-recognition in the daily operation are mainly debt securities under repurchase agreements or equity securities under lending agreements. Since the right to receive cash flow is transferred and it reflects the associated liabilities to repurchase transferred financial assets at fixed price in future period, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries cannot use, sell or pledge these transferred financial assets during the valid transaction period. However, since Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries still bear the interest rate risk and credit risk, transferred financial assets are not completely derecognized. The table below shows the financial assets that are not completely derecognized and the associated liabilities.

				Unit: In th	nousands of HKD
			June 30, 2023		
an tı	nount of the ransferred	Carrying amount of relevant financial liabilities	Fair value of the transferred financial assets	Fair value of relevant financial liabilities	Fair value net
\$	6,226,036	5,992,699	6,239,782	5,992,699	247,083
		r	December 31, 2022		housands of HKD
_			, ceember 01, 2022	-	
an tı	nount of the ransferred	amount of relevant financial	Fair value of the transferred	Fair value of relevant financial	Fair value net
fina	ancial assets	liabilities	financial assets	liabilities	position
\$	6,497,523	6,123,565	6,490,650	6,123,565	367,085
				Unit: In th	nousands of HKD
			June 30, 2022	011111 111 11	
an	ount of the	Carrying amount of relevant financial	Fair value of the transferred	Fair value of relevant financial	Fair value net
fina	ancial assets	liabilities	financial assets	liabilities	position
\$	6,485,966	6,222,034	6,499,394	6,222,034	277,360
	an tu fins	Carrying amount of the transferred financial assets  \$ 6,497,523  Carrying amount of the transferred financial assets	Carrying amount of relevant financial liabilities  \$ 6,226,036	Carrying amount of relevant financial assets  \$ 6,226,036	Carrying amount of the transferred financial assets  \$ 6,226,036

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (vii) Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

#### 1) Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries

Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries did not hold any financial instruments which meet Section 42 of the IAS 32 endorsed by the FSC. Therefore, the financial instrument will be offset on the balance sheet.

Although Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries do not engage in any transactions that meet the offsetting condition in IFRSs, they have signed net settlement contracts of similar agreements with counterparties, such as global master repurchase agreement, global securities lending agreement and similar repurchase agreement or reverse-repurchase agreement. If both parties choose to net settle, the abovementioned executable net settlement contracts or similar agreements will be allowed to be settled in net amount after offsetting the financial assets and financial liabilities. Otherwise, the transaction will be settled in gross amount. However, if one party defaults, the other party could choose to net settle.

The offsetting information of financial assets and financial liabilities is shown below:

Financial asset	s under offsetting	g or general agro	eement of net am	ount settlement	or similar norn	18			
	Total recognized	Total recognized financial liabilities offsetting on	Net amount of financial assets on	Relevant amo					
	financial	the balance	the balance	Financial	Cash				
	assets	sheets	sheets	instruments	received as	Net amount			
Financial assets	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	(Note 1)	collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)			
Derivative financial instruments (Note 2)	\$ 67,582,284	-	67,582,284	37,569,361	9,956,832	20,056,091			
Securities purchased under resell agreements	26,628,546	-	26,628,546	26,183,935	-	444,611			
Total	\$ <u>94,210,830</u>		94,210,830	63,753,296	9,956,832	20,500,702			
June 30, 2023  Financial liabilities under offsetting or general agreement of net amount settlement or similar norms  Total recognized									
		financial	Net amount						
	Total	assets	of financial	Relevant amount not offset on the balance sheets (d)					
	recognized financial	offsetting on the balance	liabilities on the balance	Financial	Pledged				
	liabilities	sheets	sheets	instruments	cash	Net amount			
Financial liabilities	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	(Note 1)	Collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)			
Derivative financial instruments (Note 2)	\$ 51,654,600	-	51,654,600	34,212,668	13,815,570	3,626,362			
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	77,550,828	-	77,550,828	77,356,504	72,379	121,945			
reparemase agreements									

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

				022 (Restatemen			
Total recognize		recognized offsetting on the balance assets sheets		Net amount of financial assets on the balance sheets	Relevant amo on the balan Financial instruments (Note 1)	Net amount	
Derivative financial instruments (Note 2)	\$	61,331,157	<u>(b)</u>	(c)=(a)-(b) 61,331,157	35,066,280	collaterals 14,945,226	(e)=(c)-(d) 11,319,651
Securities purchased under resell agreements	_	24,365,326	-	24,365,326	24,068,955		296,371
Total	\$_	85,696,483		85,696,483	59,135,235	14,945,226	11,616,022
				022 (Restatemen			
Financial liabili	ties	under offsettir		reement of net a	mount settleme	nt or similar no	rms
		Total	Total recognized financial assets	Net amount of financial	Relevant amo	unt not offset	
		recognized	offsetting on	liabilities on	on the balance sheets (d)		
		financial	the balance	the balance	Financial	Pledged	
		liabilities	sheets	sheets	instruments	cash	Net amount
Financial liabilities		(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	(Note 1)	Collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial instruments (Note 2)	\$	45,518,082	-	45,518,082	32,440,427	6,970,316	6,107,339
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	_	100,140,703	-	100,140,703	99,929,691	24,897	186,115
Total	\$_	145,658,785		145,658,785	132,370,118	6,995,213	6,293,454
		200		2 (Restatement)			
Financial asse	ts ur	ider offsetting		eement of net am	nount settlement	or similar norn	ns
			Total recognized financial	Net amount			
		Total	liabilities	of financial	Relevant amo	unt not offset	
		recognized	offsetting on	assets on		ce sheets (d)	
		financial	the balance	the balance	Financial	Cash	
		assets	sheets	sheets	instruments	received as	Net amount
Financial assets		(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	(Note 1)	collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial instruments (Note 2)	\$	58,303,599	- (3)	58,303,599	28,900,021	11,626,718	17,776,860
Securities purchased under resell agreements		22,052,308	-	22,052,308	18,680,978	-	3,371,330
Total	\$	80,355,907		80,355,907	47,580,999	11,626,718	21,148,190

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	June 3	, 2022	(Restatement)	,
--	--------	--------	---------------	---

Financial liabili	ties under off	setting or general a	greement of net a	mount settleme	nt or similar no	rms
	Total recognize	Total recognized financial assets ed offsetting on	Net amount of financial liabilities on	Relevant amo		
	financia		the balance	Financial	Pledged	Not amount
Financial liabilities	liabilitie (a)	es sheets (b)	sheets (c)=(a)-(b)	instruments (Note 1)	cash Collaterals	Net amount (e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial instruments (Note 2)	\$ 41,306		41,306,200	26,036,341	9,774,648	5,495,211
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	93,016	,408 -	93,016,408	92,879,990	33,747	102,671
Total	<b>\$</b> 134,322.	,608 -	134,322,608	118,916,331	9,808,395	5,597,882

Note 1: Netting settlement agreement and non-cash financial collaterals are included.

Note 2: Derivative financial assets for hedging are included.

#### 2) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries

Although Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries do not engage in transactions that meet the offsetting condition in IFRSs, they have signed net settlement contracts of similar agreements with counterparties. If both parties choose to net settle, the abovementioned executable net settlement contracts or similar agreements will be allowed to be settled in net amount after offsetting the financial assets and financial liabilities. Otherwise, the transaction will be settled in gross amount. However, if one party defaults, the other party could choose to net settle. Relevant information is shown as follows:

June 30, 2023

Financia	l assets under ge	neral agreement	of net amount s	ettlement or sim	ilar norms	
	Total recognized	Total recognized financial liabilities offsetting on	Net amount of financial assets on	Relevant amo		
	financial assets	the balance sheets	the balance sheets	Financial instruments	Cash received as	Net amount
	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	(Note)	collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial instruments and structured deposits	\$ 59,894,958	-	59,894,958	8,915,439	143,953	50,835,566
Securities purchased under resell agreements	78,960,366	-	78,960,366	78,960,366		_
Total	\$ 138,855,324		138,855,324	87,875,805	143,953	50,835,566

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

December 31, 2022			June 3	0, 2023			
Total recognized financial liabilities on the balance sheets (a)   Total recognized financial liabilities on the balance sheets (b)   Cy=(a)(b)   Cy(b)   C	Financial	liabilities under g		nt of net amount	t settlement or si	milar norms	
Pledged instruments			recognized financial assets	of financial			
Collaterals							
Derivative financial instruments   Securities purchase dunder recognized financial instruments and structured deposits		liabilities	sheets	sheets	instruments		Net amount
Securities sold under repurchase agreements			(b)				
Total   S   35,573,657   -   35,573,657   10,695,736   7,429,567   17,448,352		\$ 35,319,334	-	35,319,334	10,441,413	7,429,567	17,448,354
December 31, 2022   Total   recognized   financial   assets under general agreement of net amount settlement or similar norms		254,323		254,323	254,323	-	-
Financial assets under general agreement of net amount settlement or similar norms	Total	\$ 35,573,657		35,573,657	10,695,736	7,429,567	17,448,354
Total recognized financial assets on the balance sheets (a)   Total recognized financial assets on the balance sheets (b)   (c)=(a)-(b)   (Note)   (c)=(c)-(d)							
Total recognized financial assets on the balance assets   Sheets	Financia	ıl assets under gen		of net amount s	ettlement or sim	ilar norms	
Derivative financial assets   Securities purchased under resell agreements   Total   Total   Pinancial liabilities under general agreement   Total   Total   Precognized financial liabilities   Securities purchased under recognized financial liabilities   Securities purchased under resell agreements   Total   Say			recognized financial liabilities	of financial	Relevant amount not offset on the balance sheets (d)		
Derivative financial instruments and structured deposits   Securities purchased under resell agreements		U					
Column   C							Not amount
Decide the properties of the parameter							
Securities purchased under resell agreements	instruments and		-			-	60,920,639
Total   Please   Pl	Securities purchased under	69,629,996	-	69,629,996	69,629,996	-	-
Financial liabilities under general agreement of net amount settlement or similar norms  Total recognized financial assets of financial recognized financial recognized financial assets of financial liabilities on the balance sheets (d)    Financial Pledged instruments   Pledged instrum	•	\$ 149,993,751		149,993,751	89,073,112		60,920,639
Total recognized financial assets of financial liabilities on the balance liabilities sheets (b) (c)=(a)-(b) (Note) (olderals instruments  Securities purchased under resell agreements  Total recognized financial assets of financial offsetting on the balance sheets (d) (b) (c)=(a)-(b) (Note) (Note) (olderals (e)=(c)-(d) (e)=(c)-(d) (olderals (e)=(c)-(							
Total recognized financial assets offsetting on the balance sheets (b) (b) (c)=(a)-(b) (Note) (Note) (c)=(a)-(b) (struments)  Securities purchased under resell agreements  Total recognized financial instruments  Net amount of financial liabilities on the balance sheets (d) (b) (c)=(a)-(b) (Note) (Note) (collaterals (e)=(c)-(d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d)	Financial	liabilities under g		nt of net amount	t settlement or si	milar norms	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			recognized	N			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Total			Relevant amo	unt not offset	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							
(a)         (b)         (c)=(a)-(b)         (Note)         collaterals         (e)=(c)-(d)           Derivative financial instruments         \$ 33,188,879         -         33,188,879         20,997,053         8,102,359         4,089,467           Securities purchased under resell agreements         12,217,500         -         12,217,500         -							
Derivative financial \$ 33,188,879 - 33,188,879 20,997,053 8,102,359 4,089,467 instruments  Securities purchased under resell agreements 12,217,500 - 12,217,500							
instruments  Securities purchased under resell agreements			(b)				
resell agreements		\$ 33,188,879	-	33,188,879	20,997,053	8,102,359	4,089,467
Total \$ 45,406,379 - 45,406,379 33,214,553 8,102,359 4,089,460		12,217,500		12,217,500	12,217,500	-	-
10tti	Total	<b>\$</b> 45,406,379		45,406,379	33,214,553	8,102,359	4,089,467

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		June 3	30, 2022			
Financia	ıl assets under gei		t of net amount s	ettlement or sin	nilar norms	
	Total recognized	Total recognized financial liabilities offsetting on	Net amount of financial assets on the	Relevant amount not offset on the balance sheets (d)		
	financial assets (a)	the balance sheets (b)	balance sheets (c)=(a)-(b)	Financial instruments (Note)	Cash received as collaterals	Net amount (e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial instruments and structured deposits	\$ 58,877,087	-	58,877,087	14,687,361	-	44,189,726
Securities purchased under resell agreements	85,592,031		85,592,031	85,592,031	-	_
Total	\$ <u>144,469,118</u>		144,469,118	100,279,392		44,189,726
		June 3	30, 2022			
Financial	liabilities under g		nt of net amount	settlement or s	imilar norms	
		Total recognized financial	Net amount			
	Total	assets offsetting on	of financial			
	· ·		liabilities on the balance	on the balance sheets (d) Financial Pledged		
	liabilities	the balance sheets	sheets	instruments	Pledged cash	Net amount
	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	(Note)	collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial	\$ 63,776,427		63,776,427	21,098,020	9,973,818	32,704,589

Note: General agreement of net amount settlement and non-cash collateral are included.

## 3) Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries

Although Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries do not engage in transactions that meet the offsetting condition in IFRSs, they have signed net settlement contracts of similar agreements with counterparties. If both parties choose to net settle, the abovementioned executable net settlement contracts or similar agreements will be allowed to be settled in net amount after offsetting the financial assets and financial liabilities. Otherwise, the transaction will be settled in gross amount. However, if one party defaults, the other party could choose to net settle. Relevant information is shown as follows:

		June 3	30, 2023			
Finar	icial assets under ge	eneral agreement	t of net amount s	settlement or sin	nilar norms	
	Total recognized financial	Total recognized financial liabilities offsetting on the balance	Net amount of financial assets on the balance	Relevant amount not offset on the balance sheets (d)		
	assets(a)	sheets (b)	sheets (c)=(a)-(b)	Financial instruments	Cash received as collaterals	Net amount (e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial	\$				-	

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Financ	ial liabilities under g		30, 2023 ent of net amount	settlement or si	milar norms	
	8	Total			4	
		recognized				
		financial	Net amount			
	Total	assets	of financial	Relevant amo	unt not offset	
	recognized	offsetting on	liabilities on	on the balan		
	financial	the balance	the balance		Pledged	
	liabilities	sheets	sheets	Financial	cash	Net amount
	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	instruments	collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial	\$ 136,191	-	136,191	_		136,19
instruments						
		Decembe	er 31, 2022			
Finar	ncial assets under ger			attlament or sim	ilan nanme	
Fillal	iciai assets under ger		of het amount s	ettiement of sin	mai norms	
		Total				
		recognized				
		financial	Net amount			
	Total	liabilities	of financial	Relevant amo		
	recognized	offsetting on	assets on the	on the balan	ce sheets (d)	
	financial	the balance	balance		Cash	
	assets	sheets	sheets	Financial	received as	Net amount
	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	instruments	collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial	\$ 68,226		68,226	68,226		<u>(c) (c) (d)</u>
instruments	00,220		00,220			
mstruments						
		ъ .	21 2022			
			er 31, 2022			
Financ	ial liabilities under g	eneral agreeme	nt of net amount	settlement or si	milar norms	
		Total				
		recognized				
		financial	Net amount			
	Total	assets	of financial	Relevant amo	unt not offset	
	recognized	offsetting on	liabilities on	on the balan		
	financial	the balance	the balance	<u> </u>	Pledged	
	liabilities	sheets	sheets	Financial	cash	Net amount
B : .: 6 : 1	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	instruments	collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial	\$ <u>106,214</u>		106,214	68,226		37,98
instruments						
		June 3	30, 2022			
Fina	ncial assets under ger	neral agreement	t of net amount s	ettlement or sim	ilar norms	
		Total				
		recognized				
		financial	Net amount			
	Total	liabilities	of financial	Relevant amo	unt not offeat	
	recognized	offsetting on	assets on the	on the balan		
	financial	the balance	balance		Cash	
	assets	sheets	sheets	Financial	received as	Net amount
	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	instruments	collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial	\$ 3,110	-	3,110	3,110	-	-
instruments						
		June 3	30, 2022			
Finana	ial liabilities under g			settlement or si	milar norme	
Fillanc	iai navinues unuel g	Total	nt of net amount	settiement of Si	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	
		recognized				
		financial	Net amount			
	Total	assets	of financial	Relevant amo	unt not offset	
	recognized	offsetting on	liabilities on	on the balan	ce sheets (d)	
	financial	the balance	the balance		Pledged	
	liabilities	sheets	sheets	Financial	cash	Net amount
	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	instruments	collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)
Dorizotiza financial						
Derivative financial	\$ <u>737,966</u>		737,966	3,110		734,850

instruments

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 4) Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries did not hold any financial instruments contract which meets Section 42 of IAS 32 endorsed by the FSC. Therefore, the financial assets and financial liabilities will be offset on the balance sheet.

Although Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries do not engage in transactions that meet the offsetting condition in IFRSs, they have signed net settlement contracts of similar agreements with counterparties. If both parties choose to net settle, the abovementioned executable net settlement contracts or similar agreements will be allowed to be settled in net amount after offsetting the financial assets and financial liabilities. Otherwise, the transaction will be settled in gross amount. However, if one party defaults, the other party could choose to net settle.

The offsetting information of financial assets and liabilities is shown below:

Financial	ass	ets under gen		80, 2023 of net amount so	ettlement or sim	ilar norms	
	r	Total ecognized	Total recognized financial liabilities offsetting on	Net amount of financial assets on the	Relevant amou		
Derivative financial assets		financial assets (a) 623,908	the balance sheets (b)	balance sheets (c)=(a)-(b) 623,908	Financial instruments (note)	Cash received as collaterals	Net amount (e)=(c)-(d) 623,908
Resell agreements	Ф	372,772	-	372,772	372,772	-	-
Total	\$ <u></u>	996,680		996,680	372,772		623,908
Financial li	abi	lities under ge		0, 2023 nt of net amount	settlement or si	milar norms	
		Total ecognized financial liabilities	Total recognized financial assets offsetting on the balance sheets	Net amount of financial liabilities on the balance sheets	Relevant amou on the baland Financial instruments	Pledged cash	Net amount
Derivative financial liabilities	<u>s</u>	(a) 6,684,199	<u>(b)</u>	$\frac{(c)=(a)-(b)}{6,684,199}$	(note)	collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d) 6,684,199
Repurchase agreements	Ψ	16,579,427	_	16,579,427	16,579,427	_	-
Total	<u> </u>	23,263,626		23,263,626	16,579,427		6,684,199
Total	Ψ_						
		I		)22 (Restatement		ilar norms	
		I					
	ass	Ets under gen Total recognized financial	eral agreement Total recognized financial liabilities offsetting on the balance	Net amount of financial assets on the balance	Relevant amo on the balance	unt not offset ce sheets (d) Cash	Net amount
	ass	Ets under gen Total	eral agreement Total recognized financial liabilities offsetting on	Net amount of financial assets on the	ettlement or sim Relevant amo on the balan	unt not offset ce sheets (d)	Net amount (e)=(c)-(d)

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			22 (Restatement			
Financial li	iabilities under g		nt of net amount	settlement or si	milar norms	
	Total recognized financial liabilities (a)	Total recognized financial assets offsetting on the balance sheets (b)	Net amount of financial liabilities on the balance sheets (c)=(a)-(b)	Relevant amo on the balan Financial instruments (note)		Net amount (e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial liabilities		-	5,557,372	-	-	5,557,372
Repurchase agreements	9,203,271		9,203,271	9,203,271		
Total	<b>\$</b> 14,760,643		14,760,643	9,203,271		5,557,372
		June 20, 2022	(Restatement)			
Financial	assets under gen			ettlement or sim	ilar norms	
		Total recognized financial	Net amount			
	Total recognized financial assets	liabilities offsetting on the balance sheets	of financial assets on the balance sheets	Relevant amo on the balan Financial instruments		Net amount
Derivative financial assets	(a) \$ 670,900	<u>(b)</u>	$\frac{(c)=(a)-(b)}{670,900}$	(note)	- conaterais	(e)=(c)-(d) 670,900
Resell agreements	117,598	_	117,598	117,598	-	-
Total	\$ 788,498		788,498	117,598		670,900
		June 30, 2022	(Restatement)			
Financial li	iabilities under g			settlement or si	milar norms	
	<u> </u>	Total				
	Total recognized	recognized financial assets offsetting on	Net amount of financial liabilities on	Relevant amou	ce sheets (d)	
	financial liabilities	the balance sheets	the balance sheets	Financial instruments	Pledged cash	Net amount
	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	(note)	collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial liabilities	\$ 5,867,385	-	5,867,385	-	-	5,867,385
Derivative imancial nabilities	Φ 2,007,202					
Repurchase agreements	10,258,906		10,258,906	10,258,906		
	,,	<u> </u>	10,258,906 16,126,291	10,258,906 10,258,906	<del>-</del>	5,867,38

Note: Netting settlement agreements and non-cash collaterals are included.

## 5) Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries

Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries hold financial instruments contracts which meet Section 42 of IAS 32 endorsed by the FSC. Therefore, the financial assets and financial liabilities will be offset on the balance sheet.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Although Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) and its subsidiaries do not engage in transactions that meet the offsetting condition in IFRSs, they have signed net settlement contracts of similar agreements with counterparties, such as global master repurchase agreement, global securities lending agreement and similar repurchase agreement or reverserepurchase agreement. If both parties choose to net settle, the abovementioned executable net settlement contracts or similar agreements will be allowed to be settled in net amount after offsetting the financial assets and financial liabilities. Otherwise, the transaction will be settled in gross amount. However, if one party defaults, the other party could choose to net settle. Relevant information is shown as follows:

Units: In thousands of HKD June 30, 2023 Financial assets under general agreement of net amount settlement or similar norms Total recognized financial Net amount Total liabilities of financial Relevant amount not offset recognized on the balance sheets (d) offsetting on assets on the financial the balance balance **Financial** Cash assets sheets sheets instruments received as Net amount (c)=(a)-(b)(note) collaterals (e)=(c)-(d)(a) (b) Derivative financial 2,236,259 2,236,259 17,734 2,218,525 instruments June 30, 2023 Financial liabilities under general agreement of net amount settlement or similar norms recognized financial Net amount Total assets of financial Relevant amount not offset recognized offsetting on liabilities on on the balance sheets (d) financial the balance the balance **Financial** Pledged liabilities sheet sheets instruments cash Net amount **(b)** (c)=(a)-(b)(note) collaterals (e)=(c)-(d)Derivative financial 34.208 34,208 17,734 16,474 instruments 5,992,699 5,992,699 Securities sold under 5,992,699 repurchase agreements Total 6,026,907 6,026,907 17,734 6,009,173 Units: In thousands of HKD December 31, 2022 Financial assets under general agreement of net amount settlement or similar norms Total recognized financial Net amount Total liabilities Relevant amount not offset of financial recognized on the balance sheets (d) offsetting on assets on the financial the balance balance **Financial** Cash Net amount assets sheets sheets instruments received as (c)=(a)-(b)collaterals **(b)** (note) (e)=(c)-(d)(a) 2,122,983

2,122,983

13,585

Derivative financial

instruments

2,109,398

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Kinancia	al liabilities under g	onoral agraama	nt of not amount	sattlament or si	milar narme	_
Derivative financial instruments	Total recognized financial liabilities (a) \$ 31,192	Total recognized financial assets offsetting on the balance sheets (b)	Net amount of financial liabilities on the balance sheets (c)=(a)-(b) 31,192	Relevant amo on the balantinstruments (note) 13,585	unt not offset	Net amount (e)=(c)-(d) 17,607
Securities sold under repurchase	6,123,565		6,123,565			6,123,565
Total	<b>§</b> 6,154,757		6,154,757	13,585		6,141,172
Financ	cial assets under gen	eral agreement Total recognized financial	Net amount			
	Total	liabilities	of financial	Relevant amo		
	recognized	offsetting on	assets on the	on the balan		
	financial assets	the balance sheets	balance sheets	Financial instruments	Cash received as	Net amount
	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)	(note)	collaterals	(e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial instruments	\$ <u>1,492,174</u>		1,492,174	9,295	-	1,482,879
		June 3	0, 2022			
Financia	al liabilities under g	eneral agreeme		settlement or si	milar norms	
Financia	al liabilities under g Total recognized financial			Relevant amou	unt not offset	
Financia	Total recognized financial liabilities	Total Total recognized financial assets offsetting on the balance sheets	Net amount of financial liabilities on the balance sheets	Relevant amou on the balan Financial instruments	unt not offset ce sheets (d) Pledged cash	Net amount
Financia  Derivative financial instruments	Total recognized financial	Total Total recognized financial assets offsetting on the balance	Net amount  Of financial liabilities on the balance	Relevant amo on the balan Financial	unt not offset ce sheets (d) Pledged	(e)=(c)-(d)
Derivative financial	Total recognized financial liabilities (a)	Total Total recognized financial assets offsetting on the balance sheets	Net amount of financial liabilities on the balance sheets (c)=(a)-(b)	Relevant amore on the balanting Financial instruments (note)	unt not offset ce sheets (d) Pledged cash	

Note: Netting settlement agreements and non-cash collaterals are included.

#### (ak) Structured entities

- (i) Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries
  - 1) Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries hold the following types equity of unconsolidated structured entities. The fund is from Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries and an external third-party.

Types of structured entity	Characteristic and purpose	Equity owned by Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries
Assets securitization products	products to gain profit	Invest in asset backed securities issued by unconsolidated structured entities
Property trust plans	to gain repayments of debts	Invest in trust issued by unconsolidated structured entities
Private fund investment		Investment in units or limited partnership equity issued by such funds

2) The carrying amounts of the unconsolidated structured entities recognized by Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries were as below:

June 30, 2023	Asset securitization products	Property trust plans	Private fund investment
Assets possessed			
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at \$ fair value through profit or loss</li> </ul>	5 1,992,481	126,423	39,369
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income</li> </ul>	10,359,447	-	-
<ul> <li>Debt investments measured at amortized cost</li> </ul>	42,170,714		_
Total assets possessed §	54,522,642	126,423	39,369

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

December 31, 2022 (Restatement)	Asset securitization products	Property trust plans	Private fund investment
Assets possessed			
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss</li> </ul>	\$ 798,448	130,398	12,674
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income</li> </ul>	10,274,904	-	-
<ul> <li>Debt investments measured at amortized cost</li> </ul>	37,973,252	_	_
Total assets possessed	\$ <u>49,046,604</u>	130,398	12,674
	Asset		
June 30, 2022 (Restatement)	Asset securitization products	Property trust plans	Private fund investment
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	securitization		
(Restatement)	securitization products		
(Restatement) Assets possessed  - Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or	securitization products	plans	investment
(Restatement) Assets possessed  - Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss  - Financial assets measured at fair value through other	securitization products  \$ 794,500	plans	investment

The maximum exposure of the possible loss from the entity is the carrying amount of the assets possessed.

3) For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries did not offer any financial support to those unconsolidated asset securitization products, property trust plans and private fund investment.

#### (ii) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries

#### 1) Consolidated structured entities

The consolidated structured entity of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries is the real estate investment and management entity. The structured entity is consolidated because the involvement in it exposes Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries to variability of returns from performance and their influence over it. As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries offered \$29,378,228 thousand, \$28,431,649 thousand and \$28,002,632 thousand of non-contractual obligation loan for the entity, respectively.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### 2) Unconsolidated structured entities

a) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries hold the following types equity of unconsolidated structured entities. The fund is from Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries and an external third-party.

Types of structured entity	Characteristic and purpose	Equity owned by Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries
	issued by outside fund	Invest in the fund units issued by the funds or limited partnership equity
products, REIT and collateral asset	securitization products, REIT and collateral asset to gain profit	Investment in asset- backed securities issued by unconsolidated structured entities, principle and income

b) The carrying amounts of the unconsolidated structured entities recognized by Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries were as below:

June 30, 2023 Assets possessed	_	Private fund investment	Asset securitization products, REIT and asset-based loan
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss</li> </ul>	\$	188,458,555	36,045,021
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income</li> </ul>		-	13,303,066
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at amortized cost</li> </ul>		-	55,893,608
—Loan	_		21,962,302
Total assets possessed	\$_	188,458,555	127,203,997

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

<b>December 31, 2022</b>		Private fund investment	Asset securitization products, REIT and asset-based loan
Assets possessed			
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss</li> </ul>	\$	174,850,508	36,785,958
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income</li> </ul>		-	23,282,895
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at amortized cost</li> </ul>		-	45,001,408
—Loan	_		22,693,445
Total assets possessed	<b>\$</b> _	174,850,508	127,763,706
June 30, 2022		Private fund investment	Asset securitization products, REIT and asset-based loan
June 30, 2022 Assets possessed			securitization products, REIT and asset-based
-	· —		securitization products, REIT and asset-based
Assets possessed  —Financial assets measured at fair value		investment	securitization products, REIT and asset-based loan
Assets possessed  - Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss  - Financial assets measured at fair value		investment	securitization products, REIT and asset-based loan 38,157,945
Assets possessed  - Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss  - Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income  - Financial assets measured at amortized		investment	securitization products, REIT and asset-based loan 38,157,945 24,073,370

The maximum exposure of the possible loss from the entity is the carrying amount of the assets possessed.

c) For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries did not offer any financial support to those unconsolidated private fund investment, asset securitization products, REITs and asset-based loan.

#### (iii) Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries

1) Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries possess the equities of the following structured entities which are not included in the consolidated financial statements. The fund is from Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries and an external third party:

Types of structured entity	Characteristic and purpose	Equity owned by Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries
Private equity fund	traded in a public market	Invest in the fund units issued by the funds or limited partnership equity
products		Invest in asset-backed securities issued by the entity

2) The carrying amounts of the assets related to the structured entities recognized by Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries but not yet included in the consolidated financial statements were as follows:

June 30, 2023	Priv	ate equity fund	Asset securitization products
Assets possessed			
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (Note)</li> </ul>	\$	54,916	1,751,496
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income</li> </ul>		-	300,926
-Financial assets measured at amortized cost			92,465
Total assets possessed	\$	54,916	2,144,887
December 31, 2022	Priv	ate equity fund	Asset securitization products
December 31, 2022 Assets possessed	Priv		securitization
·	Priv		securitization
Assets possessed  —Financial assets measured at fair value		fund	securitization products
Assets possessed  - Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss  - Financial assets measured at fair value		fund	securitization products 1,864,448

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

June 30, 2022	Pri 	vate equity fund	Asset securitization products
Assets possessed			
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss</li> </ul>	\$	64,129	1,952,980
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income</li> </ul>		-	302,316
-Financial assets measured at amortized cost			103,383
Total assets possessed	\$	64,129	2,358,679

Note: Guarantee deposits were included.

The maximum exposure of the possible loss from an entity is the carrying amount of the assets possessed.

3) For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries did not offer any financial support to those unconsolidated private equity fund and asset securitization products.

## (iv) Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries

1) Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries hold the following types equity of unconsolidated structured entities. The fund is from Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries and an external third-party.

Types of structured entity	Characteristic and purpose	Equity owned by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries
		Invest in asset backed securities issued by the entity

2) The carrying amounts of the unconsolidated structured entities recognized by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries were as below:

June 30, 2023	Asset securitization products
Assets possessed	
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss - current</li> </ul>	\$355,529
D 1 21 2022 (D 1 1 1 0	Asset securitization
December 31, 2022 (Restatement) Assets possessed	products
Assets possessed	
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss - current</li> </ul>	\$ <u>377,004</u>

		Asset securitization		
June 30, 2022 (Restatement)	p	roducts		
Assets possessed				
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss -	\$	394,422		

The maximum exposure of the possible loss from the entity is the carrying amount of the assets possessed.

3) For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries did not offer any financial support to those unconsolidated asset securitization products.

#### (v) Other subsidiaries

1) Other subsidiaries hold the following types equity of unconsolidated structured entities. The fund is from the subsidiaries and an external third-party.

Types of structured entity	Characteristic and purpose	Equity owned by other subsidiaries
Private fund investment	Invest in private fund to gain profit	Invest in the fund units issued by the funds or limited partnership equity
		Invest in asset backed securities issued by the entity

2) The carrying amounts of the unconsolidated structured entities recognized by other subsidiaries were as below:

June 30, 2023	Private fund investment	Asset securitization products
Assets possessed		
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss</li> </ul>	\$ <u>174,999</u>	69,023
December 31, 2022	Private fund investment	Asset securitization products
Assets possessed		
<ul> <li>Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss</li> </ul>	\$ <u>171,997</u>	74,147

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

June 30, 2022	vate fund vestment	Asset securitization products	
Assets possessed			
Financial assets measured at fair value	\$ 178,646	76,130	

The maximum exposure of the possible loss from the entity is the carrying amount of the assets possessed.

3) For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, other subsidiaries did not offer any financial support to those unconsolidated private investment fund and asset securitization products.

#### (al) Capital Management

#### (i) General information

Objectives for managing capital are as follows:

- 1) The Company's basic objective of capital management shall be in compliance with the capital requirements of FSC and achieve the statutory capital adequacy ratio. The qualified capital calculation is in accordance with regulation by competent authorities.
- 2) Maintain an optimal capital structure to respond to possible operational or economic risks, to sustain future development of the business, and to make appropriate and effective capital allocation through dynamic adjustment.

#### (ii) Procedure for capital management

The Company maintained capital adequacy ratio to meet the requirements of the authority and report to the authority every quarter.

The Company complies with the "Regulations Governing the Consolidated Capital Adequacy of Financial Holding Companies". The subsidiaries shall comply with the related capital adequacy norms, and overseas subsidiaries shall comply with local ordinances.

The Capital is managed by the authority of the Company according to the Company Capital Adequacy Monitoring Standard, and set internal control indicators for capital adequacy ratio. In the event that the capital adequacy ratio of the Company or its subsidiaries falls below the statutory minimum requirement, the responsible units of the Company shall report the improvement measures to the Chairman and the Board of Directors of the Company and report the improvement measures to the competent authorities.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## (am) Significant impact of related foreign currency information

	June 30, 2023		Dec	ember 31, 202	22	June 30, 2022			
	Foreign	Exchange		Foreign			Foreign	Exchange	
	currency (in	rate (in		currency (in	rate (in		currency (in	rate (in	
Financial assets:	thousands)	dollars)	TWD	thousands)	dollars)	TWD	thousands)	dollars)	TWD
Monetary items									
USD USD	\$ 121,865,196	31.152 /31.135 /30.894 /30.928	3,793,883,865	118,357,747	30.708 /30.522 /30.723 /30.966 /30.710	3,635,929,437	120,515,709	29.726 /29.550 /29.729 /29.628 /29.721 /29.728	3,582,452,758
HKD	86,552,821	3.976	344,110,989	80,647,182	3.940 /3.939 /3.938	317,714,130	75,930,583	3.789 /3.788 /3.790	287,745,206
CNY	143,727,871	4.279	615,045,223	138,637,651	4.413 /4.408 /4.406	612,218,246	140,225,562	4.441 /4.436 /4.437	622,131,412
Non-Monetary items									
USD	14,494,126	31.152 /31.135 /30.928	451,174,199	12,187,590	30.708 /30.723 /30.966	374,300,598	14,677,305	29.726 /29.729 /29.628	435,638,220
EUR	1,218,891	33.791 /33.767	41,187,265	1,474,537	32.765 /32.755	48,313,858	1,416,451	30.918 /31.027	43,793,912
KRW	1,301,281,009	0.024	30,673,712	1,118,441,563	0.024	27,260,713	1,022,416,050	0.023	23,413,606
Derivatives									
USD	357,640	31.152 /31.135 /30.928	11,133,365	1,003,292	30.708 /30.723 /30.966	30,845,924	222,448	29.726 /29.729 /29.628	6,610,988
Investments accounted for using equity method									
CNY	4,340,517	4.279	18,572,556	4,248,014	4.413	18,748,350	4,016,623	4.436	17,819,650
HKD	2,563,363	3.976	10,191,811	2,640,228	3.940	10,401,308	2,850,440	3.790	10,801,969
KRW	741,914,405	0.024	17,478,761	735,013,733	0.024	17,960,061	688,900,559	0.023	15,786,846
Financial liabilities:									
Monetary items									
USD	\$ 41,549,482	31.152 /31.135	1,293,268,187	43,793,383	30.708 /30.723 /30.710	1,345,749,809	46,350,170	29.726 /29.729 /29.721 /29.728	1,378,150,566
HKD	83,287,563	3.976	331,144,644	77,063,114	3.940 /3.939 /3.938	303,593,908	72,094,961	3.789 /3.788 /3.790	273,209,498
CNY	118,487,550	4.279	507,016,628	113,933,034	4.413 /4.408	502,952,563	115,919,482	4.437 /4.441 /4.436	514,296,118
Non-Monetary items									
USD	1,755,533	31.152	54,688,343	1,405,620	30.723	43,186,769	1,020,658	29.729	30,343,298
CNY	3,826,054	4.279	16,371,231	1,571,538	4.413	6,935,889	1,031,034	4.437	4,574,155
Derivatives									
USD	1,139,295	31.152 /30.928 /31.135	35,455,452	1,083,244	30.708 /30.966 /30.723	33,295,093	2,171,146	29.726 /29.628 /29.729	64,518,166

Note: Each balance listed is greater than 5% of total monetary items.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

(an) Non-cash trading investing and financing activities

				No	n-cash adjustmen	t		
	Jar	nuary 1, 2023	Changes in cash flows from financing activities	Effect of exchange rate changes	Fair value fluctuation	Other changes	Other	June 30, 2023
Bonds payable	\$	257,381,535	28,513,183	(1,168,439)	(241,635)	305,542	-	284,790,186
Lease liabilities		21,792,236	(1,573,871)	(6,245)		808,732	(285,142)	20,735,710
	\$	279,173,771	26,939,312	(1,174,684)	(241,635)	1,114,274	(285,142)	305,525,896
				No	n-cash adjustmen	<u>t</u>		
D 1 11		nuary 1, 2022	Changes in cash flows from financing activities	Effect of exchange rate changes	Fair value fluctuation	Other changes	Others	June 30, 2022
Bonds payable	\$	266,168,615	(5,262,505)	2,315,810	(3,169,004)	269,540	-	260,322,456
Lease liabilities		21,477,286	(1,456,077)	48,329	-	2,342,433	(359,550)	22,052,421

(ao) The following disclosures are only applicable to Taipei Fubon Bank and JihSun Bank, in accordance with relevant regulations

(6,718,582) 2,364,139 (3,169,004) 2,611,973 (359,550)

(i) Asset quality of overdue loans and overdue receivables

## Taipei Fubon Bank

						Units: In thou	sands of TWD, %
					June 30, 2023	,	
	Iten	n	Non- performing loan (NPL) (Note 1)	Total loans	NPL Ratio (%) (Note 2)	Loan loss reserves (LLR)	Coverage ratio (%)(Note 3)
Corporate	Secured		873,348	284,833,879	0.31	3,740,299	428.27
loan	Unsecure	d	388,471	544,190,128	0.07	6,383,882	1,643.34
	Mortgage (Note 4)		334,582	637,153,408	0.05	9,549,923	2,854.28
	Cash card		-	617	-	12	-
Consumer	Micro cre	dit (Note 5)	78,143	52,063,376	0.15	594,952	761.36
loan	Others	Secured	609,399	402,138,559	0.15	4,206,519	690.27
	(Note 6)	Unsecured	38,576	36,490,262	0.11	379,754	984.43
Total	Total		2,322,519	1,956,870,229	0.12	24,855,341	1,070.19
			Overdue receivables	Accounts receivable	Delinquency ratio (%)	Allowance for credit losses	Coverage ratio (%)
Credit card			88,490	76,192,265	0.12	576,647	651.65
	eceivable – se (Note 7)	factoring with	-	21,966,567	-	245,761	-
Excluded N consultati (Note 8)		ult of debt as agreement			24,396		
		ivables as a ation and loans	21,128				
Excluded N solvency		ult of debt plan (Note 9)	342,038				
	lebt solvenc	ivables as a sy and restart			363,758		

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of TWD, %

			1	т.	20, 2022 (D- + +		sands of TWD, %
			June 30, 2022 (Restatement)				_
	Iter	n	Non- performing loan (NPL) (Note 1)	Total loans	NPL Ratio (%) (Note 2)	Loan loss reserves (LLR)	Coverage ratio (%)(Note 3)
Corporate	Secured		1,315,069	287,693,334	0.46	3,458,759	263.01
loan	Unsecure	d	518,321	559,780,173	0.09	6,279,009	1,211.41
	Mortgage	(Note 4)	397,110	599,391,044	0.07	8,976,347	2,260.42
	Cash card	i	-	766	-	15	-
Consumer	Micro cre	edit (Note 5)	53,675	53,937,799	0.10	589,624	1,098.51
loan	Others	Secured	778,323	364,587,174	0.21	3,818,397	490.59
	(Note 6)	Unsecured	35,118	36,301,056	0.10	378,850	1,078.79
Total		3,097,616	1,901,691,346	0.16	23,501,001	758.68	
			Overdue receivables	Accounts receivable	Delinquency ratio (%)	Allowance for credit losses	Coverage ratio (%)
Credit card			47,111	57,480,471	0.08	366,032	776.96
	eceivable – se (Note 7)	factoring with	-	21,843,363	-	255,349	-
Excluded N consultation (Note 8)		oult of debt as agreement			17,522		
result of d		eivables as a tation and loans	29,408				
Excluded N solvency a		ult of debt plan (Note 9)	354,759				
	lebt solven	eivables as a cy and restart			370,894		

Note 1: For loan business: Overdue loans represent the amounts of reported overdue loans pursuant to the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Nonperforming/Nonaccrual Loans" issued by the MOF.

For credit card business: Overdue receivables are regulated by the Banking Bureau letter dated July 6, 2005 (Ref. No. 0944000378).

Note 2: For loan business: NPL Ratio = NPL/Total Loans.

 $For \ credit \ card \ business: \ Delinquency \ Ratio = Overdue \ receivable/Account \ receivable.$ 

Note 3: For loan business: Coverage Ratio = LLR/NPL

For credit card business: Coverage Ratio = Allowance for credit losses/Overdue receivables.

- Note 4: Household mortgage means the purpose of financing is to purchase, build, or fix up the dwelling, and the dwelling owned by the borrower, spouse, or children fully secures the loan.
- Note 5: Micro credit is regulated by the Banking Bureau letter dated December 19, 2005 (Ref. No. 09440010950).
- Note 6: Others in consumer loan refer to secured or non-secured loans excluding mortgage, cash card, micro credit, and credit
- Note 7: Accounts receivable factoring with no recourse: As required by the Banking Bureau letter dated July 19, 2005 (Ref. No. 094000494), provision for bad debt is recognized once no compensation is received from the factoring or insurance company.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Note 8: The amounts of excluded NPL and excluded overdue receivables through financial debt negotiation and loan agreement were disclosed based on the interpretation issued by the Banking Bureau dated April 25, 2006 (Ref. 09510001270).

Note 9: The amounts of excluded NPL and excluded overdue receivables through debt solvency and restart plan were disclosed based on the interpretation issued by the Banking Bureau dated September 15, 2008 (Ref. 09700318940) and September 20, 2016 (Ref. 10500134790).

#### (ii) Concentration of credit extensions

## Taipei Fubon Bank

	June 30, 2023		asalius of 1 w D, 70
Rank (Note 1)	Group name (Note 2)	Credit extensions balance (Note 3)	% of net asset value
1	A group (other electronic component manufacturing industry)	15,402,089	5.67
2	B group (semiconductor assembly and testing industry)	10,475,065	3.86
3	C group (LCD and its component manufacturing industry)	9,201,221	3.39
4	D group (laptops, tablets, servers, camera, industrial computers, smart phones, original equipment manufacturing and online software and hardware factories)	8,924,971	3.28
5	E group (other electronic component manufacturing industry)	8,800,000	3.24
6	F group (computers manufacturing industry)	8,263,082	3.04
7	G group (financial leasing)	8,081,704	2.97
8	H group (residential and building development, rental and sales)	7,960,000	2.93
9	I group (LCD and its component manufacturing industry)	7,381,353	2.72
10	J group (passive electronic components manufacturing industry)	7,318,715	2.69

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	June 30, 2022	o must in une	asands of 1 wD, 70
Rank (Note 1)	Group name (Note 2)	Credit extensions balance (Note 3)	% of net asset value
1	A group (semiconductor assembly and testing industry)	13,403,385	5.95
2	B group (other electronic component manufacturing industry)	10,010,419	4.44
3	C group (other electronic component manufacturing industry)	8,800,000	3.90
4	D group (laptops, tablets, servers, camera, industrial computers, smart phones, original equipment manufacturing and online software and hardware factories)	8,600,938	3.82
5	E group (cable and other subscription programming)	8,097,154	3.59
6	F group (computers and related equipment and software development)	7,917,960	3.51
7	G group (footwear and garment manufacturing)	7,691,318	3.41
8	H group (petrochemical raw material manufacturing industry)	7,253,445	3.22
9	I group (residential and building development, rental and sales)	7,032,000	3.12
10	J group (computers and related equipment, communications, optoelectronics, power management and consumer electronics)	6,475,040	2.87

- Note 1: The list shows ranking by total amounts of credit, endorsement or other transactions (excluding those of government-owned or state-run enterprises). If the borrower is a member of a group enterprise, the total amount of credit, endorsement or other transactions of the entire group enterprise must be listed and disclosed by code and line of industry. The industry of the group enterprise should be presented as the industry of the member firm with the highest risk exposure. The lines of industry should be described in accordance with the Standard Industrial Classification System of the Republic of China published by the Directorate-General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics under the Executive Yuan.
- Note 2: Groups enterprise refers to a group of corporate entities as defined by Article 6 of the Supplementary Provisions to the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation Criteria for Review of Securities Listings.
- Note 3: The total amount of credits, endorsements or other transactions is the sum of various loans (including import and export negotiations, discounted, overdrafts, unsecured and secured short-term loans, margin loans receivable, unsecured and secured medium-term loans, unsecured and secured long-term loans and overdue loans), exchange bills negotiated, accounts receivable factored without recourse, acceptances and guarantees.
- Note 4: The amount as of June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## JihSun Bank

Units: In thousands of TWD, %

	June 30, 2022		Í
Rank	Group name	Credit extensions balance	% of net asset value
1	A group—real estate development	3,905,670	16.63
2	B group—other chemical materials manufacturing	2,934,626	12.49
3	C group — financial leasing	2,868,643	12.21
4	D group — manufacture of man-made fibers	2,779,242	11.83
5	E group—other amusement and recreation activities	2,453,730	10.45
6	F group – motor freight industry	2,283,195	9.72
7	G group—wholesale electronic and communication equipment and parts	2,089,946	8.90
8	H group—manufacture of other electronic parts and components not elsewhere classified	1,720,000	7.32
9	I group—financial leasing	1,530,405	6.51
10	J group—motor rental industry	1,395,000	5.94

## (iii) Interest rate sensitivity information

## Interest Rate Sensitivity (TWD)

## Taipei Fubon Bank

June 30, 2023											
Items	1-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total						
Interest rate-sensitive assets	\$ 1,907,607,063	106,581,219	97,145,019	174,702,484	2,286,035,785						
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	679,943,275	1,281,634,165	55,535,233	103,202,372	2,120,315,045						
Interest rate sensitivity gap	1,227,663,788	(1,175,052,946)	41,609,786	71,500,112	165,720,740						
Net worth					265,892,385						
Ratio of interest rate-sensi	107.82										
Ratio of the interest rate so	ensitivity gap to net	worth (%)			62.33						

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of TWD, %

June 30, 2022											
Items	1-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total						
Interest rate-sensitive assets	\$ 1,651,509,752	90,609,233	62,846,485	192,556,411	1,997,521,881						
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	513,169,769	1,020,335,340	71,344,367	94,467,221	1,699,316,697						
Interest rate sensitivity gap	1,138,339,983	(929,726,107)	(8,497,882)	98,089,190	298,205,184						
Net worth					221,535,019						
Ratio of interest rate-sens	117.55										
Ratio of the interest rate s	ensitivity gap to net	worth (%)			134.61						

- Note 1: The above amounts include only New Taiwan Dollar amounts held by the Bank of Taipei Fubon Bank, and exclude contingent assets and contingent liabilities.
- Note 2: Interest-rate sensitive assets and liabilities mean the revenues or costs of interest-earnings assets and interest-bearing liabilities affected by interest-rate changes.
- Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest-rate sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest-rate sensitive assets/Interest-rate sensitive liabilities (New Taiwan dollars).
- Note 5: The amount as of June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

#### JihSun Bank

	June 30, 2022										
Items	1-	90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total					
Interest rate-sensitive assets	\$ 1	99,378,536	3,428,021	8,385,625	25,525,602	236,717,784					
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities		82,306,758	123,397,242	10,844,740	1,508,437	218,057,177					
Interest rate sensitivity gap	1	17,071,778	(119,969,221)	(2,459,115)	24,017,165	18,660,607					
Net worth						23,189,581					
Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities (%)											
Ratio of the interest rate se	nsitivit	y gap to net	worth (%)			80.47					

- Note 1: Listed amounts of the head office, domestic branches, offshore banking unit and overseas branches held by JihSun Bank. (Excluding foreign currency amounts) are denominated in New Taiwan dollars.
- Note 2: Interest-rate-sensitive assets and liabilities are determined by the revenue or cost of various rates spreads between interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities.
- Note 3: Interest-rate sensitivity gap = Interest-rate sensitive assets Interest-rate sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest-rate sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest-rate sensitive assets/Interest-rate sensitive liabilities (New Taiwan dollars)

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### Interest Rate Sensitivity (USD)

#### Taipei Fubon Bank

Units: In thousands of USD, %

	June 30, 2023										
Items	1-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total						
Interest rate-sensitive assets	\$ 14,470,924	1,552,548	2,329,173	10,050,958	28,403,603						
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	26,075,199	3,002,792	3,515,956	1,060,120	33,654,067						
Interest rate sensitivity gap	(11,604,275)	(1,450,244)	(1,186,783)	8,990,838	(5,250,464)						
Net worth					123,018						
Ratio of interest rate-sensi	84.40										
Ratio of the interest rate so	ensitivity gap to net	worth (%)			(4,268.05)						

June 30, 2022											
Items	1-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total						
Interest rate-sensitive assets	\$ 14,854,257	975,183	1,357,740	9,743,917	26,931,097						
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	31,411,810	3,247,456	1,980,710	732,590	37,372,566						
Interest rate sensitivity gap	(16,557,553	) (2,272,273)	(622,970)	9,011,327	(10,441,469)						
New worth	•				109,764						
Ratio of interest rate-sens	72.06										
Ratio of the interest rate s	Ratio of the interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth (%)										

- Note 1: The above amounts include only USD amounts held by the Bank of Taipei Fubon Bank, and exclude contingent assets and contingent liabilities.
- Note 2: Interest-rate sensitive assets and liabilities mean the revenues or costs of interest-earnings assets and interest-bearing liabilities affected by interest-rate changes.
- Note 3: Interest-rate sensitive gap = Interest-rate sensitive assets interest-rate sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest-rate sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest-rate sensitive assets/Interest-rate sensitive liabilities (U.S. dollars).
- Note 5: The amount as of June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### JihSun Bank

Units: In thousands of USD, %

	June 30, 2022											
Items	1-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year	Total							
Interest rate-sensitive assets	\$ 479,736	41,332	29,066	248,415	798,549							
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	151,653	590,728	59,793	4,120	806,294							
Interest rate sensitivity gap	328,083	(549,396)	(30,727)	244,295	(7,745)							
Net worth					10,126							
Ratio of interest rate-sensi	99.04											
Ratio of the interest rate so	ensitivity gap to net	worth (%)			(76.49)							

- Note 1: Listed amounts of the head office, domestic branches and offshore banking unit held by JihSun Bank (excluding contingent assets and liabilities) are denominated in USD.
- Note 2: Interest-rate-sensitive assets and liabilities are determined by the revenue or cost of various rates spreads between interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities.
- Note 3: Interest-rate sensitive gap = Interest-rate sensitive assets Interest-rate sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest-rate sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest-rate sensitive assets/Interest-rate sensitive liabilities (U.S. dollars)

#### (iv) Profitability

#### Taipei Fubon Bank

Unit: %

		For the six months ended June 30				
Item		2023	2022 (Restatement)			
Return on total assets	Before income tax	0.35	0.37			
	After income tax	0.30	0.31			
Return on net worth	Before income tax	5.19	5.57			
	After income tax	4.44	4.75			
Profit margin		36.01	41.49			

- Note 1: Return on total assets = Income before (after) income tax/Average total assets.
- Note 2: Return on net worth = Income before (after) income tax/Average net worth.
- Note 3: Profit margin = Income after income tax/Total operating revenues.
- Note 4: Income before (after) income tax represents income for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## (v) Maturity analysis

Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities (TWD)

## Taipei Fubon Bank

Units: In thousands of TWD

	June 30, 2023									
			The amount for	the remaining pe	riod to maturity					
	Total	0-10 days	11-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year			
Main capital inflow on maturity	\$ 3,232,961,102	326,965,820	298,070,896	436,370,999	324,271,847	317,446,579	1,529,834,961			
Main capital outflow on maturity	3,867,125,037	196,297,187	312,890,355	591,093,218	587,207,260	762,649,796	1,416,987,221			
Gap	(634,163,935)	130,668,633	(14,819,459)	(154,722,219)	(262,935,413)	(445,203,217)	112,847,740			

Units: In thousands of TWD

	June 30, 2022								
			The amount for	the remaining pe	riod to maturity				
	Total	0-10 days	11-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year		
Main capital inflow on maturity	\$ 2,785,735,190	232,288,370	314,178,966	285,100,952	308,430,787	247,099,048	1,398,637,067		
Main capital outflow on maturity	3,431,031,777	142,962,460	318,266,270	541,153,164	487,602,432	720,830,981	1,220,216,470		
Gap	(645,296,587)	89,325,910	(4,087,304)	(256,052,212)	(179,171,645)	(473,731,933)	178,420,597		

Note 1: The above amounts are book value of assets and liabilities held by headquarter and domestic branches of Taipei Fubon Bank and denominated is New Taiwan dollars.

Note 2: The amount as of June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

## JihSun Bank

Units: In thousands of TWD

June 30, 2022									
		The amount for the remaining period to maturity							
	Total	0-10 days	11-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year		
Main capital inflow on maturity	\$ 246,138,576	26,333,492	35,387,104	29,962,070	11,719,267	14,994,440	127,742,203		
Main capital outflow on maturity	293,697,544	13,018,478	17,769,603	32,371,024	37,152,723	53,042,154	140,343,562		
Gap	(47,558,968)	13,315,014	17,617,501	(2,408,954)	(25,433,456)	(38,047,714)	(12,601,359)		

Note: Listed amounts of the head office and domestic branches held by JihSun Bank (excluding foreign currency amounts) are denominated in New Taiwan dollars.

## Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities (USD)

## Taipei Fubon Bank

Units: In thousands of USD

June 30, 2023									
		The amount for the remaining period to maturity							
	Total	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year			
Main capital inflow on maturity	\$ 67,058,983	20,641,871	13,749,989	8,901,228	9,161,484	14,604,411			
Main capital outflow on maturity	74,771,285	22,666,407	20,808,935	10,761,752	12,988,365	7,545,826			
Gap	(7,712,302)	(2,024,536)	(7,058,946)	(1,860,524)	(3,826,881)	7,058,585			

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of USD

						Casanas of CSB			
	June 30, 2022								
		The amount for the remaining period to maturity							
	Total	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year			
Main capital inflow on maturity	\$ 68,648,531	22,739,064	12,952,958	9,293,778	8,393,945	15,268,786			
Main capital outflow on maturity	76,399,327	21,335,269	20,144,583	13,326,472	11,291,398	10,301,605			
Gap	(7,750,796)	1,403,795	(7,191,625)	(4,032,694)	(2,897,453)	4,967,181			

Note 1: The above amounts are book value of assets and liabilities held by Taipei Fubon Bank and denominated in U.S. dollars.

Note 2: The amount as of June 30, 2022 excluded JihSun Bank.

## JihSun Bank

Units: In thousands of USD

June 30, 2022										
		The amount for the remaining period to maturity								
		Total	0-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 1 year			
Main capital inflow on maturity	\$	938,489	299,228	241,579	56,834	47,474	293,374			
Main capital outflow on maturity		1,014,149	160,872	164,230	119,770	194,017	375,260			
Gap		(75,660)	138,356	77,349	(62,936)	(146,543)	(81,886)			

## (7) Related-party transactions:

## (a) Names and relationships of related parties

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company and its subsidiaries
Far Eastern International Bank Co., Ltd. (Far Eastern Bank)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Business Bank Co., Ltd. (Taiwan Business Bank)	Related parties in substance
Xiamen Bank Co., Ltd. (Xiamen Bank)	Related parties in substance
Sichuan VipFubon Consumer Finance Ltd. (Sichuan VipFubon)	Related parties in substance
CTBC Securities Co., Ltd. (CTBC Securities)	Related parties in substance
Funds Managed by Fubon Asset Management	Related parties in substance
Funds Managed by JihSun Securities Investment Trust	Related parties in substance
China United Property Insurance Company Limited (China United Property Insurance)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation (Taiwan Stock Exchange)	Related parties in substance
Taipei Exchange (TPEx)	Related parties in substance

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### Relationship with the Company and its subsidiaries Name of related party Taiwan Futures Exchange Corporation Related parties in substance (Taiwan Futures Exchange) Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. (Taiwan Mobile) Related parties in substance momo.com Inc. (momo) Related parties in substance MediaTek Inc. (MediaTek) Related parties in substance Yong Hsin Shing Ye Co., Ltd. Related parties in substance (Yong Hsin Shing Ye) Probright Technology Inc. Related parties in substance Synnex Technology International Corporation Related parties in substance (Synnex Technology) **Taiwan Cement Corporation** Related parties in substance Beijing Global Media Technology Co., Ltd. Related parties in substance (Beijing Global) TAIWAN MINO GROUP CO., LTD. Related parties in substance (TAIWAN MINO) DediProg Technology Co., Ltd. Related parties in substance (DediProg Technology) POU CHEN CORPORATION Related parties in substance **TacBright Optronics Corporation** Related parties in substance Yulon Finance Corporation Related parties in substance Alexander Marine Co., Ltd. (Alexander Marine) Related parties in substance AMIA CO., LTD. Related parties in substance Taiwan Fixed Network Co., Ltd. Related parties in substance (Taiwan Fixed Network) Fubon Land Development Co., Ltd. Related parties in substance (Fubon Land Development) Taipei Rapid Transit Corporation Related parties in substance (Taipei Rapid Transit) Taiwan Shin Kong Security Co., Ltd. Related parties in substance (Taiwan Shin Kong Security) Taihsin Property Insurance Agent Co., Ltd. Related parties in substance (Taihsin Property Insurance Agent) PJ Asset Management Co., Ltd Related parties in substance (PJ Asset Management) Mstar Semi (Shenzhen) Inc. (Mstar Semi) Related parties in substance MediaTek (Shenzhen) Inc. Related parties in substance (MediaTek (Shenzhen)) MediaTek (Chengdu) Inc. (MediaTek Software) Related parties in substance Related parties in substance You Hua Metallic Material (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. Wuxi GIH Innovation Industrial Development Related parties in substance

Inc. (Wuxi GIH)

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

# Relationship with the Company and its subsidiaries

	Relationship with the Company
Name of related party	and its subsidiaries
JihSun Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. (JihSun Securities Investment Trust)	Related parties in substance
CAPITAL TARGET LIMITED	Related parties in substance
Hyundai Mobis Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance
Hyundai Commercial Inc.	Related parties in substance
HYUNDAI IHL CORPORATION	Related parties in substance
Global Information Technology Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance
H GREEN POWER INC.	Related parties in substance
Bluewalnut Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance
LINE Biz+ Taiwan Co., Ltd. (LINE Biz+ Taiwan)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Win TV Media Co., Ltd. (Taiwan Win TV)	Related parties in substance
Carplus Auto Leasing Corporation (Carplus Auto Leasing)	Related parties in substance
Tokio Marine Newa Insurance Co., Ltd. (Tokio Marine Newa Insurance)	Related parties in substance
Yuchang Motor Co., Ltd. (Yuchang Motor)	Related parties in substance
Fubon Charity Foundation	Related parties in substance
Fubon Insurance Gallery Foundation	Related parties in substance
Fubon Cultural and Educational Foundation	Related parties in substance
Fubon Art Foundation	Related parties in substance
Taipei Fubon Commercial Bank Charity Foundation	Related parties in substance
Fubon Property Management Co., Ltd. (Fubon Property Management)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan High Speed Rail Corporation (Taiwan High Speed Rail)	Related parties in substance
Easycard Corporation (Easycard)	Related parties in substance
Convoy Financial Services Limited (Convoy Financial Services)	Related parties in substance
USI CORPORATION	Related parties in substance
Kbro Co., Ltd. (Kbro)	Related parties in substance
Line Bank Co., Ltd. (Line Bank)	Related parties in substance
Taipei New Horizon Co., Ltd. (Taipei New Horizon)	Related parties in substance
CHC RESOURCES CORPORATION (CHC RESOURCES)	Related parties in substance
Alpha Networks Inc. (Alpha Networks)	Related parties in substance

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Relationship v	with the Company
and its	subsidiaries

Name of related party	and its subsidiaries
TA-HO MARITIME CORPORATION	Related parties in substance
Sharehope Medicine Co., Ltd. (Sharehope Medicine)	Related parties in substance
Kbro Media Co., Ltd. (Kbro Media)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Taiwan Life Insurance)	Related parties in substance
China United Insurance Group Co., Ltd. (China United Insurance Group)	Related parties in substance
Century Development Corporation (Century Development)	Related parties in substance
Hui Yang Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (Hui Yang Venture Capital)	Related parties in substance
eChem Solutions Corp. (eChem Solutions)	Related parties in substance
Chung Hsing Land Development Co., Ltd. (Chung Hsing Land Development)	A major stockholder of the Company
Ming-Dong Industrial Co., Ltd. (Ming-Dong Industrial)	A major stockholder of the Company
Taipei City Government	A major stockholder of the Company
Others	Directors, supervisors, managers and their relatives up to the second degree, affiliates and the related parties in substance

## (b) Significant transactions with related parties

#### Bank deposits and deposits (i)

#### Bank deposits 1)

		June 30, 2023		December	December 31, 2022		June 30, 2022	
Name of related party		Amount	Interest rate range %	Amount	Interest rate range %	Amount	Interest rate range %	
Far Eastern Bank	\$	8,002,214	$\frac{1 \text{ ange } 70}{0.60 \sim 1.40}$	7,864,962	0~4.4	12,114,580	0~2.45	
Taiwan Business Bank	•	1,303,363	0.58~1.25	1,315,825	0.46~1.25	2,314,811	0.21~0.78	
Xiamen Bank	_	223,030	0~0.35	173,613	0~0.35	267,591	0.35~1.73	
Total	\$_	9,528,607		9,354,400		14,696,982		

#### 2) Restricted bank deposits

	June 30,	2023	December	31, 2022	, 2022	
		Interest rate		Interest rate		Interest rate
Name of related party	Amount	range %	Amount	range %	Amount	range %
Far Eastern Bank	\$	-	77,413	$0.45 \sim 4.20$		-

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## 3) Deposits in related parties

	June 30, 2023		December	December 31, 2022		June 30, 2022	
		Interest		Interest		Interest	
		rate		rate		rate	
Name of related party	Amount	range %	Amount	range %	Amount	range %	
Others	\$ 98,914,258	0~6.60	105,042,000	0~11.00	90,240,039	0~6.22	

- (ii) Due to banks, due from banks and call loans from banks
  - 1) Due from banks

	December 31,					
Name of related party	Jun	e 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022		
Xiamen Bank	\$	115,103	117,387	117,825		

2) Deposits from related parties (accounted for other financial assets)

			December 31,		
Name of related party	June 30, 2023		2022	June 30, 2022	
Sichuan VipFubon	\$	855,776	882,688	887,295	

3) Call loans from banks

		June 30,	2023	December	31, 2022	June 30, 2022	
			Interest rate		Interest rate		Interest rate
Name of related party_		Amount_	range %	_Amount_	range %	Amount	range %
Taiwan Business Bank	\$	171,155	2.25~2.50	488,642	1.85~2.5	-	-
Xiamen Bank	_	36,545	$0.05 \sim 0.75$	96,956	0.05-0.75	112,018	0~0.05
Total	\$_	207,700		585,598		112,018	

- (iii) Financial instruments
  - 1) Transaction of derivative financial instruments

		Ju	ine 30,	, 2023			
Contract Gains						_	
Name of related	Derivative		(1	notional)	(losses) on	Balance S	neet
party	instruments	period		amount	valuation	Account	Balance
Far Eastern Bank	Interest rate swap	2018.07.11~	<del>-</del> \$	300,000	(447)	IRS contract	447
	contracts	2023.07.13				value (liabilities)	

	December 31, 2022								
Name of related	Derivative			Contract (notional)	Gains (losses) on	Balance S	heet		
party	instruments	period		amount	valuation	Account	Balance		
Far Eastern Bank	Interest rate swap contracts	2018.01.09~ 2023.02.27	\$	1,500,000	275	IRS contract value (assets)	275		
Far Eastern Bank	Interest rate swap contracts	2018.07.11~ 2023.07.13		300,000	(946)	IRS contract value (liabilities)	946		
Far Eastern Bank	IRS asset swap contracts	2022.11.01~ 2025.11.22		75,000	(6,210)	IRS asset swap contracts value (liabilities)	6,210		

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

June 30, 2022 Gains Contract Name of related **Derivative** (notional) (losses) on **Balance Sheet** party instruments period amount valuation Account Balance  $\overline{2018.01.09} \sim$ Far Eastern Bank (5,101) IRS contract Interest rate swap 1,800,000 5,101 contracts 2023.07.13 value (liabilities) Far Eastern Bank Interest rate swap 2018.12.18~ 300,000 (827) Financial 122 contracts 2022.12.20 liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (170) IRS asset swap CTBC Securities 2019.11.05~ 20,000 170 IRS asset swap contracts 2022.10.29 contracts value (liabilities)

2) The details of the fund's balance from related parties Fubon Asset Management and JihSun Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. were as follows:

			December 31,	
Name of related party	<b>June 30, 2023</b>		2022	June 30, 2022
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management	\$	24,635,303	17,594,019	17,003,246
Funds managed by JihSun Securities Investment Trust		5,031,721	4,316,600	2,211,406
Total	\$	29,667,024	21,910,619	19,214,652

3) The Company and its subsidiaries have acquired Fubon REIT I Fund and Fubon REIT II Fund as follows:

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>
Fubon REIT I Fund	\$	2,924,900	3,102,741	3,249,815
Fubon REIT II Fund		2,090,974	2,230,965	2,311,787
Total	\$	5,015,874	5,333,706	5,561,602

## (iv) Receivables

			December 31,	
Name of related party	<b>June 30, 2023</b>		2022	June 30, 2022
Funds managed by Fubon Asset	\$	175,102	137,894	238,661
Management				
China United Property Insurance		112,888	95,193	240,567
Taiwan Futures Exchange		97,370	4,762	95,309
Taiwan Mobile		54,238	46,673	12,840
Far Eastern Bank		14,201	16,985	4,308
momo		12,195	435	1,467
MediaTek		-	-	33,082
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		24,838	20,282	17,680
Total	\$	490,832	322,224	643,914

## (v) Details of financing activities:

## 1) Loans

	June 30,	2023	December	31, 2022	June 30	, 2022
		Interest		Interest		Interest
		rate		rate		rate
Name of related party	_Amount_	range %	_Amount_	range %	Amount	range %
Others	\$ 27,834,648	0~15.00	16,587,762	0~15.00	8,080,512	0~14.97

			I 20 2022			Units: In	thousands of TWD
Category	Amount or name		Ending balance	Complia Normal	nce Situation Overdue	Type of collateral	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related parties
Consumer loans	69	\$ 34,933	22,511	✓	-	None	None
Residential mortgage loans	280	3,423,029	2,585,811	✓	-	Real estate	None
Others	Department of Rapid Transit Systems, Taipei City Government	11,240,210	11,037,528	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Department of Finance, Taipei City Government	10,000,000	6,800,000	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Department of Urban Development, Taipei City Government	2,174,887	143,456	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Yong Hsin Shing Ye	28,000	28,000	✓	-	Building and land for construction	None

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units:	In t	housand	ls of	TV	۷D
--------	------	---------	-------	----	----

		,	June 30, 2023			ome, m	inousands of 1 wD
Category	Amount or name of related party	Highest balance	Ending balance	Complia Normal	nce Situation Overdue	Type of collateral	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related parties
Others	Probright Technology Inc.	3,381	-	<b>✓</b>	-	SME credit guarantee fund	None
	Synnex Technology	4,668,889	4,668,889	<b>~</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Taiwan Cement Corporation	158,000	158,000	<b>*</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Beijing Global	85,487	65,590	<b>*</b>	-	Certificate of deposit	None
	TAIWAN MINO	53,700	53,700	<b>*</b>	-	Lands and buildings, certificate of deposit	None
	USI CORPORATION	324,800	324,800	<b>~</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	TA-HO MARITIME CORPORATION	203,550	50,400	<b>√</b>	-	Ships	None
	DediProg Technology	352,442	349,963	·	-	Lands and buildings, SME credit guarantee fund	None
	POU CHEN CORPORATION	2,000,000	1,000,000	<b>~</b>	=	Credit guarantees	None
	eChem Solutions	39,000	36,000	✓	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Alexander Marine	210,000	210,000	<b>✓</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	CHC RESOURCES	440,000	300,000	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Other loans	47	-	1	-	Credit guarantee fund	None
Total		35,440,355	27,834,648				

		De	cember 31, 2022				
Category	Amount or name of related party	Highest balance	Ending balance	Complia Normal	nce Situation Overdue	Type of collateral	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related parties
Consumer loans	80	\$ 57,954	22,595	✓	-	None	None
Residential mortgage loans	302	3,731,955	2,905,720	✓	-	Real estate	None
Others	Department of Rapid Transit Systems, Taipei City Government	11,240,210	8,240,210	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Department of Finance, Taipei City Government	5,000,000	1,000,000	<b>~</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Department of Urban Development, Taipei City Government	4,252,926	4,183,405	<b>√</b>	1	Credit guarantees	None

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Г	)
	Γ

	December 31, 2022								
Category	Amount or name of related party	Highest balance	Ending balance	Complia Normal	nce Situation Overdue	Type of collateral	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related parties		
Others	Yong Hsin Shing Ye	44,000	28,000	<b>*</b>	-	Building and land for construction	None		
	Taiwan Cement Corporation	158,000	158,000	<b>*</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None		
	Beijing Global	79,436	33,443	<b>*</b>	-	Certificate of deposit	None		
	TacBright Optronics Corporation	200,000	-	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None		
	Other loans	17,227	16,389	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantee fund and real estate	None		
Total	\$	24,781,708	16,587,762						

			June 30, 2022				
Category	Amount or name of related party	Highest balance	Ending balance	Complia Normal	nce Situation Overdue	Type of collateral	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related parties
Consumer loans	82	\$ 43,927	28,613	✓	-	None	None
Residential mortgage loans	346	3,616,721	3,113,017	<b>✓</b>	-	Real estate	None
Others	Department of Rapid Transit Systems, Taipei City Government	11,000,000	-	<b>~</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Department of Finance, Taipei City Government	5,000,000	-	<b>~</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Department of Urban Development, Taipei City Government	4,252,926	4,216,447	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Yong Hsin Shing Ye	44,000	44,000	<b>✓</b>	-	Building and land for construction	None
	Beijing Global	79,851	79,851	<b>~</b>	-	Certificate of deposit	None
	TacBright Optronics Corporation	198,000	150,000	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Yulon Finance Corporation	300,000	300,000	<b>1</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Alexander Marine	100,000	100,000	✓	-	Credit guarantees	None
	AMIA CO., LTD.	30,000	30,000	<b>√</b>	-	Securities and debt	None
	Other loans	27,141	18,584	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantee fund and real estate	None
Total		\$ 24,692,566	8,080,512				

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## 2) Secured loans

June 30, 2023							
Category	Numbers or name of related party	Highest balance	Ending balance	Compliance situation	Type of collateral	Difference in transaction terms between related and unrelated parties	
Residential mortgage	22 related parties	\$ 149,865	128,499	Normal loans	Real estate	None	
loans	in substance						

December 31, 2022								
Category	Numbers or name of related Highest Ending Compliance Type of Difference in transaction terms between related and unrelated							
	party	balance	balance	situation	collateral	parties		
Residential mortgage	31 related parties	\$ 203,608	174,138	Normal loans	Real estate	None		
loans	in substance							

June 30, 2022							
Category	Numbers or name of related party	Highest balance	Ending balance	Compliance situation	Type of collateral	Difference in transaction terms between related and unrelated parties	
Residential mortgage loans	32 related parties in substance	\$ 222,340	218,507	Normal loans	Real estate	None	

The transaction terms between related parties are identical to those of other market participants.

## 3) Life insurance loans:

	June 30, 2023							
Category	Numbers or name of related party	Highest balance	Ending balance	Compliance situation	Type of collateral	Difference in transaction terms between related and unrelated parties		
Life insurance loans	71 related parties in substance	\$ 37,015	33,932	Normal loans	Policy value	None		

December 31, 2022							
Category	Numbers or name of related party	Highest balance	Ending balance	Compliance situation	Type of collateral	Difference in transaction terms between related and unrelated parties	
	97 related parties in substance	\$ 47,232	37,148	Normal loans	Policy value	None	

June 30, 2022							
	Numbers or name of related		Ending	Compliance	Type of	Difference in transaction terms between related and unrelated	
Category	party	balance	balance	situation	collateral	parties	
Life insurance loans	92 related parties in substance	\$ 43,443	41,260	Normal loans	Policy value	None	

The transaction terms between related parties are identical to those of other market participants.

## (vi) Customer margin account

			December 31,		
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022	
Taiwan Futures Exchange	\$	5,839,785	5,333,417	5,867,660	

## (vii) Refundable deposits

Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Taipei City Government	\$	1,310,626	1,310,576	1,291,583
TPEx		54,500	59,206	203,506
Fubon REIT I Fund		48,157	52,067	53,264
Chung Hsing Land Development		37,436	37,436	37,436
Fubon REIT II Fund		34,767	36,930	36,930
Taiwan Stock Exchange		-	769,560	1,356,721
Taiwan Futures Exchange		-	107,316	209,472
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		25,297	17,497	19,777
Total	\$	1,510,783	2,390,588	3,208,689

## (viii) Clearing and settlement fund

Name of related party	Jun	e 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022	
Taiwan Stock Exchange	\$	238,462	186,365	187,461	
Taiwan Futures Exchange		179,380	219,832	229,760	
TPEx		122,807	155,120	155,120	
Total	\$	540,649	561,317	572,341	

## (ix) Prepayments

Name of related party	Jun	ne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Taipei City Government	\$	89,419	305	
Taiwan Fixed Network		2,726	2,978	-
Fubon Land Development		2,190	876	876
momo		1,707	802	1,096
Taipei Rapid Transit		1,337	1,773	2,260
Fubon REIT I Fund		1,014	1,259	1,013
Taiwan Shin Kong Security		_	2,219	1,480
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		6,192	2,547	1,286
Total	\$	104,585	12,759	8,011

## (x) Payables

	December 31,				
Name of related party	June	e 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022	
China United Property Insurance	\$	125,513	72,269	167,478	
Taiwan Stock Exchange		57,886	38,542	45,848	
Taihsin Property Insurance Agent		28,596	3,483	26,740	
Taiwan Futures Exchange		25,410	28,696	36,888	
TPEx		17,330	14,440	14,271	
Hyundai Commercial Inc.		14,170	14,956	12,424	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management		435	531	490,772	
CAPITAL TARGET LIMITED		-	-	240,352	
PJ Asset Management		-	-	250,033	
Related parties in substance (individual)		634	637	23,109	
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		13,859	17,228	31,783	
Total	\$	283,833	190,782	1,339,698	

## (xi) Deal on credit

(xii)

The balance of financing and loans from other related parties to Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries were as follows:

Name of related party	Jun	ne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Related parties in substance (individual)	\$	131,525	287,108	68,638
Principal of structured products				
Name of related party	Jun	ne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
You Hua Metallic Material	\$	12,837	-	-
Wuxi GIH		_	20 699	20 541

	Determber 51,					
Name of related party	June 30, 2023		2022	June 30, 2022		
You Hua Metallic Material	\$	12,837	-	-		
Wuxi GIH		-	20,699	20,541		
Mstar Semi		-	489,848	492,404		
MediaTek (Shenzhen)		-	286,874	1,226,330		
MediaTek Software		-	719,391	536,813		
Related parties in substance (individual)		54,287	58,542	40,229		
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		-	7,373	6,869		
Total	\$	67,124	1,582,727	2,323,186		

## (xiii) Futures traders' equity

	December 31,				
Name of related party	June 30, 2023		2022	June 30, 2022	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset	\$	5,459,052	4,459,397	6,037,793	
Management					

## (xiv) Advance receipts

Name of related party	Jun	e 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Taiwan Mobile	\$	22,217	44,661	16,611
momo		21,379	163	12,650
JihSun Securities Investment Trust		7,574	2,034	248
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management		4,598	15,125	27,674
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		4,632	4,775	4,627
Total	\$	60,400	66,758	61,810

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (xv) Guarantees

June 30, 2023										
Related party	Highest balance for the period	Ending balance	Provision	Rate (%)	Type of collateral					
Taiwan Cement Corporation	157,000	157,000	1,570	0.55%	Credit guarantees					
Synnex Technology	111,100	111,100	1,111	0.44%	Credit guarantees					
TA-HO MARITIME CORPORATION	59,000	59,000	590	0.59%	Ships					

December 31, 2022								
Related party	Highest balance for the period	Ending balance	Provision	Rate (%)	Type of collateral			
Taiwan Cement Corporation	157,000	157,000	1,570	0.55%	Credit guarantees			

June 30, 2022: none.

## (xvi) Transaction for retirement pension savings:

			December 31,		
Name of related party		ine 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022	
Hyundai Mobis Co., Ltd.	\$	8,061,605	9,649,589	7,096,561	
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.		2,824,434	2,990,213	2,305,953	
Hyundai Commercial Inc.		1,224,805	1,298,868	1,008,660	
HYUNDAI IHL CORPORATION		145,756	-	-	
Global Information Technology Co., Ltd.		45,691	-	-	
H GREEN POWER INC.		45,465	-	-	
Bluewalnut Co., Ltd.		19,371			
Total	\$	12,367,127	13,938,670	10,411,174	

## (xvii)Income

#### 1) Service fees

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party		2023	2022	2023	2022	
momo	\$	217,135	147,679	414,260	302,617	
LINE Biz+ Taiwan		205,010	158,473	411,222	293,369	
Taiwan Mobile		43,663	41,601	87,767	83,684	
Hyundai Mobis Co., Ltd.		5,257	3,874	10,562	7,688	
Taipei City Government		3,953	1,896	7,668	13,465	
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		21,615	27,687	41,950	48,403	
Total	\$	496,633	381,210	973,429	749,226	
	-	r the three mo	mins chaca	I of the six ino	nths ended	
Name of related party Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management	<u> </u>	June 3 2023 407,027		June 2023 811,902	30 2022	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset		June 3	2022	June 3	30 2022	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management	<u></u>	June 3	2022 358,758 e months	June 3	30 2022 716,837 months	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management Sales commissions  Name of related party	\$F	June 3 2023 407,027	2022 358,758 e months	June 2023 811,902 For the six	30 2022 716,837 months	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management Sales commissions	<u></u>	June 3 2023 407,027  For the three ended June 3	2022 358,758 e months ne 30	For the six ended Ju	30 2022 716,83' months une 30	

## 4)

	For	the three mo June 3		For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party	2023		2022	2023	2022	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management	\$	22,875	28,711	37,095	59,518	
Related parties in substance (individual)		(1,356)	6,788	345	13,182	
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		(246)	3	<del>-</del>	1,372	
Total	\$	21,273	35,502	37,440	74,072	

#### 5) Sponsorship income, sales revenue and royalty income

	For	the three mo June 3		For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Taiwan Mobile	\$	13,484	15,594	27,982	24,828	
momo		19,813	19,496	25,777	23,910	
Taiwan Win TV		-	17,460	-	17,460	
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		-	190		477	
Total	\$	33,297	52,740	53,759	66,675	

## (xviii)Expenses

## 1) Insurance claims and payments

	For	r the three mo		For the six months ended		
		June 3		June 30		
Name of related party	2023		2022	2023	2022	
Taiwan Mobile	\$	77,099	60,114	150,663	121,146	
China United Property Insurance		23,598	36,508	23,598	89,189	
Taiwan High Speed Rail		1,943	22	5,451	16,261	
Carplus Auto Leasing		-	34,367	-	78,151	
Tokio Marine Newa Insurance		-	31,797	-	69,705	
Yuchang Motor		-	6,476	-	15,790	
Related parties in substance (individual)		1,736	5,942	18,509	9,855	
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		1,031	24,017	4,280	54,999	
Total	\$	105,407	199,243	202,501	455,096	

#### 2) Donations

	For	r the three mo June 3		For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Fubon Charity Foundation	\$	23,510	37,006	38,830	52,641	
Fubon Insurance Gallery Foundation		30,000	-	30,000	-	
Fubon Cultural and Educational Foundation		20,352	25,985	21,906	31,009	
Fubon Art Foundation		20,770	18,103	20,770	24,168	
Taipei Fubon Commercial Bank Charity Foundation		15,250	18,110	15,250	18,110	
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		<u>-</u>	17	2,500	5,117	
Total	\$	109,882	99,221	129,256	131,045	

## 3) Other expenses

		Fo	r the three months	ended June 30	For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party	Category		2023	2022	2023	2022	
LINE Biz+ Taiwan	Service fee	\$	514,282	623,608	1,290,095	1,292,637	
momo	Rental expenses, miscellaneous purchases and service fee		430,644	306,129	779,216	447,510	
Taiwan Futures Exchange	Service fee, brokerage commissions and computer information fee		191,326	105,279	306,307	207,542	
Taiwan Stock Exchange	Stock listing fee, brokerage commissions and computer information fee		156,870	161,636	285,639	364,317	
Taihsin Property Insurance Agent	Commission expenses		86,196	81,453	196,295	186,639	
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.	Service fee		176,354	10,095	180,578	10,095	
Taiwan Fixed Network	Rental expenses, telecom expenses and communication service fee		82,908	72,305	147,894	127,380	
Fubon Property Management	Management fees, utilities expenses and miscellaneous expenses		64,390	57,322	120,012	117,315	
TPEx	Stock listing fee, brokerage commissions and computer information fee		55,173	54,064	107,181	112,237	
Taiwan High Speed Rail	Rental expenses, transportation expenses, miscellaneous expenses and service fee		25,242	17,148	46,035	33,614	
Taiwan Mobile	Postage expense, miscellaneous expenses and rental expenses		15,661	14,874	32,948	30,959	
Easycard	Service fee		26,904	9,750	32,874	14,974	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management	Service fee and security lending expenses		10,740	9,141	21,718	15,723	
Fubon REIT I Fund	Rental expenses, management fees, transportation expenses and utilities expenses		5,656	8,158	12,519	14,897	

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			the three months	ended June 30	For the six months	ended June 30
Name of related party China United Property Insurance	Category Reinsurance commissions	\$	<b>2023</b> 11,590	<b>2022</b> 27,273	<b>2023</b> 11,590	<b>2022</b> 55,734
Chung Hsing Land Development	Rental expenses and transportation expenses		5,439	7,371	10,989	11,319
Convoy Financial Services	Commission expenses		6	14,540	109	15,298
Tokio Marine Newa Insurance	Reinsurance commissions and reinsurance expenses		-	12,545	-	16,221
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)			34,492	79,149	71,357	102,180
Total		\$	1,893,873	1,671,840	3,653,356	3,176,591

## (xix) Insurance Receivable and Insurance Revenue

#### 1) Insurance receivable

Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
USI CORPORATION	\$	39,388	-	-
Taiwan Mobile		26,690	3,012	296
Kbro		14,679	3,525	14,395
Synnex Technology		10,734	-	-
Line Bank		9,831	2,800	9,880
Taiwan High Speed Rail		2,439	85,265	3,041
momo		925	12,504	1,608
Taipei New Horizon		-	15,590	-
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		27,635	26,639	13,792
Total	\$	132,321	149,335	43,012

#### 2) Insurance Revenue

	For	the three mo		For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party	2023		2022	2023	2022	
CHC RESOURCES	\$	98,387	13	104,279	3,880	
momo		9,747	5,581	59,157	52,320	
USI CORPORATION		39,388	-	39,388	-	
Taipei City Government		36,137	13,181	39,085	15,896	
Taiwan Mobile		30,520	26,073	32,513	32,714	
Alpha Networks		19,448	13,618	20,339	15,585	
Taiwan High Speed Rail		10,347	7,093	18,512	12,100	
Taiwan Cement Corporation		533	-	16,059	-	
TA-HO MARITIME CORPORATION		80	-	15,151	-	
Kbro		13,785	13,972	14,075	16,177	
Line Bank		12,072	(602)	12,072	10,598	
MediaTek		627	1,261	11,586	13,911	
Synnex Technology		10,561	-	10,561	-	
Carplus Auto Leasing		-	78,800	-	177,559	
Related parties in substance (individual)		134,579	130,969	282,538	339,229	
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		40,320	36,336	100,743	90,136	
Total	\$	456,531	326,295	776,058	780,105	

Premium rates were calculated in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Insurance Act, and were not materially different from the general trading terms.

#### (xx) Bonds payable and Interest Expense

#### 1) Bonds payable

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Hyundai Commercial Inc.	\$	-	244,350	229,160
Hyundai Commercial Inc. (Note)		2,355,900	2,443,500	2,291,600
Total	\$	2,355,900	2,687,850	2,520,760

Note: recognized as equity of the Company and its subsidiaries.

## 2) Interest Expense

	For the three months ended		For the six months ended		
	June 30			June 30	
Name of related party		2023	2022	2023	2022
Hyundai Commercial Inc.	\$	43,546	39,274	87,295	78,111

## (xxi) Leasing

## 1) The company rents from related parties

### a) Right-of-use asset

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Jı	ine 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Taipei City Government	\$	30,438,456	28,703,681	29,694,682
Fubon REIT I Fund		272,060	282,006	381,047
Fubon REIT II Fund		218,535	159,484	229,146
Chung Hsing Land Development		111,262	222,265	335,107
Ming-Dong Industrial		47,451	42,880	54,796
Fubon Charity Foundation		29,865	41,549	53,427
Related parties in substance (individual)		50,031	66,593	83,413
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		11,537	17,800	30,960
Total	\$	31,179,197	29,536,258	30,862,578

## b) Lease liability

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Taipei City Government	\$	7,814,373	8,041,556	7,930,258
Fubon REIT I Fund		270,908	281,550	377,275
Fubon REIT II Fund		220,350	172,498	239,258
Chung Hsing Land Development		114,897	229,902	342,787
Ming-Dong Industrial		48,301	43,767	55,402
Fubon Charity Foundation		31,002	42,915	54,603
Related parties in substance (individual)		52,090	68,809	85,523
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		11,543	17,989	30,835
Total	\$	8,563,464	8,898,986	9,115,941

## 2) The company leases to related parties

## a) Guarantee deposits

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Jun	ie 30, 2023	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>
momo	\$	46,649	46,649	46,649
Fubon Art Foundation		29,719	29,719	29,719
Sharehope Medicine		17,912	17,912	17,912
Taiwan Mobile		10,196	10,182	11,823
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.		6,767	20,987	19,682
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		32,313	36,799	36,080
Total	\$	143,556	162,248	161,865

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### b) Performance guarantee

		December 31,		
Name of related party	<b>June 30, 2023</b>	2022	June 30, 2022	
Sharehope Medicine	\$ 270,642	269,296	267,956	

Note: Sharehope Medicine and Taoyuan Min Sheng General Hospital (non-related party) jointly issued a performance bond.

#### c) Rental revenue

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party		2023	2022	2023	2022	
momo	\$	46,890	46,747	93,639	91,905	
Taiwan Mobile		10,640	12,094	21,287	24,867	
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.		8,109	26,756	20,123	26,756	
Sharehope Medicine		9,953	9,904	19,881	19,782	
Taiwan Fixed Network		8,353	8,307	16,629	16,930	
Kbro		5,872	5,877	11,744	11,725	
Kbro Media		-	1,006	466	38,743	
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		22,182	22,425	44,140	35,251	
Total	\$	111,999	133,116	227,909	265,959	

All the above leases were operating leases. The leasing term was not materially different from that with unrelated parties.

#### (xxii) Acquisition of property and equipment

#### 1) Transaction of debt instrument

#### a) Repurchase agreement

Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Related parties in	\$	3,090,304	4,436,373	2,300,874
substance (individual)		_		

#### b) Resell agreement

		December 31,	
Name of related party	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
CTBC Securities	<b>\$1,201,484</b>		

### c) Bonds purchased

	For the six months ended June 30			
Name of related party	2023	2022		
Taiwan Life Insurance	<u> </u>	542,723		

#### d) Bonds sold/matured

	For the six months ended June 30				
Name of related party		2023	2022		
Taiwan Mobile	\$	-	302,685		
Funds managed by JihSun Securities Investment Trust		-	50,473		
Total	\$	-	353,158		

## 2) Transaction of equity instruments:

#### Shares undertaken

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
China United Insurance Group	\$	8,400,992	8,281,059	8,183,595
Century Development		357,109	216,282	294,013
Hui Yang Venture Capital		7,295	15,620	2,514
eChem Solutions		-	59,115	-
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		1,254	14,086	2,305
Total	\$	8,766,650	8,586,162	8,482,427

#### 3) Transaction of real estate and other assets

#### Purchase

	For the six months ended June 30			
Name of related party		2023	2022	
Taipei City Government	\$	63,899	585	
Fubon Land Development		24,175	23,215	
Others (not related company or person accounts for more than \$10,000 thousand or 10%)		4	33	
Total	\$	88,078	23,833	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (c) Compensation to executive officers

Executive officers' compensation comprised:

	For the three months ended June 30		For the six months ended June 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Short-term employee benefits	\$	487,099	504,110	997,414	1,090,980
Post-employment benefits		20,581	11,672	33,919	22,797
Other long-term employee benefits		1,977	1,686	3,509	3,128
	\$	509,657	517,468	1,034,842	1,116,905

#### (d) Information on related party transactions amounting to more than \$100,000 thousand

If a transaction occurs between two subsidiaries, only one subsidiary needs to disclose its related party information, and the inter-company transaction is eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

#### (i) The Company

#### 1) Name and relationship of related party

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company and its subsidiaries
Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fubon Life Insurance)	The subsidiary
Fubon Securities Co., Ltd. (Fubon Securities)	The subsidiary
Taipei Fubon Bank Co., Ltd. (Taipei Fubon Bank)	The subsidiary
Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd. (Fubon Asset Management)	The subsidiary
JihSun Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (JihSun Financial Holding)	The subsidiary (merged with Fubon Financial holdings and eliminated in November 11, 2022)

#### 2) Significant transactions with related parties were as follows:

#### a) Bank deposits

		December 31,	
Name of related party	<b>June 30, 2023</b>	2022	June 30, 2022
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$ 11,946,816	155,146	26,804,482

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- b) The investment balance details:
  - i) Balance of investment

Name of security	Ju	ne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Fubon Life	<b>\$</b>	19,872,630	19,625,671	19,816,630
Insurance - non-		<del></del>		
cumulative				
perpetual				
subordinated				
corporate bonds				

#### ii) Interest receivables

Name of related			December 31,	
party	Jur	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Fubon Life	\$	189,370	552,329	189,370
Insurance				

#### iii) Interest revenue

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Fubon Life Insurance	\$	179,507	179,541	357,041	357,075	

#### c) Income tax receivables

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Fubon Life Insurance	\$	1,224,176	48,830	101,570
Taipei Fubon Bank		1,505,466	2,388,885	1,208,285
Fubon Securities		412,529	814,780	560,764
Fubon Asset Management		83,938	135,586	73,021
Total	\$	3,226,109	3,388,081	1,943,640

#### d) Dividend receivables

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
JihSun Financial	<b>\$</b>	-	_	1,983,878
Holding				

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## e) Lease Agreement

	Right-of-use assets				
Name of related party	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022		
Fubon Life Insurance	\$ 223,460	237,528	253,104		
		Lease liabilities			
		December 31,			
Name of related party	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022		
Fubon Life Insurance	\$ 234,791	247,050	260,213		

### (ii) Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries

## 1) Name and relationship of related party

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company
Fubon Financial Holdings Co., Ltd. (Fubon Financial Holdings)	Parent Company
Taipei Fubon Bank Co., Ltd. (Taipei Fubon Bank)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fubon Life Insurance)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Xiamen Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (Xiamen Bank)	Related parties in substance
Taihsin Property Insurance Agent Co., Ltd. (Taihsin Property Insurance Agent)	Related parties in substance
Far Eastern International Bank Co., Ltd. (Far Eastern Bank)	Related parties in substance
CHC RESOURCES CORPORATION (CHC RESOURCES)	Related parties in substance
China United Property Insurance Company Limited (China United Property Insurance)	Related parties in substance
Carplus Auto Leasing Corporation (Carplus Auto Leasing)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. (Taiwan Mobile)	Related parties in substance
Others	Directors, supervisors, managers and their close relatives, etc.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- 2) Significant transactions with related parties were as follows:
  - a) Bank deposits

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	3,221,999	2,275,773	2,063,513
Xiamen Bank		223,029	173,613	267,591
Far Eastern Bank		63	128	757,071
Total	<b>\$</b>	3,445,091	2,449,514	3,088,175

#### b) Receivables

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Fubon Financial Holdings	\$	3,067,202	2,067,260	14,059
China United Property Insurance		112,888	95,193	240,567
Total	\$	3,180,090	2,162,453	254,626

c) Balance of Fubon REIT I Fund and Fubon REIT II Fund:

			December 31,	
Name of related party		June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Fubon REIT I Fund	\$	842,431	894,217	939,251
Fubon REIT II Fund	_	909,065	970,231	1,013,729
Total	\$_	1,751,496	1,864,448	1,952,980

d) Payables

		December 31,	
Name of related party	<b>June 30, 2023</b>	2022	June 30, 2022
China United Property	<b>\$</b> 125,513	72,269	167,478
Insurance			

e) Premium revenues with related party were as follows:

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party	related party 2023		2022	2023	2022	
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	22,324	17,904	144,021	129,219	
Carplus Auto Leasing		-	78,281	-	176,523	
CHC RESOURCES		98,387	13	104,279	3,880	
Total	\$	120,711	96,198	248,300	309,622	

Premium rates were calculated in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Insurance Act, and were not materially different from the general trading terms.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

f) Acquisition commission and service fees were as follows:

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party	2023		2022	2023	2022	
Taihsin Property Insurance Agent	\$	86,196	81,453	196,295	186,639	

g) Other revenue:

	For the three months ended June 30			For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party	2023		2022	2023	2022	
China United Property Insurance	\$	32,696	73,627	32,696	167,522	

h) Retained claims payment was as follows:

	For		onths ended	For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party		<b>June 2023</b>	2022	2023 2022		
Taiwan Mobile	\$	77,099	60,114	150,663	121,146	

i) Right-of-use asset and lease liability

	]	Right-of-use asset	
		December 31,	
Name of related party	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Fubon Life Insurance	\$ 451,780	525,305	598,442
		Lease liability	
		December 31,	
Name of related party	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Fubon Life Insurance	\$ 478,118	550,500	619,843

- (iii) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries
  - 1) Name and relationship of related party

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company
Fubon Financial Holdings Co., Ltd. (Fubon Financial Holdings)	Parent Company
Taipei Fubon Bank Co., Ltd. (Taipei Fubon Bank)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fubon Insurance)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd. (Fubon Asset Management)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) Limited (Fubon Bank (Hong Kong))	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company
Taipei City Government	A major shareholder of Fubon Financial Holdings
Funds Managed by Fubon Asset Management	Related parties in substance
Hyundai Commercial Inc.	Related parties in substance
Hyundai Mobis Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance
HYUNDAI IHL CORPORATION	Related parties in substance
Far Eastern International Bank Co., Ltd. (Far Eastern Bank)	Related parties in substance
Funds Managed by JihSun Securities Investment Trust	Related parties in substance
Century Development Corporation (Century Development)	Related parties in substance
China United Insurance Group Co., Ltd. (China United Insurance Group)	Related parties in substance
Sharehope Medicine Co., Ltd. (Sharehope Medicine)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Business Bank Co., Ltd. (Taiwan Business Bank)	Related parties in substance
Others	Directors, supervisors, managers and their spouse or relatives up to the second degree; affiliated and the related parties in substance

## 2) Significant transactions with related parties

## a) Bank deposits

			December 31,	
Nature of deposits	Jı	ine 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Taipei Fubon Bank:		_		
Check deposits	\$	38,995	13,159	251,262
Demand deposits		5,372,117	20,677,980	10,590,773
Time deposits		1,452,779	9,952,779	6,952,779
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong):				
Demand deposits		167,145	105,879	2,267,900
Far Eastern Bank:				
Time deposits		8,000,000	7,500,000	9,500,000
Taiwan Business Bank:				
Demand deposits		257,463	260,837	261,255
Time deposits		1,000,000	1,000,000	2,000,000
Total	\$	16,288,499	39,510,634	31,823,969
				(6 : 1)

(Continued)

#### b) Loans

#### Secured loans

		June 30, 2023				
Category Residential mortgage loans	Numbers or name of related party  22 related parties in substance	Highest Balance \$ 149,865	Ending Balance 128,499	Compliance situation Normal loan	Type of Collateral Real Estate	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related parties None
		December 31, 202	22			
Category Residential mortgage loans	Numbers or name of related party  31 related parties in substance	Highest Balance \$ 203,608	Ending Balance 174,138	Compliance situation Normal loan	Type of Collateral Real Estate	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related parties None
		June 30, 2022				
Category Residential mortgage loans	Numbers or name of related party  32 related parties in substance	Highest Balance \$ 222,340	Ending Balance 218,507	Compliance situation Normal loan	Type of Collateral Real Estate	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related parties None

The transaction terms are identical to those of other market participants.

#### c) Discretionary investment from related parties

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Fubon Asset	\$	6,464,347	5,592,184	5,682,427
Management				

#### d) Transaction for retirement pension savings:

	Retirement Pension Savings				
		December 31,			
Name of related party	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022		
Hyundai Mobis Co., Ltd.	\$ 8,061,605	9,649,589	7,096,561		
Hyundai Commercial Inc.	1,224,805	1,298,868	1,008,660		
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.	2,824,434	2,990,213	2,305,953		
HYUNDAI IHL CORPORATION	145,756		-		
Total	\$ <u>12,256,600</u>	13,938,670	10,411,174		

e) Certain investment funds held from related parties are as follows:

			December 31,	
Fund	Jı	ine 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management	\$	23,010,065	16,406,561	15,910,468
Funds managed by JihSun Securities Investment Trust		5,031,721	4,316,601	2,202,648
Total	\$	28,041,786	20,723,162	18,113,116

f) Shares undertaken from related parties are as follows:

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Century Development	\$	357,109	216,282	294,013
China United Insurance Group		8,400,992	8,281,059	8,183,595
Total	\$	8,758,101	8,497,341	8,477,608

g) Balance of Fubon REIT I Fund and Fubon REIT II Fund:

			December 31,	
Name of related party		June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Fubon REIT I Fund	\$	846,126	897,235	938,689
Fubon REIT II Fund	_	1,039,039	1,108,308	1,141,120
Total	\$_	1,885,165	2,005,543	2,079,809

- h) Bond transactions and derivatives financial instruments transactions:
  - i) Issuing bonds

Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Hyundai Commercial Inc.	\$	-	244,350	229,160
Hyundai Commercial Inc. (Note)		2,355,900	2,443,500	2,291,600
Total	\$	2,355,900	2,687,850	2,520,760

Note: recognized as equity of the Company and its subsidiaries.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### ii) Bonds sold/matured

	For the six months ended June 30			
Name of related party		2023	2022	
Taipei Fubon Bank	<u>\$</u>	199,161	-	

iii) Derivative financial instruments (notional amount)

The contract amounts

Name of related	Financial			December 31,	
party	instrument	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Taipei Fubon Bank	Foreign exchange swap contracts	\$	34,871,200	21,495,600	28,536,960

#### i) Other receivables:

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Fubon Financial Holdings	\$	6,999,347	6,867,487	3,144,355
Fubon Insurance		271,749	276,799	338,829
Total	\$	7,271,096	7,144,286	3,483,184

#### j) Leasing transaction:

i) Refundable deposits:

Name of related				
party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Taipei City	\$	1,305,636	1,305,586	1,286,594
Government			-	

#### ii) Right-of-use asset and lease liability

		Right-of-use asset				
Name of related		December 31,				
party	Jun	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022		
Fubon REIT I Fund	\$	139,761	140,096	204,251		
Fubon Insurance		48,105	95,855	145,358		
Total	\$	187,866	235,951	349,609		

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	Lease liability						
Name of related		December 31,					
party	Jur	ne 30, 2023	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>			
Fubon REIT I Fund	\$	138,600	139,917	201,835			
Fubon Insurance		46,615	92,491	138,576			
Total	\$	185,215	232,408	340,411			

#### iii) Right-of-use asset and lease liability - Investment property - Superficies

	Right-of-use asset						
Name of related	December 31,						
party	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022				
Taipei City	\$ 30,408,232	28,656,799	29,630,867				
Government							
		Lease liability					
Name of related		December 31,					
party	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022				
Taipei City	\$ 7,783,552	7,992,975	7,866,049				
Government							

The above-mentioned leases were operating leases. The leasing term was not materially different from that with unrelated parties.

#### iv) Performance guarantee

Name of related			December 31,			
party	Jun	ie 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022		
Sharehope Medicine (Note)	\$	270,642	269,296	267,956		

Note: Sharehope Medicine and Taoyuan Min Sheng General Hospital (non-related party) jointly issued a performance bond.

#### k) Integrate business revenue and cross-selling commission:

	For the three months ended			For the six months ended		
	June 30			June 30		
Name of related party		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Fubon Insurance	\$	293,667	329,474	537,635	572,929	

#### 1) Interest Revenue

	For	the three m June	nonths ended 30	For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	78,575	18,864	175,129	44,982	

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### m) Other expenses are as follows:

Name of related		For the three months ended June 30			For the six me June	
party	Category		2023	2022	2023	2022
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.	Credit card service fees	\$	176,354	4,185	180,578	10,095

## (iv) Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries

## 1) Name and relationship with related party

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company
Taipei Fubon Bank Co., Ltd. (Taipei Fubon Bank)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) Limited (Fubon Bank (Hong Kong))	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Far Eastern International Bank Co., Ltd. (Far Eastern Bank)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. (Taiwan Mobile)	Related parties in substance
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation (Taiwan Stock Exchange)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Futures Exchange Corporation (Taiwan Futures Exchange)	Related parties in substance
Taipei Exchange (TPEx)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Business Bank Co., Ltd. (Taiwan Business Bank)	Related parties in substance
MediaTek Inc. (MediaTek)	Related parties in substance
Synnex Technology International Corporation (Synnex Technology International)	Related parties in substance
Others	Directors, supervisors, managers and their spouse or relatives up to the second degree; affiliated and the related parties in substance

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- 2) Significant transactions with related parties
  - a) Bank deposits, cash equivalents, short-term borrowings, and other current assets

Cash deposits in Taipei Fubon Bank and Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) were as follows:

Items		June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022 (Restatement)	June 30, 2022 (Restatement)
Demand deposits (excluding settlement accounts)	\$ <u>_</u>	1,885,119	2,718,090	2,693,328
Demand deposits (booked as customer margin accounts)	<b>\$</b> _	249,553	547,319	1,431,710
Checking accounts	\$_	395,911	96,360	71,998
Time deposits	\$	470,000	2,935,600	941,400
Pledged time deposit	\$	170,000	204,000	144,000
Foreign currency deposits (excluding settlement accounts)	\$_	191,650	339,188	521,285
Foreign time deposit	<b>\$</b> _	13,389,975	14,098,558	9,470,500

As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries had put bank deposits in Far Eastern Bank and Taiwan Business Bank amounting to \$277 thousand, \$440,400 thousand and \$1,895,719 thousand, respectively.

As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries had put time deposits in Taipei Fubon Bank as operating refundable deposits amounting to \$1,110,000 thousand, \$790,000 thousand, respectively.

Balances of short-term borrowings from Taipei Fubon Bank as of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, were all nil, unused credit facilities from Taipei Fubon Bank were \$6,000,000 thousand, 9,700,000 thousand and 9,700,000 thousand, respectively. As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, the carrying value of lands and buildings pledged to Taipei Fubon Bank were \$1,418,911 thousand, \$1,423,429 thousand and \$1,441,978 thousand, respectively, and time deposits pledged to Taipei Fubon Bank for short-term borrowing were \$170,000 thousand, \$204,000 thousand and \$144,000 thousand, respectively. Fubon Securities also provided stock investments amounting to \$6,926,604 thousand, \$8,065,938 thousand and \$11,635,324 thousand (recognized as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income) to Taipei Fubon Bank as collateral for short-term borrowings and overdrafts as of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries earned interest revenue on bank deposits:

	For the three months ended June 30		For the six months ended Ju 30		
Name of related party	2023	2022 (Restatement)	2023	2022 (Restatement)	
Name of related party	2023	(Kestatement)		(Restatement)	
Taipei Fubon Bank	<b>\$</b> 244,133	22,342	376,889	35,930	

#### b) Operating securities-dealing

The details of related parties' securities held by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries and the gain or loss on disposal were as follows:

	June 30, 2023			
			Gains (losses)	
Name of security		Cost	on valuation	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset	\$	1,148,529	36,481	
Management				
Fubon REIT I Fund	_	243,380	112,149	
Total	\$ <u></u>	1,391,909	148,630	
	De	ecember 31, 202	2 (Restatement)	
			Gains (losses)	
Name of security		Cost	on valuation	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset	\$	806,699	304	
Management				
Fubon REIT I Fund		243,380	133,624	
Total	<b>\$_</b>	1,050,079	133,928	
	June 30, 2022 (Restatement)			
			Gains (losses)	
Name of security		Cost	on valuation	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management	\$	678,800	(14,798)	
Fubon REIT I Fund		243,380	151,042	
MediaTek		118,535	(31,372)	
Total	<b>\$</b>	1,040,715	104,872	
	Fo	r the six months	s ended June 30,	
			Gains (losses)	
		Dividend	on disposal of	
Name of security		revenue	investments	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset	\$	6,151	106,938	
Management				

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		For the six months ended June 2022 (Restatement)			
Name of security	Divider revenu		Gains (losses) on disposal of investments		
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management	\$	3,440	(102,305)		

#### c) Operating securities-hedging

The details of related parties' securities held by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries and the gain or loss on disposal were as follows:

		June 30, 2022 (Restatement)				
	Name of security		Cost	Gains (losses) on valuation		
MediaTek		\$_	352,875	(21,035)		
		For the six months ended June 30, 2022 (Restatement)				
	Name of security		Dividend revenue	Gains (losses) on disposal of investments		
MediaTek		<u>\$_</u>	34,440	(119,874)		

#### d) Finance assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

The details of related parties' securities held by Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries and the gain or loss on valuation were as follows:

	June 30, 2023				
Name of security	Cost		ins (losses) valuation		
Taiwan Mobile	\$ 1,4	28,277	220,059		
Synnex Technology International	4	30,943	(48,491)		
	\$ <u>1,8</u>	59,220	171,568		
	De	ecember 31, 2	2022		
Name of security	Cost		ins (losses) valuation		
Taiwan Mobile	\$1,4	28,277	204,541		
		June 30, 202	2		
		Gai	ins (losses)		
Name of security	Cost	on	valuation		
Taiwan Mobile	\$ 1,4	28,277	433,860		

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### e) Derivative financial instrument transaction

				Unit: In th	nousands of TWD	
June 30, 2023						
	Derivative			Financial state	ment balance	
Name of	instrument	Contract	Nominal			
related party	contract	duration	amounts	Account	Balance	
Far Eastern Bank	Cross Currency	2018.07.11~	\$ 300,000	CCS contract	447	
	Swap (CCS)	2023.07.13		value (liabilities)		

Unit:	In	tnousanas	OΙ	1	w	υ
					_	

December 31, 2022						
	Derivative			Financial statement balance		
Name of related party	instrument contract	Contract duration	Nominal amounts	Account	Balance	
Far Eastern Bank	Cross Currency Swap (CCS)	2018.01.09~ 2023.02.27		CCS contract value (assets)	275	
Far Eastern Bank	Cross Currency Swap (CCS)	2018.07.11~ 2023.07.13		CCS contract value (liabilities)	946	

Unit: In thousands of TWD

June 30, 2022						
	Financial state	ement balance				
Name of	instrument	Contract	Nominal			
related party	contract	duration	amounts	Account	Balance	
Far Eastern Bank	Cross Currency	2018.01.09~	\$ 1,800,000	CCS contract	5,101	
i ai Lastelli Dalik	Cross Currency	2010.01.07	Ψ 1,000,000	CCB contract	5,101	

## f) Acquisition of property and equipment

#### Bond sold

		ee months ended ine 30	For the six months ended June 30		
N 6 l . 4 . l 4	2022	2022	2022	2022	
Name of related party	2023	(Restatement)	2023	(Restatement)	
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$ <u> </u>			204,500	

g) Customer margin account

			December 31,	
			2022	June 30, 2022
Name of related party	Jui	ne 30, 2023	(Restatement)	(Restatement)
Taiwan Futures Exchange	\$	5,839,785	5,333,417	5,867,660

h) Other receivables

			December 31,		
			2022	June 30, 2022	
Name of related party	June 30, 2023		(Restatement)	(Restatement)	
Taipei Fubon Bank	<b>\$</b>	188,049	98,001	91,033	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### i) Settlement and clearing funds

			December 31,	
			2022	June 30, 2022
Name of related party	June 30, 2023		(Restatement)	(Restatement)
Taiwan Stock Exchange	\$	238,462	186,365	187,461
Taiwan Futures Exchange		179,380	219,833	229,760
TPEx		122,807	155,120	155,120
Total	\$	540,649	561,318	572,341

#### j) Deal on credit

As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, the balance of financing and loans from other related parties to Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries are \$131,525 thousand, \$287,108 thousand and \$106,768 thousand, respectively.

#### k) Refundable deposits

		December 31,	
		2022	June 30, 2022
Name of related party	June 30, 2023	(Restatement)	(Restatement)
TPEx	\$ 53,000	56,206	200,506

#### 1) Security borrowing deposit

		December 31,	
		2022	June 30, 2022
Name of related party	June 30, 2023	(Restatement)	(Restatement)
Taiwan Stock Exchange	<u> </u>	769,560	1,356,721

#### m) Futures traders' equity

Related parties engaging in futures have Fubon Futures traders' equity deposited in Fubon Securities and its subsidiaries were as follow:

Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	December 31, 2022 (Restatement)	June 30, 2022 (Restatement)
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	558,836	544,065	416,379
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management		5,459,052	4,459,397	6,037,793
Total	\$	6,017,888	5,003,462	6,454,172

#### n) Facility rental revenue

	]	For the three n June		For the six months ended June 30		
No Carlada I a d		2022	2022	2022	2022	
Name of related party		2023	(Restatement)	2023	(Restatement)	
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	185,864	146,586	280,802	304,770	

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## o) Brokerage handling fee expense

	F	For the three n June		For the six m Jun	
Name of related party		2023	2022 (Restatement)	2023	2022 (Restatement)
Taiwan Stock Exchange	\$	128,448	125,625	226,488	284,169
Taiwan Futures Exchange	_	40,801	59,909	83,781	118,703
Total	\$	169,249	185,534	310,269	402,872

#### p) Right-of-use asset and lease liability

	Right-of-use asset						
Name of related party	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022 (Restatement)	June 30, 2022 (Restatement)				
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$ 52,234	71,589	103,506				
		Lease liability					
		December 31,					
		2022	June 30, 2022				
Name of related party	June 30, 2023	(Restatement)	(Restatement)				
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$ 53,187	73,910	106,505				

#### (v) Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries

## 1) Name and relationship with related party

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company
Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (Fubon Financial Holdings)	Parent Company
Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fubon Life Insurance)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fubon Insurance)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Futures Co., Ltd. (Fubon Futures)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd. (Fubon Asset Management)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Taipei City Government	A major shareholder of Fubon Financial Holdings
Chung Hsing Land Development Co., Ltd. (Chung Hsing Land Development)	A major shareholder of Fubon Financial Holdings
LINE Biz+ Taiwan Co., Ltd. (LINE Biz+ Taiwan)	Related parties in substance
momo.com Inc. (momo)	Related parties in substance
Beijing Global Media Technology Co., Ltd. (Beijing Global)	Related parties in substance

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company
TAIWAN MINO GROUP CO., LTD. (TAIWAN MINO)	Related parties in substance
USI CORPORATION (USI)	Related parties in substance
TA-HO MARITIME CORPORATION (TA-HO MARITIME)	Related parties in substance
DediProg Technology Co., Ltd. (DediProg Technology)	Related parties in substance
POU CHEN CORPORATION (POU CHEN)	Related parties in substance
Advanced Echem Materials Company Limited (Advanced Echem Materials)	Related parties in substance
CHC Resources Corporation (CHC Resources)	Related parties in substance
MediaTek (Shenzhen) Inc. (MediaTek (Shenzhen))	Related parties in substance
MediaTek (Chengdu) Inc. (MediaTek Software)	Related parties in substance
Mstar Semi (Shenzhen) Inc. (Mstar Semi)	Related parties in substance
Yong Hsin Shing Ye Co., Ltd. (Yong Hsin Shing Ye)	Related parties in substance
Sichuan VipFubon Consumer Finance Ltd. (Sichuan VipFubon)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Cement Corporation (Taiwan Cement)	Related parties in substance
CTBC Securities Co., Ltd. (CTBC Securities)	Related parties in substance
Probright Technology Inc. (Probright Technology)	Related parties in substance
Synnex Technology International Corporation (Synnex Technology)	Related parties in substance
TacBright Optronics Corporation (TacBright Optronics)	Related parties in substance
Yulon Finance Corporation (Yulon Finance)	Related parties in substance
Alexander Marine Co., Ltd. (Alexander Marine)	Related parties in substance
AMIA CO., LTD. (AMIA)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. (Taiwan Mobile)	Related parties in substance
Taiwan Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Taiwan Life Insurance)	Related parties in substance
Far Eastern International Bank Co., Ltd. (Far Eastern Bank)	Related parties in substance

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Name of related party

Relationship with the Company

Directors, supervisors, managers and their relatives up to the second degree;

affiliated and the related parties in substance

2) Significant transactions with related parties

Others

a) Loans, deposits and due to banks

For the six months ended June 30, 2023 Interest rate/ **Interest** June 30, 2023 service fee rate revenue (%) Item **Ending balance** (expense) 0~15.00 Loans 27,834,648 36,312 137,779,000 Deposits 0~6.595 (912,504)Due from banks 100 346,874 Call loans to banks \$ 171,155 2.25~2.5 (4,532)

						Units: In th	ousands of TWD
			June 30, 2023				Differences in transaction
Category	Amount or name of related party	Highest balance	Ending balance	Complian Normal	ce Situation Overdue	Type of collateral	terms between related and non related parties
Consumer loans	69	\$ 34,933	22,511	✓	-	None	None
Residential mortgage loans	280	3,423,029	2,585,811	<b>√</b>	-	Real estate	None
Others	Department of Rapid Transit systems, Taipei City Government	11,240,210	11,037,528	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Department of Finance, Taipei City Government	10,000,000	6,800,000	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Department of Urban Development, Taipei City Government	2,174,887	143,456	<b>~</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Yong Hsin Shing Ye	28,000	28,000	✓	-	Building and land for construction	None
	Probright Technology	3,381	-	<b>√</b>	-	SME credit guarantee fund	None
	Synnex Technology	4,668,889	4,668,889	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Taiwan Cement	158,000	158,000	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Beijing Global	85,487	65,590	✓	-	Certificate of deposit	None
	TAIWAN MINO	53,700	53,700	<b>√</b>	-	Lands and buildings, certificate of deposit	None
	USI	324,800	324,800	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	TA-HO MARITIME	203,550	50,400	✓	-	Ships	None

(Continued)

# **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			June 30, 2023				
Category	Amount or name	Highest balance	Ending balance	Compliand Normal	ee Situation Overdue	Type of collateral	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related parties
Others	DediProg Technology	352,442	349,963	<b>√</b>	-	Lands and buildings, SME credit guarantee fund	None
	POU CHEN	2,000,000	1,000,000	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Advanced Echem Materials	39,000	36,000	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Alexander Marine	210,000	210,000	✓	-	Credit guarantees	None
	CHC Resources	440,000	300,000	✓	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Other loans	47	-	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantee fund	None
Total		\$ 35,440,355	27,834,648				

	<b></b>						
Item		December 31, 2022 Inding balance	Interest rate/ service fee rate (%)	Interest revenue (expense)			
Loans	- <u>Ei</u>	16,587,762	0~15.00	74,124			
Deposits	\$ <u>=</u>	153,636,562	0~11.00	(638,551)			
Due from banks	\$	516,570	0~1.03	1,756			
Call loans to banks	\$	488,642	1.85~2.5	(13,473)			

						Units: In th	nousands of TWD					
December 31, 2022 (Restatement)												
Category	Amount or name	Highest balance	Ending balance	Compliano Normal	ce Situation Overdue	Type of collateral	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related parties					
Consumer loans	80	\$ 57,954	22,595	✓	-	None	None					
Residential mortgage loans	302	3,731,955	2,905,720	✓	-	Real estate	None					
Others	Department of Rapid Transit systems, Taipei City Government	11,240,210	8,240,210	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None					
	Department of Finance, Taipei City Government	5,000,000	1,000,000	✓	-	Credit guarantees	None					
	Department of Urban Development, Taipei City Government	4,252,926	4,183,405	<b>~</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None					
	Yong Hsin Shing Ye	44,000	28,000	<b>√</b>	-	Building and land for construction	None					
	Taiwan Cement Corporation	158,000	158,000	✓	-	Credit guarantees	None					
	Beijing Global	79,436	33,443	<b>√</b>	-	Certificate of deposit	None					

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		Decemb	per 31, 2022 (Rest	atement)			
Category	Amount or name	Highest balance	Ending balance	Compliance Situation Normal Overdue		Type of collateral	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related parties
Others	TacBright Optronics	200,000	-	✓		Credit guarantees	None
	Other loans	117	37	<b>√</b>		Credit guarantee fund	None
	Other loans	17,110	16,352	✓	-	Real estate	None
Total		\$ 24,781,708	16,587,762				

# For the six months ended June 30, 2022 (Restatement)

		(Restatement)						
Item		une 30, 2022	Interest rate/ service fee rate	Interest revenue				
	<u>E</u> r	ding balance	(%)	(expense)				
Loans	<u>\$</u>	8,080,512	0~14.97	29,524				
Deposits	\$	153,023,355	0~6.22	(163,459)				
Due from banks	\$	645,058	0~1.02	787				

		Inno	30, 2022 (Restate	mont)		Units: In th	ousands of TWD
Category	Amount or name	Highest balance	Ending balance		ce Situation	Type of collateral	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related parties
Consumer loans	82	\$ 43,927	28,613	✓	-	None	None
Residential mortgage loans	346	3,616,721	3,113,017	<b>√</b>	-	Real estate	None
Others	Department of Rapid Transit systems, Taipei City Government	11,000,000	-	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Department of Finance, Taipei City Government	5,000,000	-	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Department of Urban Development, Taipei City Government	4,252,926	4,216,447	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Yong Hsin Shing Ye	44,000	44,000	✓	-	Building and land for construction	None
	Beijing Global	79,851	79,851	<b>√</b>	-	Certificate of deposit	None
	TacBright Optronics	198,000	150,000	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Yulon Finance	300,000	300,000	1	-	Credit guarantees	None
	Alexander Marine	100,000	100,000	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantees	None
	AMIA	30,000	30,000	✓	-	Securities and debt	None

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	June 30, 2022 (Restatement)											
	Amount or name	Highest Ending Compliance Situation		Type of	Differences in transaction terms between related and non related							
Category	of related party	balance	balance	Normal	Overdue	collateral	parties					
Others	Other loans	117	77	<b>√</b>	-	Credit guarantee fund	None					
	Other loans	27,024	18,507	✓	-	Real estate	None					
Total		\$ 24,692,566	8,080,512									

In accordance with Article 32 and Article 33 of the Banking Law, except for the amount of consumer loans and loans to the government, no credit can be granted for unsecured credit; at the time, there should be full guarantees, and their conditions must not be better than other similar credit grantees.

#### b) Handled several guarantees

Units: In thousands of TWD

June 30, 2023									
Related party	Highest balance for the period	Ending balance	Provision	Rates (%)	Type of collateral				
Taiwan Cement Corporation	157,000	157,000	1,570	0.55%	Credit guarantees				
Synnex Technology	111,100	111,100	1,111	0.44%	Credit guarantees				

Units: In thousands of TWD

December 31, 2022 (Restatement)								
		01 01, 2022	(11051111011	I	Π			
	Highest	T 11						
	balance for   Ending   Type of   Related party   the period   balance   Provision   Rates (%)   collateral							
Related party	the period	balance	Provision	Rates (%)	collateral			
Taiwan Cement	157,000	157,000	1,570	0.55%	Credit			
Corporation					guarantees			

Units: In thousands of TWD

June 30, 2022 (Restatement)								
Related party	Highest balance for the period	Ending balance	Provision	Rates (%)	Type of collateral			
-	-	-	-	-	-			

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### c) Bond transactions:

						I	For the six mon	ths ended June
Name of rel Taiwan Life Insu		Subject Bonds			ction types urchased	\$	2023	2022 (Restatement) 542,723
Taiwan Mobile		Bonds	Bono	ls s	old		-	302,685
Name of related party CTBC Securities	Subject Bonds	Transaction ty Resell agreement	pes	<u> </u>	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022 (Restatement)	June 30, 2022 (Restatement)
Directors, supervisors, managers and their relatives up to the second degree; affiliated and the related parties in substance	Bonds	Repurchase agreen	nent		3,090,		4,436,373	2,300,874

#### d) Fund and stock transactions

			December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Name of Funds	Jur	ne 30, 2023	(Restatement)	(Restatement)
Fubon REIT I Fund	\$	859,432	911,344	953,451
Fubon REIT II Fund		123,234	131,450	135,341
Total	\$	982,666	1,042,794	1,088,792

Name of related party	Subject	J	une 30, 2023	December 31, 2022 (Restatement)	June 30, 2022 (Restatement)
Fubon Asset Management	Discretionary	\$	2,308,008	2,073,253	2,152,790
	Investment				
	Transaction Net				

#### e) Derivative financial instruments

Assets

Units: In thousands of TWD

June 30, 2023										
	Contract Gains Balance Sheet									
Name of Related party	Derivative instruments	Contract period	(notional) amount	(losses) on valuation	Account	Balance				
Insurance		2023.03.14~ 2023.12.23	\$33,816,040		Valuation adjustment of financial asset measured at fair value through profit or loss	806,500				

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of TWD

December 31, 2022 (Restatement)									
			Contract	(losses)	Balance S	heet			
Name of Related party	Derivative instruments	Contract period	(notional) amount	Gains on valuation	Account	Balance			
_		2022.12.26~ 2023.03.06	\$ 9,170,100	, ,	Valuation adjustment of financial asset measured at fair value through profit or loss	7,256			
_	Foreign currency swap contracts	2022.11.01~ 2023.03.31	12,604,150		Valuation adjustment of financial liability measured at fair value through profit or loss	383,736			

Units: In thousands of TWD

June 30, 2022 (Restatement)								
			Contract	Gains	Balance S	heet		
Name of Related party	Derivative instruments	Contract period	(notional) amount	(losses) on valuation	Account	Balance		
_	Foreign currency swap contracts	2021.10.27~ 2022.12.30	\$26,847,855		Valuation adjustment of financial asset measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,562,520		
Far Eastern Bank	Interest rate swap contracts	2018.12.18~ 2022.12.20	300,000		Valuation adjustment of financial liability measured at fair value through profit or loss	122		

#### f) Lease

Lease agreement

	Right-of-use asset						
			December 31,	_			
			2022	June 30, 2022			
Name of related party	Jui	ne 30, 2023	(Restatement)	(Restatement)			
Fubon Life Insurance	\$	107,121	129,660	152,402			
Fubon Insurance		112,317	148,081	185,355			
Chung Hsing Land Development		106,522	211,307	317,829			
Fubon REIT II Fund		174,291	107,344	157,667			
	\$	500,251	596,392	813,253			

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	Lease liability						
		_					
			2022	June 30, 2022			
Name of related party		June 30, 2023	(Restatement)	(Restatement)			
Fubon Life Insurance	\$	116,290	139,284	161,617			
Fubon Insurance		115,229	150,923	186,803			
Chung Hsing Land Development		110,480	219,025	325,568			
Fubon REIT II Fund	_	176,563	120,463	168,755			
	<b>\$</b> _	518,562	629,695	842,743			

The house rental expenses which are from the leasing contracts with related parties of Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries refer the quotation of nearby buildings or entrust Real Estate Appraisers Firms to analysis. The rental expenses are calculated with the number of pings rented by related parties monthly or quarterly.

#### g) Others

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022 (Restatement)	June 30, 2022 (Restatement)
Receivables – Fubon Financial Holdings	\$ 90,203	487,418	435,493
Receivables – Fubon Life Insurance	470,460	198,487	252,119
Payables – Others	169,228	110,755	110,967
Principal of structured products – MediaTek Software	-	719,391	536,813
Principal of structured products – MediaTek (Shenzhen)	-	286,874	1,226,330
Principal of structured products – Mstar Semi	-	489,848	492,404
Other financial asset – Sichuan VipFubon	855,776	882,688	887,295
Refundable deposits – Fubon Futures	558,836	544,066	416,379

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	F	or the three n June	nonths ended 30	For the six months ended June 30	
		2023	2022 (Restatement)	2023	2022 (Restatement)
Service fee income – Fubon Life Insurance	\$	1,617,034	1,137,720	3,707,153	2,643,542
Service fee income - Others		692,533	539,830	1,365,733	1,137,511
Service expenses – LINE Biz+ Taiwan		515,275	623,461	1,289,895	1,290,782
Service expenses - momo		430,069	303,341	777,948	443,798
Service expenses - Others		80,036	73,687	156,032	151,635
Operating expenses — Others		255,038	105,285	379,195	178,761

Transactions between Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries and related parties were made at terms similar to that for unrelated parties, except for the preferential interest rates offered to employees for their savings and loans of up to certain amounts.

#### (vi) Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)

#### 1) Name and relationship with related party

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company
Taipei Fubon Bank Co., Ltd. (Taipei Fubon Bank)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Life Insurance (Hong Kong) Limited (Fubon Life Insurance (Hong Kong))	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Securities (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd (Fubon Securities (Hong Kong))	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Digital Music GP Limited	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Xiamen Bank Co., Ltd. (Xiamen Bank)	Related parties in substance

#### 2) Significant transactions with related parties

#### a) Deposits and remittances

Name of related party Fubon Life Insurance (Hong Kong)	<u>Ju</u>	ne 30, 2023 177,890	December 31, 2022 123,450	June 30, 2022 2,272,505
Fubon Securities (Hong Kong)	\$	10,036	221,376	4,186
Fubon Digital Music GP Limited	\$	729,458	767,285	454,281

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

b) Deposits from the central bank and banks

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	232,754	401,600	536,739
Xiamen Bank	\$	36,545	96,956	112,018

c) Commission income

	For the three m	onths ended	For the six months ended		
	June 3	30	June 30		
Name of related party	2023	2022	2023	2022	
Fubon Life Insurance (Hong	\$ 63,911	69,819	122,237	176,555	
Kong)					

- (vii) Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital and its subsidiaries
  - 1) Name and relationship with related party

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company
Taipei Fubon Bank Co., Ltd.	Company controlled by Fubon Financial
(Taipei Fubon Bank)	Holdings
Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fubon Life Insurance)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings

- 2) Significant transactions with related parties
  - a) Bank deposits

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	407,658	371,478	494,415

b) Other operating income

	For	r the three n June	nonths ended 30	For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Fubon Life Insurance	\$	114,521	51,208	116,396	84,095	

#### (viii) Fubon Marketing and its subsidiaries

1) Name and relationship with related party

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company
Fubon Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fubon Insurance)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Taipei Fubon Bank Co., Ltd. (Taipei Fubon Bank)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fubon Life Insurance)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings

(Continued)

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- 2) Significant transactions with related parties
  - a) Bank deposits

		December 31,	
Name of related party	June 30, 2023	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$ 242,206	274,530	94,066

#### b) Operating revenue

Remuneration of commissions and project service fees due to the appointment of agents by related parties, to sell their products or provide consulting services, their related details are as follows:

	For	r the three r June	nonths ended 30	For the six months ended June 30					
Name of related party	2023		2023		ame of related party 2023		2022	2023	2022
Fubon Insurance	\$	123,130	116,659	246,218	231,749				
Fubon Life Insurance		53,381	55,051	112,206	117,654				
Total	\$	176,511	<u>171,710</u>	358,424	349,403				

- (ix) Fubon Asset Management and its subsidiaries
  - 1) Name and relationship with related party

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company
Taipei Fubon Bank Co., Ltd. (Taipei Fubon Bank)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) Limited. (Fubon Bank (Hong Kong))	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fubon Life Insurance)	Company controlled by Fubon Financial Holdings
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management	Related parties in substance

- 2) Significant transactions with related parties
  - a) Bank deposits

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Jun	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Taipei Fubon Bank	\$	241,784	182,614	231,070
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)		97,475	49,552	533,321
Total	\$	339,259	232,166	764,391

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

b) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Jur	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Funds managed by	<b>\$</b>	368,353	324,376	340,208
Fubon Asset				
Management				

c) Accounts receivable

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Jun	e 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Funds managed by	\$	151,431	130,985	172,404
Fubon Asset				
Management				

d) The Company and its subsidiaries hold the funds issued by Fubon Asset Management which is traded outside the exchange market (excluding the index funds)

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Ju	ne 30, 2022	2022	June 30, 2022
Funds managed by	\$	3,141,489	2,249,037	1,457,231
Fubon Asset				
Management				

e) Fully fiduciary discretionary investment balance by the related party

	_		December 31,	
Name of related party	<u>Ju</u>	ne 30, 2023	2022	<b>June 30, 2022</b>
Fubon Life Insurance	\$	6,463,033	5,590,962	5,682,427
Taipei Fubon Bank		2,308,008	2,073,253	2,152,790
Total	\$	8,771,041	7,664,215	7,835,217

f) Other current liabilities

			December 31,	
Name of related party	Jι	ine 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
Funds managed by	\$		_	471,163
Fubon Asset				
Management				

g) Management income

	For the three I		For the six months ended June 30		
Name of related party	2023	2022	2023	2022	
Funds managed by Fubon Asset Management	\$ 407,028	358,758	811,903	716,837	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (8) Pledged assets

The fair value of assets provided by Company for being pledged as collateral is as follows:

Pledged assets	Purpose of pledge	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Demand deposits (accounted for other financial assets)	Performance bond	\$ 15,000	15,000	15,000
Checking accounts (accounted for other financial assets)	Note 1	143	73	69
Time deposits (accounted for refundable deposits)	Guarantee deposits for Insurance business	982,229	1,012,028	1,016,756
Time deposits (accounted for refundable deposits)	superficies performance bond and new construction guarantee deposit	1,452,352	1,452,517	1,452,666
Time deposits (accounted for other assets)	Bank loans	-	149,037	99,017
Negotiable certificate of deposit (accounted for debt investments measured at amortized cost)	Collaterals for day term overdraft as liquidity reserve, collaterals for call loans of foreign currency and USD clearing transaction warranty	-	2,200,000	-
Negotiable certificate of deposit (accounted for debt investments measured at amortized cost)	Collaterals for day term overdraft as liquidity reserve, collaterals for call loans of foreign currency and USD clearing transaction warranty	32,495,404	32,493,814	32,493,487
Due from banks (accounted for other financial assets)	Note 1	501,801	500,650	500,650

Pledged assets	Purpose of pledge	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
Stocks (accounted for financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income)	Bank loans	\$ -	3,419,651	9,243,324
Beneficiary securities (accounted for refundable deposits)	Bank loans	1,512,181	-	-
Government bonds (accounted for financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss)	Pledged for securities trading guarantee	-	6,522	-
Government bonds(accounted for financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income)	Pledged for securities trading guarantee	-	-	6,526
Government bonds(accounted for financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income)	Note 1	1,319,807	571,960	3,488,699
Government bonds (accounted for debt investment measured at amortized cost)	Pledged for securities trading guarantee	309,338	-	-
Government bonds (accounted for debt investment measured at amortized cost)	Guarantee deposits for Insurance business	-	-	4,000
Government bonds (accounted for debt investment measured at amortized cost)	Note 1	3,623,532	6,614,665	12,219,613

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Dladgad assats	Duwnoso of pladas	т,	ma 20, 2022	December 31, 2022	Iuno 20, 2022
Pledged assets Government bonds (accounted for refundable deposits)	Purpose of pledge Guarantee deposits for Insurance business	\$	18,287,535	16,651,930	June 30, 2022 16,396,820
Government bonds (accounted for refundable deposits)	Bank loans		-	1,674,444	-
Corporate bonds(accounted for debt investment measured at amortized cost)	Note 1		235,590	-	-
Corporate bonds (accounted for refundable deposits)	Bank loans		2,239,587	-	-
Financial bonds (accounted for refundable deposits)	Bank loans		1,238,794	-	-
Investment property —land and buildings	Bank loans		8,912,798	5,890,088	532,915
Property and equipment—land and buildings	Bank loans		5,137,833	6,062,726	1,724,796
Total		<b>\$</b>	78,263,924	78,715,105	79,194,338

Note 1: Those pledged assets had been placed with (a) courts for meeting requirements for judiciary provisional seizure of debtors' property, (b) the National Credit Card Center for the Bank's potential obligations on credit card activities, (c) the Central Bank for the Bank's potential obligations on its trust activities, (d) foreign governments for the Bank's potential obligations on its overseas operations, (e) transactions for bonds business, (f) collaterals for derivatives transactions, (g) overdrafts of collateral, (h) securities brokerage deposit, (i) collaterals required for capital scheduling, (j) guarantee deposit for insurance business and (k) claims litigation.

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### (9) Commitments and contingencies:

- (a) Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries
  - (i) Except for disclosed in other notes of consolidated financial statements, Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiary had commitments as follows:

			December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
	$\mathbf{J}$	une 30, 2023	(Restatement)	(Restatement)
Undrawn credit card commitments	\$	632,451,369	423,007,716	408,043,108
Collections for customers		23,735,866	22,465,445	26,680,359
Agency loans payable		1,239,878	1,374,816	1,499,751
Designated deposits		1,443,655	1,621,049	2,275,594
Designated loans		1,443,655	1,621,049	2,275,594
Designated financial management		2,940,105	3,926,946	14,722,354
Marketable securities under custody		571,826,269	563,271,684	546,691,532
Management for book-entry government bonds		183,158,600	167,605,900	191,079,300

- (ii) Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries' capital expenditure commitment were \$1,731,483 thousand, \$1,582,422 thousand and \$890,617 thousand as of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022.
- (iii) As of June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022, the unfunded commitments (ceiling) of Taipei Fubon Bank and its subsidiaries' private fund agreements were as below (in thousands):

			December 31,	
			2022	June 30, 2022
	•	June 30, 2023	(Restatement)	(Restatement)
USD	\$	3,650	2,550	2,550

#### (b) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries

(i) Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries generate contingent liabilities through lawsuits from daily operating activities, besides from already estimated reserve for liabilities, there are lawsuits cases that are still on the go, which are all commissioned to Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' legal service unit or lawyers. Once Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries acquire professional advice and estimated reasonable amount of money, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries will recognize the loss.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (ii) Significant unrecognized commitment

The signed but unrecognized new construction contract and acquisitions amount of investment and owner-occupied properties of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries are as follows:

			December 31,	
	Ju	ne 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
New construction	\$	5,189,506	3,908,441	6,447,133
Purchase of investment property			2,251,093	2,251,093
Total	\$	5,189,506	6,159,534	8,698,226

(iii) The unfunded commitments (ceiling) of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' private fund agreements were as below (in thousands):

	December 31,				
	<b>June 30, 2023</b>	2022	June 30, 2022		
USD	\$3,171,030	3,379,453	3,869,161		
EUR	\$944,299	665,749	823,432		
KRW	\$ 169,199,786	182,756,598	196,896,562		
TWD	\$ 343,667	470,333	187,000		

Note: The unfunded commitments do not include the commitments which have been traded but not settled.

- (iv) On March 31, 2020, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries signed a joint investment contract to invest in Star Shining Energy Co., Ltd by phases. Total investment amount should not exceed \$2.4 billion. As of June 30, 2023, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries have not yet invested \$300 million as per the agreement above.
- (v) On June 24, 2022, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries signed a joint investment contract to invest in Aquastar Energy Corporation by phases. Total investment amount should not exceed \$315 million. As of June 30, 2023, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries have not yet invested \$135 million as per the agreement above.
- (vi) On June 9, 2023, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries signed a joint venture agreement to invest in Whole Max Green Power Co, Ltd by phases. The investment amount will not exceed \$627 million. As of June 30, 2023, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries have not yet invested \$150 million as per the agreement above.

#### (c) Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries

(i) Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries have several insurance disputes and are requested to pay indemnities amounting to approximately \$1,239,051 thousand, of which approximately \$831,491 thousand has been reinsured. The difference not covered by reinsurance related to these claims has been accrued. These cases are still pending with the district court and have not been resolved as of June 30, 2023.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

(ii) The unfunded commitments (ceiling) of Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries' private equity agreements were as below (in thousands):

	December 31,			
	June .	30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2022
USD	<b>\$</b>	13,676	13,734	13,289
EUR	\$	13,623	13,621	12,903

Note: The unfunded commitments do not include the commitments which have been traded but not settled.

- (iii) As of June 30, 2023, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries had signed an engineering contract with the building contractor for the construction of the new building, and the total price was \$2,794,394 thousand. The actual payment was \$525,913 thousand.
- (iv) As of June 30, 2023, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries' unused letters of credit for reinsurance business are JPY\$2,000 thousand.

#### (10) Losses Due to Major Disasters: None.

#### (11) Subsequent Events

- (a) To enhance operating capital, strengthen financial structure, and increase the Risk-Based Capital ratio, Fubon Life Insurance planned on issuing a 10-year unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds, with an issue limit of \$25 billion or the equivalent in foreign currency. And it was approved by the insurance bureau of the Financial Supervisory Commission on July 5, 2023.
- (b) On June 6, 2023, the Board of Directors of Fubon Marketing, acting on behalf of the shareholders' meeting, resolved to dissolve the company. The dissolvement was formally completed on July 1, 2023, and the case was approved by the Taipei City Office of Commerce on July 14, 2023.
- (c) On July 28, 2023, Fubon Life Insurance was given approval under the Jing Shen Er Letter No.11200081150 by the Investment Commission, MOEA. to inject capital to Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance Co., Ltd with KRW 392.5 billion. It is estimated that the capital injection procedure will be completed before the third quarter.
- (d) Fubon Life Insurance was approved to inject capital to Aquastar Energy Corporation by phases on August 16, 2023, by the Board of Directors. The investment amount will not exceed \$826.5 million, and the Company will apply to the Financial Supervisory Commission for approval.
- (e) Fubon Insurance repaid the loan amount of \$9.25 billion from July 1, 2023 to August 16, 2023, for the benefit payment of a large amount of insurance premiums. The borrowings amount increased \$7.28 billion. As of August 16, 2023, the balance of bank loans was \$9.38 billion. Fubon Insurance also issued commercial papers, and the issued price was \$2,097,918 thousand (face value of \$2.1 billion), and repaid \$2.1 billion of commercial paper.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (12) Other

- (a) The US stocks had plummeted on February 6, 2018, resulting in the equity of customer margin to be negative. The clients of Fubon Futures Co., Ltd. breached the contract due to their failure to fully pay the additional guarantee deposits within three working days after having been noticed. Therefore, Fubon Futures Co., Ltd. had to recognize the future exchanges margins receivable with the approximate amount of \$185 million. This matter had been reported to the Taiwan Futures Exchange. As of June 30, 2023, the unpaid amount was \$187,163 thousand. After considering the actual recovery situation, Fubon Futures Co., Ltd. had recognized the allowance for doubtful accounts amounting to \$180,316 thousand.
- (b) Business or trading behaviors within subsidiaries:
  - (i) Business or trading behaviors:

Please refer to note 7 for related-party transactions.

(ii) Integrate business activities:

Subsidiaries operating in cross-selling, under the Company, included Taipei Fubon Bank Co. Ltd., Fubon Insurance Co. Ltd., Fubon Life Insurance Co. Ltd., Fubon Securities Co. Ltd., Fubon Futures Co. Ltd., Fubon Insurance Agency Co. Ltd. and Fubon Insurance Agency Co. Ltd. (Original name: Fu Sheng Insurance Agency Co. Ltd.) The cooperation among the subsidiaries, from planning their products, advocating different channels to train their personnel on cross-selling, and increasing cooperation in digital service, makes their relationship much closer and brings multi-business benefits.

(iii) Cross utilization of information:

In accordance with Financial Holding Company Act, Marketing Collaboration Agreement for Financial Holdings Company and its subsidiaries, and the self-discipline standard for financial holding company and its subsidiaries, the Company and its subsidiaries which joined the cross-selling business signed the "Agreement of Privacy Exchange" to keep the customers' data confidential or to limit the use of the data. In addition, they also announced the "Jointly Privacy Statement" and disclosed the statement in each subsidiary's website and the Company's website, as well as facilitate customers to online searching and browsing.

(iv) Locations and business utilities:

The Company has been approved to conduct integrate business activities in "operation place" by the authorities. Thus, the customers can directly handle their relevant businesses in banking, securities and futures operation places.

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### (v) Allocation on revenues, costs, expenses, profits and losses:

Allocation of Revenue, Cost and Expense is calculated based on the proportion of actual sales among subsidiaries. For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the estimated amounts were as follows:

# For the six months ended

	June 30				
		2023	2022		
Fubon Insurance	\$	1,298,251	1,450,182		
Taipei Fubon Bank		27,222	26,266		
Fubon Life Insurance		55,692	91,708		
Fubon Securities		100,794	79,578		

#### (c) Capital adequacy ratios

Unit: In millions of TWD, %

June 30, 2023										
Ownership Item interest Eligible capital Legal capital										
The Company	100.00	743,256	897,225							
Taipei Fubon Bank	100.00	333,099	217,965							
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)	100.00	55,761	36,768							
Fubon Bank (China)	42.08	19,624	14,112							
Fubon Securities	100.00	39,620	18,090							
Fubon Insurance and Fubon Life Insurance	100.00	528,828	335,908							
Fubon Asset Management	100.00	3,865	2,153							
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital	53.80	8,670	4,334							
Others	100.00	2,825	1,658							
Less: deductible items		(932,445)	(879,081)							
Subtotal	•	803,103	649,132							
Consolidated capital adequacy ratio		•	123.72							

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Unit: In millions of TWD, %

June 30, 2022										
Ownership Item interest Eligible capital Legal capital										
The Company	100.00	626,729	703,173							
Taipei Fubon Bank	100.00	269,185	193,670							
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)	100.00	49,419	34,281							
Fubon Bank (China)	42.08	18,832	14,653							
Fubon Securities	100.00	23,435	12,666							
Fubon Insurance and Fubon Life Insurance	100.00	554,864	326,142							
Fubon Asset Management	100.00	3,710	2,071							
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital	53.80	7,080	3,549							
Others	100.00	2,708	1,694							
Less: deductible items		(727,508)	(676,725)							
Subtotal	•	828,454	615,174							
Consolidated capital adequacy ratio (No	134.67									

Note: The Company purchased 53.84% shares of JihSun Financial Holding through tender on March 30, 2021. JihSun Financial Holding became a subsidiary of the Company and the Company continued to increase the shareholding to 100%. The merger was completed on November 11, 2022, and JihSun Financial Holding became the extinguished company. The Company carried out subsequent mergers in accordance with relevant laws and regulations. The Company has been approved by the authority to apply the capital adequacy ratios in point 5 of the "Regulations Governing Financial Holding Company Act, Bank Investing in Financial Holding Company, Bank, Insurance Company, and Securities Firms" during the consolidation period, so that 20% of the investment amount can be used to calculate the legal capital requirements for JihSun Financial Holding. The Company's proforma group capital adequacy ratio was 127.80% on June 30, 2022, which did not comply with the aforementioned capital adequacy ratio provision principle.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (d) Eligible capital

Unit: In thousands of TWD

June 30, 2023				
Item	Amount			
Common stock	130,149,732			
Tier 1 Capital Instruments	15,999,900			
Other preferred stock and subordinated bonds	-			
Advanced Capital	-			
Capital surplus	164,734,663			
Legal reserve	95,593,238			
Special reserve	261,752,640			
Accumulated profit and loss	144,013,785			
Equity adjustment	(68,934,675)			
Less: Goodwill and other intangible assets	6,933			
Less: Deferred assets	46,074			
Less: Treasury stock	-			
Consolidated eligible capital	743,256,276			

Unit: In thousands of TWD

June 30, 2022				
Item	Amount			
Common stock	123,952,126			
Tier 1 Capital Instruments	15,999,900			
Other preferred stock and subordinated bonds	-			
Advanced Capital	-			
Capital surplus	168,823,026			
Legal reserve	90,913,681			
Special reserve	30,311,999			
Accumulated profit and loss	382,137,112			
Equity adjustment	(185,341,957)			
Less: Goodwill and other intangible assets	7,349			
Less: Deferred assets	59,090			
Less: Treasury stock	-			
Consolidated eligible capital	626,729,448			

(e) Please refer to the attachment for the aggregate lending, guarantee or other transactions taken place between all subsidiaries of a financial holding company and the same person, same relative party or the same affiliate.

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### (f) Financial information classified by business type:

For the six months ended June 30, 2023

Units: In thousands of TWD

Item	Others and Consolidat Adjustment				
				and elimination (Note)	
Net interest revenue	23,561,290	57,321,111	829,522	(113,109)	81,598,814
Net non-interest revenue	16,440,901	(8,866,338)	8,457,445	528,873	16,560,881
Net revenue	40,002,191	48,454,773	9,286,967	415,764	98,159,695
Bad debt expenses and guarantee liability provisions	(3,132,514)	(811,584)	(2,586)	(16,864)	(3,963,548)
Net change in provisions for insurance liability	-	(10,640,339)	-	180,925	(10,459,414)
Operating expenses	(19,690,189)	(13,304,735)	(5,194,914)	842,740	(37,347,098)
Income from continuing operations before income tax	17,179,488	23,698,115	4,089,467	1,422,565	46,389,635
Income tax benefit (expense)	(2,515,553)	(1,103,134)	(320,372)	51,547	(3,887,512)
Net income	14,663,935	22,594,981	3,769,095	1,474,112	42,502,123

For the six months ended June 30, 2022

Units: In thousands of TWD

Item	Banking	Insurance	Securities	Others and Adjustment and elimination (Note)	Consolidation
Net interest revenue	23,412,569	54,591,925	606,907	1,902,467	80,513,868
Net non-interest revenue	8,846,493	131,415,262	5,277,481	87,084	145,626,320
Net revenue	32,259,062	186,007,187	5,884,388	1,989,551	226,140,188
Bad debt expenses and guarantee liability provisions	(2,263,986)	(634,983)	1,644	63,746	(2,833,579)
Net change in provisions for insurance liability	-	(102,076,647)	-	166,156	(101,910,491)
Operating expenses	(14,715,612)	(13,459,958)	(3,736,928)	(2,252,693)	(34,165,191)
Income from continuing operations before income tax	15,279,464	69,835,599	2,149,104	(33,240)	87,230,927
Income tax benefit (expense)	(2,342,590)	(9,463,400)	(646,891)	(4,494,308)	(16,947,189)
Net income	12,936,874	60,372,199	1,502,213	(4,527,548)	70,283,738

Note: Including JihSun Financial Holding and its subsidiaries.

## g) Financial statements of Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD.

#### **Balance Sheets**

June 30, 2023, December 31 and June 30, 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	June 30, 202	3	December 31, 2	2022	June 30, 202 (Restatemen			June 30, 202	23	December 31, 2	022	June 30, 202 (Restatemen	
Assets	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Liabilities and Equity	Amount	%	Amount	%		%
Cook and cook acrivalants	\$ 11,950,123	1	175 002		26 020 465	3	Liabilities:	\$ 22,470,590	2	12 054 500	6	770 606	
Cash and cash equivalents	, ,	2	175,093	-	26,939,465		Commercial papers issued, net	\$ 22,479,589	-	42,854,598	Ü	778,686	-
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	19,872,630	2	19,625,671	3	19,816,630	3	Payables	22,982,142		598,765	-	46,048,099	6
Securities purchased under resell agreements	119,720	-	-	-	6,201,067	1	Current tax liabilities	12,766,135		13,052,250	2	9,715,700	1
Receivables, net	195,033	-	552,374	-	196,949	-	Bonds payable	99,568,275	11	79,888,159	11	83,094,759	11
Current tax assets	3,393,564	1	3,698,041	-	2,202,618	-	Other borrowings	3,600,000	-	3,000,000	-	-	-
Investments accounted for using equity method, net	876,769,724	96	688,566,805	97	731,724,272	93	Lease liabilities	252,081	-	269,331	-	294,931	-
Property and equipment, net	60,884	-	56,489	-	47,649	-	Deferred tax liabilities	7,770,289	1	7,678,286	1	6,603,615	1
Right-of-use assets, net	241,110	-	260,253	-	288,395	-	Other liabilities	13,608		13,097		16,894	
Intangible assets, net	6,933	-	8,691	-	7,757	-	Total liabilities	169,432,119	18	147,354,486	20	146,552,684	19
Deferred tax assets	4,042	-	3,544	-	4,934	-	Equity:						
Other assets, net	127,639	-	98,076	-	94,805	-	Share capital:						
							Common stock	123,952,126	14	123,952,126	17	118,049,644	15
							Preferred stock	15,999,900	2	15,999,900	2	15,999,900	2
							Stock dividend to be distributed	6,197,606	1			5,902,482	1
							Total share capital	146,149,632	17	139,952,026	19	139,952,026	18
							Capital surplus	164,734,663	18	171,017,736	24	168,823,026	21
							Retained earnings:						
							Legal reserve	95,593,238	10	90,913,681	13	90,913,681	12
							Special reserve	261,752,640	29	30,311,999	4	30,311,999	4
							Undistributed earnings	144,013,785	16	359,918,631	51	382,137,112	48
							Total retained earnings	501,359,663	55	481,144,311	68	503,362,792	64
							Total other equity interest	(68,934,675)	(8)	(226,423,522)	(31)	(185,341,957)	<u>(24</u> )
							Business combination not under common control				<u> </u>	14,175,970	2
							Total equity	743,309,283	82	565,690,551	80	640,971,857	81
Total assets	\$ 912,741,402	100	713,045,037	100	787,524,541	100	Total liabilities and equity	\$ 912,741,402	100	713,045,037	100	787,524,541	100

#### FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD.

#### **Statement of Comprehensive Income**

#### For the three months and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, except earnings per share)

	For the thre	e mont	hs ended June 30	)	For the six months ended June 30				
	2023		2022 (Restatemen	ıt)	2023		2022 (Restatemen	nt)	
	Amount	_%_	Amount	_%_	Amount	<u>%</u>	Amount	<u>%</u>	
Revenue:									
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for using	\$ 29,164,924	99	27,947,336	99	43,296,699	99	75,066,348	99	
equity method									
Other revenues	209,414	1	334,498	1	638,246	1	397,475	1	
Net revenue	29,374,338	100	28,281,834	100	43,934,945	100	75,463,823	100	
Expense:									
Operating expenses	216,396	1	235,551	1	418,648	1	465,403	1	
Other expenses and losses	330,815	1	665,965	2	673,208	1	867,076	1	
Total expenses	547,211	2	901,516	3	1,091,856	2	1,332,479	2	
Net income before tax from continuing operations	28,827,127	98	27,380,318	97	42,843,089	98	74,131,344	98	
Less: Income tax expenses (benefit)	(94,763)	-	4,183,250	15	(61,947)	-	4,309,077	6	
Less: Net income of business combination not under common			270,239	1			418,376		
control									
Net income	\$ <u>28,921,890</u>	98	22,926,829	81	42,905,036	98	69,403,891	92	
Other comprehensive income:									
Items not to be reclassified to profit or loss									
Share of other comprehensive income of subsidiaries, associates									
and joint ventures accounted for using equity method - items									
not to be reclassified to profit or loss	3,529,722	12	(8,995,260)	(32)	7,981,067	18	(9,606,450)	(13)	
Less: income tax related to items not to be reclassified to profit									
or loss									
Subtotal of items not to be reclassified to profit or loss	3,529,722	12	(8,995,260)	(32)	7,981,067	18	(9,606,450)	(13)	
Items that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss									
Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial									
statements	(41,130)	-	1,082,888	4	(695,844)	(2)	3,738,087	5	
Share of other comprehensive income of subsidiaries, associates									
and joint ventures accounted for using equity method - items									
that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss	19,891,093	68	(207,762,067)	(735)	149,618,833	341	(343,824,360)	(455)	
Less: income tax related to items that may be reclassified									
subsequently to profit or loss	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	
Subtotal of items that may be reclassified subsequently to							_		
profit or loss	19,849,963	68	(206,679,179)	(731)	148,922,989	339	(340,086,273)	(450)	
Other comprehensive income, net of income tax	23,379,685	80	(215,674,439)		156,904,056	357	(349,692,723)		
Other comprehensive income of business combination not under			<u> </u>	/	, , , , , , , , ,			/	
common control	-	_	381,889	1	_	_	255,585	_	
Total comprehensive income	\$ 52,301,575	178		(681)	199,809,092	455	(280,033,247)	(371)	
Basic earnings per share (in New Taiwan Dollars)	\$ <u>52,551,575</u>	2.05	(1/2,000,121)	1.61	177,007,074	3.18	(200,000,217)	5.36	
busic curaings per suare (in 1100 Tarman Donars)	Ψ	2.03		1.01		5.10		3.30	

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD.

## **Statement of Changes in Equity**

For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

												Total other eq	uity interest				
		Share c	avital				Retained	earnings			Unrealized gains (losses) on financial assets measured at fair value through other	Gains (losses)		Other comprehensive income reclassified by applying		Equity attributable to former owner of business combination under	
	Common	Preferred	Stock dividend		Capital	Legal	Special	Undistributed		foreign	comprehensive	instruments for	Revaluation	overlay		common	
Balance at January 1, 2022 (Restatement)	stock \$ 118,049,644	15,999,900	to be distributed	Total 134,049,544	surplus 173,363,019	76,665,185	29,125,366	earnings 372,901,683	Total 478,692,234	operations (26,871,549)	10,059,931	hedging 322,363	2,451,220	approach 177,502,547	Total 163,464,512	23,617,642	<u>Total equity</u> 973,186,951
Net income (Restatement)	-	-	-	-		-		69,403,891	69,403,891	-		-	-	-	-	418,376	69,822,267
Other comprehensive income (Restatement)								(20,269)	(20,269)	5,201,034	(123,830,985)	(211,981)	156,148	(230,731,085)	(349,416,869)	(255,585)	(349,692,723)
Total comprehensive income (Restatement)		-		-				69,383,622	69,383,622	5,201,034	(123,830,985)	(211,981)	156,148	(230,731,085)	(349,416,869)	162,791	(279,870,456)
Appropriation and distribution of retained earnings:																	
Special reserve appropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,186,633	(1,186,633)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal reserve appropriated	-	-	-	-	-	14,248,496	-	(14,248,496)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends of common stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(41,317,375)	(41,317,375)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(41,317,375)
Cash dividends of preferred stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,026,121)	(3,026,121)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,026,121)
Stock dividends from capital surplus	-	-	5,902,482	5,902,482	(5,902,482)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in equity of associates and joint ventures accounted																	
for using equity method	-	-	-	-	(24,786)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,667)	-	-	-	(1,667)	-	(26,453)
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	1,386,684	-	-	-	-	(138)	239,500	-	-	-	239,362	(1,626,082)	(36)
Disposal of investments in equity instruments measured at																	
fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(369,568)	(369,568)	-	369,568	-	-	-	369,568	-	-
Organizational restructuring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7,980,611)	(7,980,611)
Others	<del></del>				591				-		3,137	-			3,137	2,230	5,958
Balance at June 30, 2022 (Restatement)	\$ 118,049,644	15,999,900	5,902,482	139,952,026	168,823,026	90,913,681	30,311,999	382,137,112	503,362,792	(21,670,653)	(113,160,516)	110,382	2,607,368	(53,228,538)	(185,341,957)	14,175,970	640,971,857
Balance at January 1, 2023	\$ 123,952,126	15,999,900		139,952,026	171,017,736	90,913,681	30,311,999	359,918,631	481,144,311	(16,326,395)	(130,388,631)	9,943	2,476,262	(82,194,701)	(226,423,522)		565,690,551
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,905,036	42,905,036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,905,036
Other comprehensive income						-		(19,332)	(19,332)	(402,558)	83,517,167	(27,955)	6,094	73,830,640	156,923,388		156,904,056
Total comprehensive income	<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>			-		42,885,704	42,885,704	(402,558)	83,517,167	(27,955)	6,094	73,830,640	156,923,388		199,809,092
Appropriation and distribution of retained earnings:																	
Special reserve appropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-	231,440,641	(231,440,641)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal reserve appropriated	-	-	-	-	-	4,679,557	-	(4,679,557)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends of common stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(18,592,819)	(18,592,819)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(18,592,819)
Cash dividends of preferred stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,515,980)	(3,515,980)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,515,980)
Stock dividends from capital surplus	-	-	6,197,606	6,197,606	(6,197,606)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in equity of associates and joint ventures accounted																	
for using equity method	-	-	-	-	7,673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,673
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	(93,140)	-	-	-	-	-	3,906	-	-	-	3,906	-	(89,234)
Disposal of investments in equity instruments measured at																	
fair value through other comprehensive income						-		(561,553)	(561,553)		561,553	<u>-</u>			561,553		
Balance at June 30, 2023	\$ 123,952,126	15,999,900	6,197,606	146,149,632	164,734,663	95,593,238	261,752,640	144,013,785	501,359,663	(16,728,953)	(46,306,005)	(18,012)	2,482,356	(8,364,061)	(68,934,675)		743,309,283

(Continued)

For the six months ended

## FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD.

#### **Statement of Cash Flows**

# For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Share of profit of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method  Other adjustments  Subtotal of adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)  Changes in operating assets and liabilities:  Increase in receivables  Increase in other assets  (985)  Increase in other assets  (35,626)			ontus ended 30	
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities:         \$ 42,843,089         74,131,344           Income before income tax         Adjustments:         30,096         24,914           Adjustments to reconcile profit (loss):         30,096         24,914           Amortization expenses         8,612         9,170           Net gain (loss) on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss         6660,953         380,580           Interest income         (23,171)         (28,174)           Share of profit of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity         (43,296,699)         (75,603,484)           Other adjustments         (23,171)         (28,174)           Share of profit of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity         (43,296,699)         (75,603,484)           Other adjustments for reconcile profit (loss)         (43,296,699)         (74,561,472)           Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         (885)         (68,400)         (74,561,472)           Changes in ober assets and liabilities:         (885)         (68,400)         (68,400)           Increase in other liabilities         (82,504)         (68,400)         (69,500)           Subritat of adjustments to recould for adjustments accounted for using adjustments accounted for using adjustments accounted for using adjustments accounted for				
Incense   Ince			2023	(Restatement)
Adjustments   Face		¢	12 012 000	74 121 244
Augustments to reconcile profit (loss)		\$	42,843,089	/4,131,344
Description expenses	·			
Anotization expenses         8,612         9,170           Net gain (loss) on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss         (604,003)         380,580           Interest expense         660,953         380,580           Interest income         (23,171)         (28,174)           Share of profit of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity         43,266,009         75,066,348           Other adjustments         -         4,386           Obtain adjustments to recordile profit (loss)         (43,224,200)         (74,561,472           Increase in operating assets and liabilities         (885)         -           Increase in receivables         (190,374)         (179,032           Decrease in payables         (109,374)         (179,032           Increase in other liabilities         433,697,190         (74,745,571           Cash used in operating activities         (52,600)         (64,227)           Increase in other liabilities         (30,600)         (64,227)           Interest received         738,539         747,176           Dividends received         12,908,802         747,175,171           Interest received         12,008,000         (12,258,816           Dividends received         12,008,000         (12,258,816			• • • • •	
Net gain (loss) on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			ŕ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Interest expense   660.953   380.858   Interest income   (23,77)   (28,174   18,17	•		*	
Interest income			` ' /	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Share of profit of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method         (43,296,699)         (75,066,348)           Other adjustments         -         4,388           Subtotal of adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)         (43,224,209)         (74,561,472)           Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         (985)         -           Increase in receivables         (985)         -           Decrease in opayables         (109,374)         (179,032)           Increase in other liabilities         436,791         (74,745,571)           Cash used in operating activities         (32,66,30)         (64,30)           Cash used in operating activities         (32,66,30)         (61,422)           Increase in other liabilities         4369,719         (74,745,571)           Cash used in operating activities         (32,66,30)         (61,422)           Increase in ober and play activities         (32,66,30)         (61,422)           Interest received         738,533         747,176         (74,755,571)           Interest paid         (200,003)         (31,526)         (61,422)           Interest received         (32,003)         (31,526)         (32,828)           Interest paid         (32,000,003)         (32,528)         (32,000,003)         <	•		660,953	380,580
method         (43,296,699)         (75,066,348)           Other adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)         (43,224,200)         (74,561,472)           Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         (985)         -           Increase in other assets         (35,620)         (64,30)           Decrease in payables         (109,374)         (179,032)           Increase in other liabilities         475         1,363           Subtotal of all adjustments         (433,69,719)         (74,745,571)           Cash used in operating activities         (526,630)         (61,4227)           Interest received         738,539         74,716           Dividends received         12,909,782         379,888,429           Interest paid         (200,008)         (17,1815)         (17,888,429)           Interest paid         (200,008)         (17,1815)         (17,888,429)           Interest paid         (200,008)         (200,008)         (200,008)           Net cash flows from operating activities         11,1815         (17,888,429)           Cash flows from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         (20,207,207)           Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         (20,207,207)           Procec			(23,171)	(28,174)
Other adjustments         4,386           Subtoal of adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)         (43,224,209)         774,561,472           Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         1         4         1           Increase in receivables         (985)         -         -           Increase in payables         (109,374)         (179,032           Decrease in payables         (109,374)         (179,032           Increase in chelr liabilities         (43,369,719)         (74,745,757)           Subtoal of all adjustments         (43,369,719)         (74,745,757)           Subtoal of all adjustments         (526,630)         (614,227)           Increase received         738,33         747,176           Dividends received         729,097,82         379,88,429           Increase in operating activities         270,003         (91,526           Income tax refund (paid)         17,1815         (17,58,86)           Net cash flows from questing activities         13,023,503         36,270,972           Cash investing activities         11,000,000         (7,281,816           Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         -           Acquisition of intestments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493 <t< td=""><td>Share of profit of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Share of profit of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity			
Subtoal of adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)         (43,24,209)         (74,561,472)           Changes in operating assets and liabilities         (985)         -           Increase in receivables         (985)         -           Increase in other assets         (35,620)         (6,430)           Decrease in other liabilities         475         1,363           Subtotal of all adjustments         (343,69,719)         (74,745,571)           Cash used in operating activities         (326,60)         (64,227)           Increase received         738,539         747,176           Dividends received         (270,003)         (9,525)           Increase in compariting activities         (270,003)         (9,525)           Increase from (used in investing activities         (270,003)         (9,525)           Increase in commercial pactivities         (30,325,03)         30,270,972           Cash Hows from operating activities         (10,508,000)         (7,281,816)           Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         (16,000,000)         (7,281,816)           Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         (10,000,000)         (7,281,816)           Proceeds from expital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method         (10,000,000) <td< td=""><td>method</td><td></td><td>(43,296,699)</td><td>(75,066,348)</td></td<>	method		(43,296,699)	(75,066,348)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         (985)         -           Increase in receivables         (35,62)         (6,430)           Decrease in payables         (109,374)         (179,032)           Increase in other liabilities         475         1,365           Subtotal of all adjustments         (43,369,719)         (747,455,715)           Cash used in operating activities         (526,630)         (614,227)           Interest received         12,90,782         379,884,70           Dividends received         (27,003)         747,176           Dividends received         (27,003)         747,176           Interest paid         (270,003)         71,252           Interest paid         (30,33,50)         362,70,972           Interest paid         (30,33,50)         362,70,972           Active stank flows from operating activities         13,023,503         362,70,972           Active stank flows from (used in) investing activities         13,023,503         362,70,972           Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,403         -           Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,403         -           Acquisition of intangible assets         (41)         (566	Other adjustments			4,386
Increase in receivables	Subtotal of adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)		(43,224,209)	(74,561,472)
Increase in other assets	Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Decrease in payables	Increase in receivables		(985)	-
Increase in other liabilities	Increase in other assets		(35,626)	(6,430)
Increase in other liabilities	Decrease in payables		(109,374)	(179,032)
Subtotal of all adjustments         (43,369,719)         (74,745,571)           Cash used in operating activities         (50,603)         (61,427)           Interest received         738,839         741,716           Dividends received         12,909,782         37,988,429           Interest paid         (270,003)         (91,526)           Income tax refund (paid)         171,815         (1,758,880)           Net cash flows from operating activities         13,002,350         36,270,972           Cash flows from (used in) investing activities         16,000,000         (7,281,816)           Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         -           Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method         11,212         (10,150           Acquisition of property and equipment         (11,212         (10,150           Acquisition of finght-of-use assets         (20)         -           Net cash flows used in investing activities         (20)         -           Decrease in commercial papers payable         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090           Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         (26,139)         22,823           Increase in other borrowings	* •			1,363
Cash used in operating activities         (526,630)         (614,227)           Interest received         738,539         747,176           Dividends received         12,909,782         37,988,429           Interest paid         (270,003)         (91,526)           Income tax refund (paid)         171,815         (1,758,880)           Nct cash flows from operating activities         31,023,03         36,270,922           Cash flows from (used in) investing activities         (16,000,000)         (7,281,816)           Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         -           Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method         (11,212)         (10,150)           Acquisition of property and equipment         (11,212)         (10,150)           Acquisition of intangible assets         (30)         -           Acquisition of intangible assets         (30)         (7,291,679)           Acquisition of intangible assets         (30)         (7,291,679)           Acquisition of intangible assets         (30)         (7,291,679)           Acquisition of intancing activities         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Pocecase in commercial papers payable         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Procee	Subtotal of all adjustments		(43,369,719)	(74,745,571)
Interest received         738,539         747,176           Dividends received         12,909,782         37,988,429           Interest paid         (270,003)         (91,526           Income tax refund (paid)         171,815         (17,58,880           Net cash flows from operating activities         13,023,503         36,270,972           Cash flows from operating activities         (16,000,000)         (7,281,816)           Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         -           Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         -           Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         -           Acquisition of property and equipment         (11,121)         (10,150           Acquisition of intangible assets         (431)         (566           Acquisition of intancing activities         (20,000)         (7,291,679           Cash flows from (used in) financing activities         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         (26,130)         (22,823)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -	•			
Dividends received Interest paid Interest paid (270,003)         37,988,429 (91,526)           Interest paid (paid)         (270,003)         (91,526)           Income tax refund (paid)         171,815         (1,758,880)           Net cash flows from operating activities         13,023,503         36,270,972           Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:           Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method         (16,000,000)         (7,281,816)           Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         -           Acquisition of property and equipment         (11,212)         (10,150)           Acquisition of right-of-use assets         (20)         -           Net cash flows used in investing activities         (20)         -           Net cash flows used in financing activities         (20,375,100)         (14,115,000)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         20,375,100         (14,115,000)           Repayments of bonds         2         (20,375,100)         (14,115,000)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         2         (20,375,010)         (14,115,000)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -         (22,823)           Repayment of lease liabilities         2	1			
Interest paid			ŕ	*
Income tax refund (paid)         171,815         (1,758,880)           Net cash flows from operating activities:         3,023,503         36,270,722           Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:         2           Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method         (16,000,000)         (7,281,816)           Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         -           Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method         (11,212)         (10,150)           Acquisition of property and equipment         (431)         (566)           Acquisition of intangible assets         (431)         (566)           Acquisition of right-of-use assets         (20)         -           Net cash flows used in investing activities         (20)         -           Berease in commercial papers payable         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         2         (20,380)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         2         (23,807)           Vet cash flows used in financing activ				
Net cash flows from operating activities:         13,023,503         36,270,972           Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:         Securition of investments accounted for using equity method         (16,000,000)         (7,281,816)           Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         -         853           Acquisition of property and equipment         (11,212)         (10,150)           Acquisition of intangible assets         (431)         (566)           Acquisition of right-of-use assets         (20)         -           Acquisition of intangible assets         (20)         -           Net cash flows used in investing activities         (20,375,010)         (7,291,679)           Cash flows from (used in) financing activities         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         600,000         -           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         (20,413)         (22,823)           Cash dividends paid         (20,355,010)         (22,823)           Appraisal of dissenting shareholders         (20,313)         (14,110,34)           Net cash flows used in financing activities	•		` ' /	
Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:           Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method         (16,000,000)         (7,281,816)           Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         -           Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method         -         853           Acquisition of property and equipment         (11,212)         (10,150)           Acquisition of right-of-use assets         (20)         -           Acquisition of intangible assets         (20)         -           Net cash flows used in investing activities         (20)         -           Cash flows from (used in) financing activities         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Procease in commercial papers payable         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Procease from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         -         (3,900,000)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         2         (23,860)           Cash dividends paid         -         (28,888)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beg				
Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method         (16,000,000)         (7,281,816)           Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         -           Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method         -         853           Acquisition of property and equipment         (11,212)         (10,150)           Acquisition of intangible assets         (431)         (566)           Acquisition of right-of-use assets         (20)         -           Net cash flows used in investing activities         (1,005,170)         (7,291,679)           Cash flows from (used in) financing activities         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         -         (3,900,000)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         (26,139)         (22,823)           Cash dividends paid         -         (238,808)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         (123,583)         (14,011,034)           Net lncrease in cash and cash equivalents         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         175,093         18,172,273 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>13,023,303</td> <td>30,270,372</td>			13,023,303	30,270,372
Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method         15,006,493         -           Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method         -         853           Acquisition of property and equipment         (11,212)         (10,150)           Acquisition of right-of-use assets         (20)         -           Net cash flows used in investing activities         (1005,170)         (7,291,679)           Cash flows from (used in) financing activities         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         -         (3,900,000)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         (26,139)         (22,823)           Cash dividends paid         -         (238,607)           Appraisal of dissenting shareholders         -         (28,888)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         118,94,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         115,093,243         33,140,532           Components of cash and cash equivalents         11,950,123         26,939,465 <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td>(16,000,000)</td> <td>(7 281 816)</td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(16,000,000)	(7 281 816)
Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method         -         853           Acquisition of property and equipment         (11,212)         (10,150)           Acquisition of intangible assets         (431)         (566)           Acquisition of right-of-use assets         (20)         -           Net cash flows used in investing activities         (1,005,170)         (7,291,679)           Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         -         (3,900,000)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         (26,139)         (22,823)           Cash dividends paid         -         (238,607)           Appraisal of dissenting shareholders         -         (288,888)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         118,94,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         118,94,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         175,093         18,172,273           Cash and cash e				(7,201,010)
Acquisition of property and equipment         (11,212)         (10,150)           Acquisition of intangible assets         (431)         (566)           Acquisition of right-of-use assets         (20)         -           Net cash flows used in investing activities         (1,005,170)         (7,291,679)           Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         -         (3,900,000)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         (26,139)         (22,823)           Cash dividends paid         -         (238,607)           Appraisal of dissenting shareholders         -         (288,888)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         175,093         18,172,273           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         \$12,069,843         33,140,532           Components of cash and cash equivalents         \$1,950,123         26,939,465           Securities purchased under resell agree	1		13,000,493	952
Acquisition of intangible assets         (431)         (566)           Acquisition of right-of-use assets         (20)         -           Net cash flows used in investing activities         (1,005,170)         (7,291,679)           Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Decrease in commercial papers payable         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         -         (3,900,000)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         (26,139)         (22,823)           Cash dividends paid         -         (238,607)           Appraisal of dissenting shareholders         -         (28,888)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         175,093         18,172,273           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         \$12,069,843         33,140,532           Components of cash and cash equivalents         \$11,950,123         26,939,465           Securities purchased unde			(11.212)	
Acquisition of right-of-use assets         (20)         -           Net cash flows used in investing activities         (1,005,170)         (7,291,679)           Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         -         (3,900,000)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         (26,139)         (22,823)           Cash dividends paid         -         (238,607)           Appraisal of dissenting shareholders         -         (28,888)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         11,894,750         14,968,259           Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         175,093         18,172,273           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         175,093         18,172,273           Cash and cash equivalents recognized in balance sheet         11,950,123         26,939,465           Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7         119,720         6,201,067			,	
Net cash flows used in investing activities         (1,005,170)         (7,291,679)           Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         -         (3,900,000)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         (26,139)         (22,823)           Cash dividends paid         -         (238,607)           Appraisal of dissenting shareholders         -         (28,888)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         (123,583)         (14,011,034)           Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         175,093         18,172,273           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         175,093         33,140,532           Components of cash and cash equivalents:         \$11,950,123         26,939,465           Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7         119,720         6,201,067			` ′	(300)
Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:         Decrease in commercial papers payable       (20,375,010)       (14,115,090)         Proceeds from issuing bonds       19,677,566       4,294,374         Repayments of bonds       -       (3,900,000)         Increase in other borrowings       600,000       -         Repayment of lease liabilities       (26,139)       (22,823)         Cash dividends paid       -       (238,607)         Appraisal of dissenting shareholders       -       (28,888)         Net cash flows used in financing activities       (123,583)       (14,011,034)         Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents       11,894,750       14,968,259         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period       175,093       18,172,273         Cash and cash equivalents at end of period       175,093       33,140,532         Components of cash and cash equivalents:       \$11,950,123       26,939,465         Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7       119,720       6,201,067		_		(7.201.670)
Decrease in commercial papers payable         (20,375,010)         (14,115,090)           Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         -         (3,900,000)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         (26,139)         (22,823)           Cash dividends paid         -         (238,607)           Appraisal of dissenting shareholders         -         (28,888)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         (123,583)         (14,011,034)           Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         175,093         18,172,273           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         \$ 12,069,843         33,140,532           Components of cash and cash equivalents:         \$ 11,950,123         26,939,465           Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7         119,720         6,201,067	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(1,005,170)	(7,291,679)
Proceeds from issuing bonds         19,677,566         4,294,374           Repayments of bonds         -         (3,900,000)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         (26,139)         (22,823)           Cash dividends paid         -         (238,607)           Appraisal of dissenting shareholders         -         (28,888)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         (123,583)         (14,011,034)           Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         175,093         18,172,273           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         \$ 12,069,843         33,140,532           Components of cash and cash equivalents:         \$ 11,950,123         26,939,465           Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7         119,720         6,201,067			(20.275.010)	(14 115 000)
Repayments of bonds         -         (3,900,000)           Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         (26,139)         (22,823)           Cash dividends paid         -         (238,607)           Appraisal of dissenting shareholders         -         (28,888)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         (123,583)         (14,011,034)           Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         175,093         18,172,273           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         \$ 12,069,843         33,140,532           Components of cash and cash equivalents:         \$ 11,950,123         26,939,465           Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7         119,720         6,201,067				
Increase in other borrowings         600,000         -           Repayment of lease liabilities         (26,139)         (22,823)           Cash dividends paid         -         (238,607)           Appraisal of dissenting shareholders         -         (28,888)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         (123,583)         (14,011,034)           Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         175,093         18,172,273           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         \$ 12,069,843         33,140,532           Components of cash and cash equivalents:         \$ 11,950,123         26,939,465           Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7         119,720         6,201,067			19,6//,366	
Repayment of lease liabilities       (26,139)       (22,823)         Cash dividends paid       - (238,607)         Appraisal of dissenting shareholders       - (28,888)         Net cash flows used in financing activities       (123,583)       (14,011,034)         Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents       11,894,750       14,968,259         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period       175,093       18,172,273         Cash and cash equivalents at end of period       \$ 12,069,843       33,140,532         Components of cash and cash equivalents:       \$ 11,950,123       26,939,465         Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7       119,720       6,201,067			-	(3,900,000)
Cash dividends paid         -         (238,607)           Appraisal of dissenting shareholders         -         (28,888)           Net cash flows used in financing activities         (123,583)         (14,011,034)           Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents         11,894,750         14,968,259           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         175,093         18,172,273           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         \$ 12,069,843         33,140,532           Components of cash and cash equivalents:         \$ 11,950,123         26,939,465           Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7         119,720         6,201,067	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*	- (22.222)
Appraisal of dissenting shareholders  Net cash flows used in financing activities  Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period  Cash and cash equivalents at end of period  Cash and cash equivalents at end of period  Cash and cash equivalents at end of period  Cash and cash equivalents recognized in balance sheet  Cash and cash equivalents recognized in balance sheet  Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7  A (28,888)  (123,583)  (14,011,034)  11,894,750  11,950,933  18,172,273  33,140,532  119,50,123  26,939,465			(26,139)	
Net cash flows used in financing activities(123,583)(14,011,034)Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents11,894,75014,968,259Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period175,09318,172,273Cash and cash equivalents at end of period\$ 12,069,84333,140,532Components of cash and cash equivalents:\$ 11,950,12326,939,465Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7119,7206,201,067	•		-	, ,
Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents11,894,75014,968,259Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period175,09318,172,273Cash and cash equivalents at end of period\$ 12,069,84333,140,532Components of cash and cash equivalents:\$ 11,950,12326,939,465Cash and cash equivalents recognized in balance sheet\$ 11,950,12326,939,465Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7119,7206,201,067	**	_	-	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period  Cash and cash equivalents at end of period  Components of cash and cash equivalents:  Cash and cash equivalents recognized in balance sheet  Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7  175,093  18,172,273  33,140,532  11,950,123  26,939,465				
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period  Components of cash and cash equivalents:  Cash and cash equivalents recognized in balance sheet  Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7  Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7	<u>*</u>			
Components of cash and cash equivalents:  Cash and cash equivalents recognized in balance sheet  Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7  11,950,123 26,939,465 119,720 6,201,067				·
Cash and cash equivalents recognized in balance sheet \$ 11,950,123 26,939,465  Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$	12,069,843	33,140,532
Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7	<u>.</u>			
definition of IAS 7	Cash and cash equivalents recognized in balance sheet	\$	11,950,123	26,939,465
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period \$	definition of IAS 7		119,720	6,201,067
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$	12,069,843	33,140,532

# FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### (h) Subsidiaries' concise balance sheets and concise statements of comprehensive income

#### (i) Concise Balance sheets

		Taipei Fub	on Bank
		•	June 30, 2022
	Ju	ne 30, 2023	(Restatement)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	51,386,766	82,748,571
Due from the central bank and call loans to banks		337,219,395	267,185,381
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss		167,556,941	122,899,879
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		162,099,029	165,304,816
Debt investments measured at amortized cost		796,847,547	812,635,683
Financial assets for hedging		9,754,001	5,069,515
Securities purchased under resell agreements		25,772,770	13,718,301
Receivables, net		120,458,118	95,244,560
Current income tax assets		334,879	680,169
Discounts and loans, net		1,931,413,142	1,877,792,093
Investments accounted for using equity method		44,270,197	44,955,086
Other financial assets, net		6,207,189	5,828,908
Property and equipment, net		15,452,210	15,249,097
Right-of-use assets, net		3,955,594	4,830,606
Investment property		4,149,108	4,049,910
Intangible assets, net		3,108,908	3,163,316
Deferred tax assets		811,274	901,171
Other assets		17,455,272	14,080,563
Total assets	\$	3,698,252,340	3,536,337,625

	Taipei Fubon Bank		
		June 30, 2022	
	<b>June 30, 2023</b>	(Restatement)	
Deposits to the central bank and banks	\$ 127,100,919	118,254,648	
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	34,688,652	35,358,459	
Financial liabilities for hedging	10,195,959	7,135,535	
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	60,220,634	88,114,705	
Payables	35,561,743	33,973,397	
Current tax liabilities	2,513,827	1,843,394	
Deposits and remittances	2,987,423,876	2,864,229,513	
Bonds payable	105,923,068	90,682,502	
Other financial liabilities	34,159,228	14,572,442	
Provisions	3,138,252	3,313,925	
Lease liabilities	4,052,917	4,918,478	
Deferred tax liabilities	2,751,152	2,360,853	
Other liabilities	18,831,933	21,173,820	
Total liabilities	3,426,562,160	3,285,931,671	
Common stock	143,270,965	129,774,223	
Capital surplus	29,660,157	18,491,904	
Retained earnings	99,953,637	82,554,163	
Other equity	(1,194,579)	(5,460,161)	
Equity attributable to former owner of business combination under common control	-	18,521,288	
Business combination not under common control		6,524,537	
Total equity	271,690,180	250,405,954	
Total liabilities and equity	\$ <u>3,698,252,340</u>	3,536,337,625	

	Fubon Insurance		
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10,108,453	13,006,597	
Receivables	7,615,292	7,873,350	
Current income tax assets	3,067,202	14,059	
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	4,007,582	23,072,278	
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	1,599,893	1,494,413	
Investments accounted for using equity method, net	1,339,448	1,387,283	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	7,670,593	22,505,784	
Right-of-use assets	566,359	700,721	
Investment property	9,837,479	9,636,232	
Reinsurance contract assets	44,050,969	35,632,090	
Property and equipment	6,295,521	5,954,624	
Intangible assets	197,485	171,577	
Deferred tax assets	9,378,751	2,898,037	
Other assets	7,562,500	852,783	
Total assets	<b>\$</b> 113,297,527	125,199,828	
Short-term borrowings	\$ 12,898,375	-	
Payables	15,454,886	13,456,045	
Current tax liabilities	1,021	14,994	
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	136,191	737,966	
Insurance liabilities	62,714,789	81,195,545	
Lease liabilities	583,679	710,639	
Deferred tax liabilities	1,549,362	1,433,078	
Other liabilities	1,332,070	1,563,975	
Provisions	853,714	1,087,374	
Total liabilities	95,524,087	100,199,616	
Common stock	14,678,396	3,178,396	
Capital surplus	6,000,000	6,178,389	
Retained earnings	(3,294,136)	16,731,087	
Other equity	389,180	(1,087,660)	
Total equity	17,773,440	25,000,212	
Total liabilities and equity	<b>\$</b> 113,297,527	125,199,828	

	Fubon Life Insurance		
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 164,836,730	195,444,976	
Receivables	58,176,532	55,183,631	
Current tax assets	8,911,025	4,425,521	
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,342,178,297	1,165,989,221	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	248,275,809	635,578,039	
Financial assets for hedging	6,505	54,740	
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	2,534,131,470	2,072,448,779	
Investments accounted for using equity method, net	60,867,761	63,852,446	
Investment property	269,167,791	255,893,854	
Loans	213,855,348	233,224,787	
Reinsurance contract assets	3,766,081	3,211,903	
Property and equipment	19,004,055	18,998,301	
Right-of-use assets	1,004,968	1,343,750	
Intangible assets	280,405	284,020	
Deferred tax assets	34,900,424	43,179,922	
Other assets	29,895,758	32,200,864	
Assets on insurance product, separate account	285,144,319	247,709,094	
Total assets	\$ <u>5,274,403,278</u>	5,029,023,848	

	Fubon Life Insurance				
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022			
Payables	\$ 30,675,302	30,205,661			
Current tax liabilities	1,944,639	824,653			
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	32,636,736	57,159,833			
Financial liabilities for hedging	205,491	146,294			
Bonds payable	55,000,000	55,000,000			
Lease liabilities	15,198,501	15,516,774			
Insurance liabilities	4,334,169,639	4,255,213,224			
Reserve for insurance contract with nature of financial instrument futures	3,430,112	3,556,938			
Foreign exchange valuation reserve	30,382,108	28,009,238			
Provisions	7,072,892	7,960,630			
Deferred tax liabilities	24,190,549	9,730,239			
Other liabilities	5,658,324	5,991,102			
Liabilities on insurance product, separate account	285,144,319	247,709,094			
Total liabilities	4,825,708,612	4,717,023,680			
Common stock	110,831,140	110,831,140			
Capital surplus	31,065,427	31,178,303			
Retained earnings	363,585,376	335,182,708			
Other equity	(56,787,277)	(165,191,983)			
<b>Total equity</b>	448,694,666	312,000,168			
Total liabilities and equity	<b>5,274,403,278 5,029,023,848</b>				

	<b>Fubon Securities</b>			
			June 30, 2022	
	<b>June 30, 2023</b>		(Restatement)	
Current assets	\$	168,113,501	141,014,274	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income — non-current		11,407,584	13,042,358	
Investments accounted for using equity method		7,130,942	8,757,385	
Property and equipment		3,851,513	4,008,100	
Right-of-use assets		414,465	514,070	
Investment property		1,333,430	1,404,027	
Intangible assets		438,193	409,128	
Deferred tax assets		548,074	576,949	
Other non-current assets		1,726,863	2,062,389	
Total assets	\$	194,964,565	171,788,680	
Current liabilities	\$	141,772,272	104,705,717	
Provisions – non-current		756,445	1,062,938	
Lease liabilities – non-current		238,524	282,601	
Deferred tax liabilities		326,621	344,442	
Other non-current liabilities		9,710	11,059	
Total liabilities		143,103,572	106,406,757	
Common stock		16,258,551	10,643,550	
Capital surplus		10,054,473	69,686	
Retained earnings		20,731,062	18,457,366	
Other equity		4,816,907	3,130,234	
Equity attributable to former owner of business combination under common control		-	24,463,464	
Business combination not under common control			8,617,623	
Total equity		51,860,993	65,381,923	
Total liabilities and equity	\$	194,964,565	171,788,680	

	Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)		
	June 30, 2023	<b>June 30, 2022</b>	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,012,0	94 4,717,451	
Due from the central bank and call loans to banks	10,208,2	14 5,989,096	
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	514,6	61 1,362,076	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	1,024,3	33 872,244	
Debt investments measured at amortized cost, net	42,177,4	51 40,416,900	
Financial assets for hedging	2,200,6	43 1,451,705	
Receivables, net	1,261,7	74 1,104,061	
Discounts and loans, net	66,449,8	28 64,103,202	
Current tax asset	2	91 -	
Assets classified as held for sale	17,8	-	
Investment property	12,5	00 63,500	
Property and equipment	1,158,0	1,118,931	
Right-of-use assets	56,7	36 67,383	
Deferred tax assets		6 7	
Other assets	253,5	14 183,812	
Total assets	\$ <u>131,347,9</u>	23 121,450,368	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Unit: In thousands of HKD

	Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)		
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$ 1,424,786	2,381,342	
Financial liabilities measured at fair value though profit or loss	1,773,579	1,790,791	
Financial liabilities for hedging	-	1,024	
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	5,992,699	6,222,034	
Payables	2,152,849	2,546,474	
Current tax liabilities	122,732	64,834	
Deposits and remittances	103,378,197	91,014,449	
Bonds payable	299,360	3,757,808	
Provisions	40,440	89,469	
Lease liabilities	59,864	70,521	
Deferred tax liabilities	148,230	123,766	
Other liabilities	2,073,701	420,621	
Total liabilities	117,466,437	108,483,133	
Common stock	4,830,448	4,830,448	
Capital surplus and legal reserve	125,962	158,483	
Undistributed earnings	8,149,818	7,298,181	
Other equity	775,258	680,123	
<b>Total equity</b>	13,881,486	12,967,235	
Total liabilities and equity	\$ <u>131,347,923</u>	121,450,368	

Note: The concise balance sheet of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, was presented fairly in accordance with the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC, which was not prepared in conformity with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

	<b>Fubon Asset Management</b>		
		June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Current assets	\$	3,268,947	3,075,291
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income—non-current		328,370	328,797
Investments accounted for using equity method		470,670	491,491
Property and equipment		19,462	22,457
Right-of-use assets		57,669	64,933
Intangible assets		2,244	322
Deferred tax assets		20,468	21,414
Other non-current assets	_	137,189	136,192
Total assets	\$_	4,305,019	4,140,897
Current liabilities	\$	361,906	334,957
Provisions – non-current		49,514	58,399
Lease liabilities – non-current		28,621	37,041
Deferred tax liabilities	_	15	50
<b>Total liabilities</b>	_	440,056	430,447
Common stock		2,710,085	2,710,085
Capital surplus		549,384	549,384
Retained earnings		648,328	488,729
Other equity	_	(42,834)	(37,748)
Total equity	_	3,864,963	3,710,450
Total liabilities and equity	\$_	4,305,019	4,140,897

	Fubon Marketing		
	Jun	e 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Current assets	\$	86,946	52,370
Investments accounted for using equity method		199,010	207,832
Property and equipment		69	-
Right-of-use assets		1,004	1,964
Intangible assets		66	138
Other non-current assets		19,169	10,793
Total assets	\$	306,264	273,097
Current liabilities	\$	7,345	8,337
Provisions – non-current		257	282
Lease liabilities – non-current		226	1,025
Deferred tax liabilities		4,841	4,080
Total liabilities		12,669	13,724
Common stock		145,000	145,000
Capital surplus		9,880	9,880
Retained earnings		138,715	104,493
Total equity		293,595	259,373
Total liabilities and equity	\$	306,264	273,097

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital		
	Ju	ne 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Current assets	\$	11,178,837	8,027,003
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss—non-current		3,607,298	3,180,495
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income — non-current		1,164,852	1,818,279
Investments accounted for using equity method		138,354	149,121
Property and equipment		830	1,148
Right-of-use assets		7,005	12,868
Intangible assets		50	110
Deferred tax assets		73,200	47,838
Other non-current assets		1,166	1,355
<b>Total assets</b>	\$	16,171,592	13,238,217
Current liabilities	\$	43,158	46,926
Provisions – non-current		7,777	7,965
Lease liabilities – non-current		3,067	15,860
Deferred tax liabilities		1,260	8,291
Total liabilities		55,262	79,042
Common stock		12,622,196	12,622,196
Capital surplus		1,362,478	1,362,585
Retained earnings		(260,276)	(1,215,943)
Other equity		2,391,932	390,337
Total equity		16,116,330	13,159,175

**Total liabilities and equity** 

13,238,217

16,171,592

	Fubon AMC		
	June 30, 2023		June 30, 2022
Current assets	\$ 3	02,088	379,491
Property and equipment		289	330
Right-of-use assets		2,733	10,812
Investment property	2,3	28,001	2,326,439
Intangible assets		982	1,382
Deferred tax assets	3	62,640	381,671
Other non-current assets		13,646	13,647
Total assets	\$3,0	10,379	3,113,772
Current liabilities	\$	63,210	113,371
Long-term bank borrowings	2	96,000	412,000
Provisions – non-current		24,391	24,560
Lease liabilities – non-current		43	2,758
Deferred tax liabilities		89,673	107,124
Other non-current liabilities		6,428	4,865
Total liabilities	4	79,745	664,678
Common stock	2,5	00,000	2,500,000
Capital surplus		3,141	3,142
Retained earnings	1	75,444	93,903
Other equity	(1	<u>47,951</u> )	(147,951)
<b>Total equity</b>	2,5	30,634	2,449,094
Total liabilities and equity	\$3,0	10,379	3,113,772

	Fubon Bank (China)	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 682,344	1,748,133
Due from the central bank and call loans to banks	7,800,144	8,906,759
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	5,330,849	5,202,971
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	37,297,748	34,401,674
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	27,825,554	23,673,387
Securities purchased under resell agreements	199,861	1,877,200
Receivables, net	5,092,284	5,898,493
Current tax assets	168,142	-
Discounts and loans, net	57,236,148	53,001,499
Investments accounted for using equity method, net	105,603	93,634
Other financial assets	871,670	714,809
Property and equipment, net	1,029,985	1,057,816
Right-of-use assets, net	131,631	162,083
Intangible assets, net	153,225	117,622
Deferred tax assets	348,362	302,165
Other assets, net	102,386	70,001
Total assets	\$ <u>144,375,936</u>	137,228,246

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Units: In thousands of CNY

Enhan Dank (China)		
Fubon Bank (China)		
\$		June 30, 2022 5,369,682
·	599,741	167,785
	3,030,721	687,446
	4,050,170	1,104,864
	6,423,971	6,986,503
	-	41,594
	90,696,655	91,630,424
	5,999,329	4,998,612
	14,450,054	18,249,915
	4,094	9,244
	131,943	165,854
	32,908	-
_	676	530
_	135,840,625	129,412,453
	2,445,382	2,445,382
	800,000	-
	747,795	747,795
	5,012,025	4,955,832
_	(469,891)	(333,216)
_	8,535,311	7,815,793
<b>\$</b> _	144,375,936	137,228,246
		June 30, 2023 \$ 10,420,363

Note: The concise balance sheet of Fubon Bank (China) as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, were presented fairly in accordance with the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC, which were not prepared in conformity with the local ordinance.

	Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,175,399	6,318,430
Receivables	3,177,988	3,462,597
Current tax assets	141,866	-
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	35,703,590	32,495,053
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	50,485,150	47,762,497
Financial assets for hedging	1,248,081	792,605
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	91,763,614	97,629,073
Other financial assets, net	2,591,283	2,520,488
Investment property	2,404,680	2,337,858
Loans	52,990,845	54,389,712
Reinsurance contract assets	203,819	210,426
Property and equipment	315,051	242,530
Right-of-use assets	80,206	139,894
Intangible assets	771,402	775,606
Deferred tax assets	7,621,320	7,908,637
Other assets	1,190,532	1,068,886
Assets on insurance product, separate account	185,682,181	196,306,158
Total assets	<b>\$</b> 442,547,007	454,360,450

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance	
		June 30, 2023	<b>June 30, 2022</b>
Payables	\$	5,411,245	2,052,065
Current tax liabilities		-	235,339
Financial liabilities for hedging		2,477,107	6,470,300
Bonds payable		17,436,895	15,116,184
Lease liabilities		83,773	143,025
Insurance liabilities		194,539,781	200,332,617
Provisions		353,010	315,781
Other liabilities		724,574	181,416
Liabilities on insurance product, separate account	_	209,724,377	218,552,156
Total liabilities	_	430,750,762	443,398,883
Common stock		32,328,852	32,265,998
Capital surplus		1,007,201	1,008,058
Retained earnings		5,098,391	5,601,120
Other equity	_	(26,638,199)	(27,913,609)
Total equity	_	11,796,245	10,961,567
Total liabilities and equity	\$_	442,547,007	454,360,450

Note: The concise balance sheet of Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, were presented fairly in accordance with the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC, which were not prepared in conformity with the local ordinance.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (ii) Concise Statements of comprehensive income

	Taipei Fubon Bank	
	For the six months ended June 30	
		2022
T	2023	(Restatement)
Interest revenue	\$ 45,799,178	23,003,705
Interest expense	(28,626,572)	(6,493,404)
Net interest revenue	17,172,606	16,510,301
Net non-interest revenues	14,890,199	11,074,718
Net revenue	32,062,805	27,585,019
Bad debt expenses and guarantee liability provisions	(1,239,027)	(1,067,780)
Operating expenses	(15,055,740)	(11,811,802)
Income before income tax	15,768,038	14,705,437
Less: income tax expense	2,638,942	2,269,824
Less: Net income of business combination not under common control		274,836
Net income	13,129,096	12,160,777
Other comprehensive income (net of income tax)	5,371,077	(5,662,077)
Other comprehensive income of business combination not under common control		41,613
Total comprehensive income	<b>\$</b> 18,500,173	6,540,313
Earnings per share (In New Taiwan Dollars)	<b>\$</b>	0.85
	Fubon Insurance	
	For the six month	
Operating Revenue	<b>2023</b> \$ 22,670,742	<b>2022</b> 24,503,126
Operating cost	(22,675,632)	(24,530,391)
Operating expenses	(4,077,335)	(4,549,403)
Net operating loss	(4,082,225)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•		
Non-operating income and expense  Loss before income tax	6,558	(217,850)
	(4,075,667)	(4,794,518)
Less: income tax benefit	(852,029)	(1,427,671)
Net loss	(3,223,638)	(3,366,847)
Other comprehensive income (net of income tax)	511,873	(11,495,954)
Total comprehensive income	\$ <u>(2,711,765)</u>	(14,862,801)
Basic earnings per share (In New Taiwan Dollars)	\$ <u>(4.53)</u>	(10.59)

	Fubon Life Insurance		
	Fo		s ended June 30
		2023	2022
Operating Revenue	\$	243,711,670	271,708,704
Operating cost		(208,544,971)	(195,003,409)
Operating expenses		(7,326,014)	(7,219,362)
Operating income		27,840,685	69,485,933
Non-operating income and expense		566,835	3,599,165
Income before income tax		28,407,520	73,085,098
Less: income tax expense		2,179,811	9,837,932
Net income		26,227,709	63,247,166
Other comprehensive income (net of income tax)		151,633,190	(334,799,241)
Total comprehensive income	\$	177,860,899	(271,552,075)
Basic earnings per share (In New Taiwan Dollars)	\$	2.37	5.71
	Fubon Securities		
	For the six months ended June 30		s ended June 30
			2022
		2023	(Restatement)
Revenue	\$	8,043,655	7,861,381
Expenses		(5,841,398)	(5,307,240)
Net operating income		2,202,257	2,554,141
Non-operating income and expense		1,437,408	133,845
Income before income tax		3,639,665	2,687,986
Less: income tax expense		200,146	750,212
Less: Net income of business combination not under common control		-	209,520
Net income		3,439,519	1,728,254
Other comprehensive income (net of income tax)		(542,999)	(2,167,937)
Other comprehensive income of business combination not under common control		-	213,554
Total comprehensive income	\$	2,896,520	(226,129)
Basic earnings per share (In New Taiwan Dollars)	\$	2.12	1.06

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Unit: In thousands of HKD

		Fubon Bank (H	long Kong)
	Fo	r the six months	ended June 30
		2023	2022
Interest revenue	\$	2,878,587	1,080,520
Interest expense		(1,940,250)	(383,395)
Net interest revenue		938,337	697,125
Net non-interest revenues		188,227	220,946
Net revenue		1,126,564	918,071
Bad debt expenses and guarantee liability provisions		(31,689)	(176,491)
Operating expenses		(536,676)	(469,208)
Income before income tax		558,199	272,372
Less: income tax expense		86,266	44,366
Net income		471,933	228,006
Other comprehensive income (net of income tax)		172,606	112,125
Total comprehensive income	\$ <u></u>	644,539	340,131

Note 1: The concise comprehensive income statements of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, were presented fairly in accordance with the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC, which were not prepared in conformity with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Note 2: Since Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) is a limited company, there is no information about earning per share.

	]	Fubon Asset Mai	nagement
	For	the six months e	nded June 30
		2023	2022
Operating Revenue	\$	872,754	798,335
Operating expenses		(465,668)	<u>(445,189</u> )
Operating income		407,086	353,146
Non-operating income and expense		4,900	(86,405)
Income before income tax		411,986	266,741
Less: income tax expense		85,141	72,943
Net income		326,845	193,798
Other comprehensive income (net of income tax)		(6,740)	10,434
Total comprehensive income	\$	320,105	204,232
Basic earnings per share (In New Taiwan Dollars)	\$	1.21	0.72

	Fubon Marl	keting
	For the six months of	ended June 30
	2023	2022
Operating Revenue	\$ 695	505
Operating cost	(547)	(407)
Operating expenses	(8,142)	(8,561)
Operating loss	(7,994)	(8,463)
Non-operating income and expense	95,754	58,807
Income before income tax	87,760	50,344
Less: income tax expense		
Net income	87,760	50,344
Other comprehensive income (net of income tax)		_
Total comprehensive income	<b>\$</b> 87,760	50,344
Basic earnings per share (In New Taiwan Dollars)	\$ 6.05	3.47
	Fubon Financial Ho	lding Vonturo
	Capita	_
	For the six months of	
	2023	2022
Operating Revenue	\$ 1,268,324	(3,594,017)
Operating expenses	(54,533)	(49,412)
Operating income (loss)	1,213,791	(3,643,429)
Non-operating income and expense	21,107	80,862
Income (loss) before income tax	1,234,898	(3,562,567)
Less: income tax expense (benefit)	22,179	(81,889)
Net income (loss)	1,212,719	(3,480,678)
Other comprehensive income (net of income tax)	86,467	67,215
Total comprehensive income	<b>\$</b> 1,299,186	(3,413,463)
Basic earnings per share (In New Taiwan Dollars)	\$ 0.96	(2.76)

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

		Fubon AN	1C
	For	the six months e	nded June 30
		2023	2022
Operating Revenue	\$	199,958	168,903
Operating expenses		(79,544)	(71,946)
Operating income		120,414	96,957
Non-operating income and expense		73,143	49,297
Income before income tax		193,557	146,254
Less: income tax expense		33,284	36,429
Net income		160,273	109,825
Total comprehensive income	\$	160,273	109,825
Basic earnings per share (In New Taiwan Dollars)	\$	0.64	0.44

Units: In thousands of CNY **Fubon Bank (China)** 

		I ubbii Dank	(Cillia)
	F	or the six months	ended June 30
		2023	2022
Interest revenue	\$	2,367,711	2,715,252
Interest expense	_	(1,746,255)	(1,416,419)
Net interest revenue		621,456	1,298,833
Net non-interest revenues		82,726	(433,914)
Net revenue		704,182	864,919
Bad debt expenses and guarantee liability provisions		(403,981)	(110,016)
Operating expenses		(534,842)	(522,649)
Income (loss) before income tax		(234,641)	232,254
Less: income tax benefit		(110,890)	(15,740)
Net income (loss)		(123,751)	247,994
Other comprehensive income (net of income tax)	_	54,356	(269,854)
Total comprehensive income	\$_	(69,395)	(21,860)

Note: The concise statements of comprehensive income of Fubon Bank (China) for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, were presented fairly in accordance with the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC, which were not prepared in conformity with the local ordinance.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	F	ubon Hyundai I	_ife Insurance
	Fo	r the six months	ended June 30
		2023	2022
Operating Revenue	\$	37,964,280	29,247,412
Operating cost		(38,720,390)	(25,556,728)
Operating expenses		(1,209,124)	(979,312)
Net operating income (loss)		(1,965,234)	2,711,372
Non-operating income and expense		(1,886)	(4,264)
Income (loss) before income tax		(1,967,120)	2,707,108
Less: income tax expense (benefit)		(314,343)	685,376
Net income (loss)		(1,652,777)	2,021,732
Other comprehensive income (net of income tax)		4,574,122	(25,472,459)
Total comprehensive income	\$	2,921,345	(23,450,727)

Note: The concise statements of comprehensive income of Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, were presented fairly in accordance with the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC, which were not prepared in conformity with the local ordinance.

Profitability of the Company and bank, insurance and security subsidiaries (i)

June 30, 2023

										Unit: %
Item		Consolidation	The Company	Taipei Fubon Bank	Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)	Fubon Bank (China)	Fubon Life Insurance	Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance		Fubon Securities
Return on total assets	Before income tax	0.86 %	10.54 %	0.86 %	0.86 %	(0.33)%	1.10 %	(0.85)%	(7.47)%	4.12 %
	After income tax	0.79 %	10.56 %	0.72 %	0.73 %	(0.18)%	1.02 %	(0.72)%	(5.91)%	3.89 %
Return on equity	Before income tax	14.00 %	13.09 %	11.82 %	8.21 %	(5.48)%	15.79 %	(38.84)%	(73.24)%	12.29 %
	After income tax	12.83 %	13.11 %	9.84 %	6.94 %	(2.89)%	14.58 %	(32.63)%	(57.93)%	11.61 %
Profit margin		43.30 %	99.18 %	40.95 %	41.89 %	(17.57)%	10.76 %	(4.35)%	(14.22)%	42.76 %

June 30, 2022

										Unit: %
Item		Consolidation	The Company	Taipei Fubon Bank	Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)	Fubon Bank (China)	Fubon Life Insurance	Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance		Fubon Securities
Return on total assets	Before income tax	1.66 %	15.72 %	0.85 %	0.46 %	0.33 %	2.87 %	1.09 %	(7.78)%	2.71 %
	After income tax	1.34 %	14.72 %	0.70 %	0.38 %	0.36 %	2.48 %	0.81 %	(5.46)%	1.74 %
Return on equity	Before income tax	21.41 %	18.37 %	11.72 %	4.26 %	5.93 %	32.08 %	23.66 %	(27.53)%	7.69 %
	After income tax	17.25 %	17.20 %	9.70 %	3.56 %	6.34 %	27.77 %	17.67 %	(19.33)%	4.95 %
Profit margin		31.08 %	93.04 %	44.08 %	24.84 %	28.67 %	23.28 %	6.91 %	(13.74)%	21.98 %

Note 1: Return on total assets = Income before (after) income tax/Average total assets. Note 2: Return on equity = Income before (after) income tax/Average net worth of equity.

Note 3: Profit margin = Income after income tax/Total operating revenues.

Note 4: Income before (after) income tax is the income for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Note 5: The return on assets and return on equity are presented annualized ratio

Since Russia launched an invasion of Ukraine in February 2022, Russia was subject to severe international sanctions, and international credit rating agencies have followed suit by downgrading the credit rating for Russian bonds. Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries have closely monitored and evaluated the credit risk of the Russian Bonds, and continuously reviewed the interest payment and principal repayment of the relevant bonds, and recognized the expected credit loss based on the assessed credit risk.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (k) Financial assets reclassification

#### (i) Fubon Life Insurance reclassified financial assets

Since 2022, the major central banks led by Federal Reserve System have adopted the tight monetary policy, which made the stock, bond and foreign exchange markets experience drastic and unprecedented changes. Then, the interest rates have risen to the extreme level defined by the International Insurance Capital Standards (ICS). Therefore, in accordance with the Regulation of IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" and the Ji Mi No.00000000354 "Financial Asset Reclassification Concerns of an insurer arising from Changes in the Business Model for Managing Financial Assets due to Drastic Changes in the International Economic Situation" issued on October 7, 2022 by the Accounting Research and Development Foundation of the Republic of China (ARDF), the subsidiary, Fubon Life Insurance, adjusted the business model of related managed activities and oversea bonds investment based on the major changes from the external financial environment. Fubon Life Insurance reclassified part of the financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income to financial assets measured at amortized cost on January 1, 2023.

After the reclassification of financial assets on January 1, 2023, other equity increased by \$69,877,356 thousand, financial assets measured at amortized cost increased by \$380,841,976 thousand, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income decreased by \$293,497,526 thousand, and deferred tax assets decreased by \$17,467,094 thousand.

#### (ii) Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance Co., Ltd. reclassified financial assets

The major management of Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance Co., Ltd., decided to change the business model because the local government has changed the supervision system of risk based capital related regulations. The major management of Fubon Life Insurance, approved on December 15, 2022 that the reclassification date would be January 1, 2023 according to the Regulation of IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments".

Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance Co., Ltd., reclassified part of the U.S. bonds from financial assets measured at amortized cost to financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income to increase cash management flexibility and avoid significant increases in capital requirements. At the same time, considering the relatively low cost of Korean debt capital demand and asset-liability management, Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance planned to manage domestic debts by collecting the contractual cash flow. Therefore, Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance reclassified part of Korea bonds from financial assets measured at value through other comprehensive income to financial assets measured at amortized cost.

After the reclassification of financial assets by Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance Co., Ltd., on January 1, 2023, Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries' other equity increased by \$129,337 thousand, financial assets measured at amortized cost decreased by \$7,232,181 thousand, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income increased by \$7,449,761 thousand, deferred tax assets decreased by \$50,478 thousand, and non-controlling interests increased by \$37,765 thousand.

- (iii) The above financial assets of Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries were reclassified from the financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income to financial assets measured at amortized. As of June 30, 2023, the fair value of those under recognized parts was \$314,322,102 thousand. Without reclassification on January 1, 2023, the proposed mandatory information on June 30, 2023, other equity interest would have been decreased by \$66,561,582 thousand and non-controlling interests would have been decreased by \$281,797 thousand. Then, for the six months ended June 30, 2023, the fair value gain (after tax) to be recognized in other comprehensive income would have been \$4,546,007 thousand (including the derecognized parts at the end of the period). Of which, equity attributable to owners of the parent company and non-controlling interests were \$4,484,417 thousand and \$61,590 thousand, respectively.
- (iv) Fubon Life Insurance will follow the regulations of Gin Guan Bao Tsai No.11104942741. Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries reclassified the financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income to financial assets measured at amortized cost. The changes in the fair value should be included in the net decrease in other equity in accordance with Gin Guan Bao Tsai No. 11004920441. The amount incurred in the current year shall be appropriated in the special reserve. If there is a reversal of the net amount of changes in the fair value of financial assets (including disposals) and net decrease in other equity, the special reserve appropriated may be distributed for the reversed portion.
- (v) The Company will follow Rule No. 11102279031 issued by the FSC. Fubon Life Insurance reclassified the financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income to financial assets measured at amortized cost, and appropriated the special reserve in accordance with Gin Guan Bao Tsai No.11104942741. When the Company distributing earnings, the same amount of special reserve should be appropriated for the changes in the fair value of the financial assets reclassified by Fubon Life Insurance. If there is a reversal of changes in the fair value of financial assets reclassified by Fubon Life Insurance, the reversed portion of special reserve could be distributed.
- (1) Due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the epidemic prevention measures promoted by the government, Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries' branch offices operated normally as of June 30, 2023, and the premium for the six months ended June 30, 2023 did not decrease significantly due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries sold COVID-19 insurance and vaccine insurance for the COVID-19 epidemic, and there were about 1 thousand (reference to the controversial case in 2022) and \$1,427 thousand underwritten cases (the premium income were about \$0.002 billion and \$2.221 billion) and about \$397 thousand and \$125 thousand pieces of the insurance claim (the insurance claim payment were about \$15.035 billion and \$4.886 billion), and had recognized claim reserves and the insurance claim payment following the regulations in order to protect customer equity. Fubon Insurance and its subsidiaries have taken corresponding measures and are continuously evaluating and dealing with the subsequent events.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (13) Other disclosures

#### (a) Information on significant transactions:

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, according to the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Financial Holding Companies, the related information on significant transactions by the Company and subsidiaries that should be further disclosed as follows:

#### (i) Loans to others:

															Units: In thous	ands of TWD
Number (Note 1)	Name of lender	Name of borrower	Account name	Relate d party	Highest balance of financing to other parties during the period	Ending balance (Note 2)	Actual usage amount during the period	Range of interest rates during the period	Purposes of fund financing for the borrower (Note 3)	Transaction amount for business between two parties	Reasons for short- term financing	Allowance for bad debt	Colla		Individual funding loan limits (Note 4)	Maximum limit of fund financing (Note 5)
1	Fubon Asset	Ruo-Shuei	Accounts	No	108,000	108,000	3,360	3%~4%	1	3,360	-	34	None	-	126,532	12,961,190
1	Management	Environment	Receivable -													
1	Service Co.,	Integration	reimbursable													
1	Ltd.	Co., Ltd.	expenditure													
2	Fubon Asset	De-Cheng	Accounts	No	108,000	108,000	60,968	3%~4%	1	60,968	-	610	None	-	126,532	12,961,190
1	Management	International	Receivable -													
1	Service Co.,	Development	reimbursable													
1	Ltd.	Co., Ltd.	expenditure													
3	Fubon Asset	Yung-Sheng	Accounts	No	116,000	116,000	76,000	3%~4%	1	76,000	-	760	None	-	126,532	12,961,190
1	Management	Real Estate	receivable -													
1	Service Co.,	Development	reimbursable													
1	Ltd.	Co., Ltd.	expenditure													
4	Fubon Asset	YI LIAN	Accounts	No	100,000	100,000	-	3%~4%	1	-	-	-	None	-	126,532	12,961,190
1	Management	Construction	receivable -													
1	Service Co.,	Co., Ltd.	reimbursable													
1	Ltd.		expenditure													

- Note 1: Serial number is determined as follows:
  - (1) 0 represents parent company.
  - (2) Subsidiaries are numbered in a sequence of Arabic numerals from 1 based on company category.
- Note 2: Those ending balances are effective credit/amount as of the reporting date.
- Note 3: The natures of loans are determined as follows:
  - (1) Please fill 1 if the category belongs to business relation.
  - (2) Please fill 2 if the category belongs to short-term loan.
- Note 4: The limit to the individual borrower: 5% of the creditor's net worth on June 30, 2023.
- Note 5: The total limit of the loan: 7 times of the creditor's net worth, deducting capital infusion and real estate purchase on June 30, 2023.

#### (ii) Endorsement and guarantees for others: None

#### (iii) Marketable securities held as of June 30, 2023:

Units: In thousands of TWD / Thousands shares

	Held company	securities type and						
Held company name	name securities type and name	name with the securities issuer	Account	No. of shares	Carrying amount	Shareholding ratio	Market price	Remark
Fubon Securities Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Stock							
	Yuen Foong Yu Consumer Products Co., Ltd.		Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	478	19,933	0.18	19,933	
	DINGZING ADVANCED MATERIALS INCORPORATED		Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	167	12,141	0.24	12,141	

	Held company	securities type and		June 30, 2023				
Held company name	name securities type and name	name with the securities issuer	Account	No. of shares	Carrying amount	Shareholding ratio	Market price	Remark
Fubon Securities Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Grade Upon Technology Corp.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	40	1,901	0.22	1,901	
	FORMOSA PHARMACEUTICAL S, INC.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	50	2,946	0.04	2,946	
	Timing Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,300	29,005	1.51	29,005	
	PocketNet Technology Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,078	2,784	1.66	2,784	
	Cinema Pro Limited	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,800	617	14.69	617	
	HUANG CHIEH METAL HOLDINGS CO.,LTD.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	495	19,956	0.83	19,956	
	Hyena Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	700	35,468	3.68	35,468	
	Leadpower-semi Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	400	10,942	2.91	10,942	
	3S System Technology Inc	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	255	8,716	0.44	8,716	
	BASECOM TELECOMMUNICA TION CO., LTD.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	600	14,042	3.23	14,042	
	ION ELECTRONIC MATERIALS CO., LTD.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,000	67,106	3.03	67,106	
	Noodoe Group	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	450	39,104	5.96	39,104	
	GLORY WHEEL ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	260	30,676	0.90	30,676	
	Amis Technology Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	48,750	-	22.06	-	
	Artilux Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	392	-	0.60	-	

	Held company	company securities type and June 30, 2023					,	
Held company name	name securities type and name	name with the securities issuer	Account	No. of shares	Carrying amount	Shareholding ratio	Market price	Remark
Fubon Securities Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	APEX Flight Academy	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,313	-	3.42	-	
	AviviD Innovative Media CO., LTD.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	400	30,000	5.09	30,000	
	Rapidtek Technologies Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	500	38,500	1.95	38,500	
Fubon Mintou Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Beneficiary certificates							
	Mega Diamond Money Market Fund	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	4,018	51,504	0.08	51,504	
	FSITC Taiwan Money Market	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	3,293	51,503	0.16	51,503	
	Capital Money Market Fund	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	3,120	51,418	0.06	51,418	
	Yuanta De-Li Money Market Fund	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,472	41,187	0.16	41,187	
Fubon Futures Co. Ltd.	,Stock							
	Taiwan Futures Exchange Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	10,422	1,063,199	2.18	1,063,199	
Fubon Futures Co. Ltd.	Beneficiary, certificates							
	Fubon US Treasury Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund A	Fund managed under a subsidiary company's manager of the Company	measured at fair	4,410	45,256	9.89	45,256	
	JKO S&P GSCI Soybeans ER Futures ETF	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,000	26,730	9.38	26,730	
	JKO Dow Jones Copper ER Futures ETF	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	500	11,820	5.52	11,820	
	Yuanta Daily U.S. Treasury 20+ Year Bond Bull 2X ETF	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	500	5,495	0.05	5,495	
	Yuanta Global Leaders Balanced Fund-USD (A)	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	100	34,435	0.81	34,435	

	Held company	securities type and		June 30, 2023				
Held company name	name securities type and name	name with the securities issuer	Account	No. of shares	Carrying amount	Shareholding ratio	Market price	Remark
	Cathay Nikkei 225 Currency-hedged ETF Fund	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	400	15,624	3.51	15,624	
Fubon Securities Investment Services Co., Ltd.	Beneficiary certificates							
	Fubon Chi Hsiang Money Market	Fund managed under a subsidiary company's manager of the Company	measured at fair	1,251	20,019	-	20,019	
Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Stock							
	Fund Rich Securities Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,018	26,129	3.36	26,129	
Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Beneficiary certificates							
	Fubon Taiwan Technology ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	344	39,970	-	39,970	
	Fubon MSCI Taiwan ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	25	2,366	-	2,366	
	Fubon SSE180 ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	31	932	-	932	
	Fubon FTSE TWSE Taiwan 50 ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset	ſ	11	808	-	808	
	Fubon SZSE 100 ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	ſ	18	209	-	209	
	Fubon TOPIX ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Financial assets measured at fair	8	264	-	264	
	Fubon NIFTY ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset	r	9	301	-	301	
	Fubon NASDAQ-100 ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	ſ	7	411	-	411	
	Fubon TWSE Corporate Governance 100 ETF	Fund managed under	•	-	2	-	2	
	Fubon FTSE Developed Europe ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.		6	156	-	156	

	Held company	securities type and		June 30, 2023				
Held company	name securities type	name with the	Account	No. of shares	Carrying	Shareholding	Market price	Remark
name Fubon Asset	and name Fubon S&P US	Fund managed under	Financial accets	9	amount 127	ratio -	127	
Management Co., Ltd.	Preferred Stock ETF	Fuhon Asset  Management Co.,  Ltd.	measured at fair value through profit or loss	9	127	-	127	
	Fubon China Policy Bank Bond ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	7	129	-	129	
	Fubon Dow Jones Taiwan High-Quality Dividend 30 ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	625	11,800	-	11,800	
	Fubon 9-35 Years US Corporate Bond A ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.		500	18,280	-	18,280	
	Fubon Chi Hsiang Money Market	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	ſ	10,018	160,336	-	160,336	
	Fubon Aggresive Growth Fund	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Ī	229	12,420	-	12,420	
	Fubon Global Investment-grade Bond Fund A	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Ī	990	9,916	-	9,916	
	Mega Diamond Money Market Fund	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,353	30,168	-	30,168	
	Yuanta De- Bao Money Market Fund	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	3,277	40,216	-	40,216	
	Fubon Taiwan-U.S. Twinstar Multi-Asset Fund	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	3,393	38,479	-	38,479	
	Fubon US Treasury Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	4,361	44,750	-	44,750	
Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Government bond							
	103 Central Government Development Bond 13	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	302,241	-	302,241	
Fubon Fund Management (HK) Limited	Beneficiary certificates							
	Fubon HS SH-SZ-HK (Selected Corp) High Div Yield Index ETF	Fund managed under Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	345	14,403	-	14,403	

	Held company	securities type and		June 30, 2023				
Held company name	name securities type and name	name with the securities issuer	Account	No. of shares	Carrying amount	Shareholding ratio	Market price	Remark
Fubon Fund	Fubon ICE FactSet	Fund managed under	Financial assets	391	12,294	-	12,294	
Management (HK) Limited	Asia Battery and Energy Storage Technology Index ETF	Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.	measured at fair value through profit or loss					
Fubon Marketing Co., Ltd.	REIT							
	Fubon R1	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,374	20,473	-	20,473	
	Fubon R2	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,369	19,636	-	19,636	
	Cathay R2	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	181	3,102	-	3,102	
Fubon Insurance Agency Co., Ltd.	REIT							
	Fubon R1	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	61	909	-	909	
	Cathay R2	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	722	12,375	-	12,375	
	Millerful R1	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,249	12,527	-	12,527	
	Government bond							
	96 Central Government Bond 7	-	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	-	205	-	162	
	Government bond							
	96 Central Government Bond 7	-	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	-	205	-	162	
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Stock							
	momo.com. Inc.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	5,022	3,454,888	2.30	3,454,888	
	Sunny Pharmtech Inc.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	13,622	589,953	9.83	589,953	
	TaiRx, Inc.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,760	92,764	3.06	92,764	
	Long time tech. Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	10,000	324,900	8.39	324,900	

	Held company	securities type and		June 30, 2023					
Held company	name securities type	name with the	Account	No. of shares	Carrying	Shareholding	Market price	Remark	
name Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	and name Airoha Technology Corp.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	405	236,051	0.28	236,051		
	Bigbest Solutions, Inc.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	8,000	61,696	11.43	61,696		
	Century Development Corporation	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	3,509	38,529	1.00	38,529		
	StemCyte International, Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	14,075	311,302	9.94	311,302		
	Asian Crown International Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	824	-	6.94	-		
	DETKET Technology Inc.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	990	2,895	13.38	2,895		
	TeTanTi Agricultural Biotechnology Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,500	14,820	6.00	14,820		
	Jeoutai Technology	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,714	50,688	8.06	50,688		
	Annji Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	9,688	290,640	11.02	290,640		
	Gaius Automotive Inc.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	5,750	267,389	8.02	267,389		
	PHALANX BIOTECH GROUP, INC.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	29	227	0.04	227		
	DoDoPal Holdings Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	42	-	6.78	-		
	Crystal Bright Developments Limited	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	10	-	1.91	-		
	Eva Technologies Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,340	8,826	6.50	8,826		
	ABG II-WX Limited	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	-	563,920	9.30	563,920		

	Held company	securities type and		June 30, 2023				
Held company name	name securities type and name	name with the securities issuer	Account	No. of shares	Carrying amount	Shareholding ratio	Market price	Remark
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Ever Victory Global Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	5,000	101,618	0.81	101,618	
	ACP Barite Investment L.P.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	-	486,279	7.50	486,279	
	New Epoch capital L.P	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	-	276,036	3.50	276,036	
	Leadpower-semi Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	550	15,045	4.00	15,045	
	T-E Pharma Holding	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	3,750	41,683	1.42	41,683	
	AP BIOSCIENCES INC.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,000	59,173	1.54	59,173	
	HD Renewable Energy Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	7,441	892,941	7.44	892,941	
	VisEra Technologies Company Limited	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	580	151,380	0.18	151,380	
	Tanvex BioPharma, Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,006	150,661	1.50	150,661	
	ECOVE Environment Corporation	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	470	149,884	0.66	149,884	
	Inergy Technology Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,600	96,960	3.50	96,960	
	An Shin Food Service Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	97	7,212	0.30	7,212	
	One Production Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,131	25,621	3.16	25,621	
	BRIM Biotechnology, Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,300	105,456	1.39	105,456	
	FORMOSA PHARMACEUTICAL S, INC.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,400	141,408	1.79	141,408	

	Held company	securities type and		June 30, 2023				
Held company name	name securities type and name	name with the securities issuer	Account	No. of shares	Carrying amount	Shareholding ratio	Market price	Remark
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Taiwan Microloops Corp.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,950	121,992	4.49	121,992	
	Alar Pharmaceutics Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	3,522	600,677	6.18	600,677	
	Twi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,700	50,382	3.98	50,382	
	H.H. GALAXY CO., LTD.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	637	86,294	2.90	86,294	
	ConforMIS, Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	4	273	0.05	273	
	ESUN HOLDINGS LIMITED	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,653	1,840	0.09	1,840	
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Preferred stock							
	OmniEyes Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	5,841	56,663	19.39	56,663	
	FOOTPRINTKU INC.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,800	17,099	8.28	17,099	
	Elixiron Immunotherapeutics (Cayman) Limited	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,010	487	2.59	487	
	TIPCO International Limited	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1	2,762	4.54	2,762	
	LoneStar Heart, Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	294	-	4.01	-	
	Aeolus Robotics Corporation Limited	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	6,000	-	7.32	-	
	RenalPro Medical, Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,581	-	12.83	-	
	Artilux Corporation	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,784	-	4.11	-	
	Black Light Surgical, Inc	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	628	4,175	3.23	4,175	

	Held company	securities type and		June 30, 2023				
Held company name	name securities type and name	name with the securities issuer	Account	No. of shares	Carrying amount	Shareholding ratio	Market price	Remark
Fubon Financial	Triller Hold Co LLC	-	Financial assets measured at fair	3,539	106,761	1.51	106,761	
Holding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.			value through profit or loss					
	SuperMetalix,Inc	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through	788	6,398	6.67	6,398	
	URSrobot Holding Ltd	-	profit or loss Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,328	80,460	3.98	80,460	
	Neuchips Inc	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,500	115,902	2.73	115,902	
	AVOCOR TECHNOLOGIES USA, INC.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	254	62,304	3.33	62,304	
	Yoda Pharmaceuticals Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	5,000	92,575	9.60	92,575	
	Stampede Entertainment, Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	629	295,947	3.48	295,947	
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Beneficiary certificates							
	Grand Academy Investment, L.P.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	-	149,173	4.17	149,173	
	Starview Heights Investment, L.P.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	-	25,826	4.17	25,826	
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Stock							
	Diamond Bioventure	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	31,648	2,661,314	4.98	2,661,314	
	Kbro Media Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	7,638	17,918	11.66	17,918	
	Star River Energy Corporation	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	1,341	14,787	1.49	14,787	

	Held company	securities type and			June 3	30, 2023		
Held company name	name securities type and name	name with the securities issuer	Account	No. of shares	Carrying amount	Shareholding ratio	Market price	Remark
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Star Shining Energy Corporation	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	49,000	474,450	7.00	474,450	
	Wholex Max Green Power Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	1,590	15,067	1.46	15,067	
	Fubon Hospitality Management Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	5,000	3,962	17.86	3,962	
	Xin-Yao Bioventure Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	17,500	208,128	5.00	208,128	
	P. LEAGUE+	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	500	2,076	8.33	2,076	
	Cofit Healthcare Inc.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	275	2,230	10.20	2,230	
	Jing Ying Investment Co., Ltd.	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	7,805	72,472	5.00	72,472	
	Teng Fu Bo Investment Limited	Related parties in substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	26,124	280,403	3.50	280,403	
	Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corp	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	330	36,960	0.09	36,960	
	Omniad Media Incorporation	<u>-</u>	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	7,675	-	10.21	-	

	Held company	securities type and		June 30, 2023				
Held company name	name securities type and name	name with the securities issuer	Account	No. of shares	Carrying amount	Shareholding ratio	Market price	Remark
Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Cosmos Foreign Exchange Intl. Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	240	25,013	2.00	25,013	
	Taiwania Capital Management Corporation	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	20,720	48,346	8.29	48,346	
Fubon Sports & Entertainment Co., Ltd.	Stock							
	CHOXUE Holdings	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	298	-	1.66	-	
TFB Capital Co., Ltd.	Stock							
	Hyena Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	500	25,335	2.63	25,335	
	Transsnet FinTech Group	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	524	3,952	0.07	3,952	
	URSrobot Holding Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,328	80,460	3.98	80,460	
	Welab Sky Limited	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	10,000	556,737	2.67	556,737	
TFB Capital Co., Ltd.	Beneficiary certificates							
	Nomura Fallen Angel High Yield Bond Fund	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	25,484	242,421	-	242,421	
	Nomura Global Financial Bond Fund	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	14,403	141,472	-	141,472	
	Allianz Global Investors US Bond Fund	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	852	259,495	-	259,495	
	Fin Regatta II, LP	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	3,000	39,369	5.00	39,369	
TFB Capital Co., Ltd.	Convertible bonds							
Litt.	Stash Financial, Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	-	77,828	-	77,828	

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	Held company	securities type and			June 3	30, 2023		
Held company	name securities type	name with the	Account	No. of shares	Carrying	Shareholding	Market price	Remark
name	and name	securities issuer			amount	ratio		
TFB Capital Co.,	Transsnet FinTech	-	Financial assets	-	93,457	-	93,457	
Ltd.	Group		measured at fair					
			value through					
			profit or loss					
TFB Capital Co.,	Stock							
Ltd.								
	Teng Fu Bo Investment Limited	substance	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	37,320	400,574	5.00	400,574	

- (iv) Cumulative purchase or sales of the same investee's capital stock up to \$300,000 thousand or 10% of paid-in capital: None
- (v) Acquisition or disposal amount of the same securities up to \$300,000 thousand or 10% of paidin capital: None.
- (vi) Obtain of real estate up to \$300,000 thousand or 10% of paid-in capital:

(In Thousands of TWD)

								ıs transfer i terparty is					
Company	Property Name	Occurrence Date	Amount	Amount Paid	Counterparty	Relationsh ip	Owner	Relations with the issuer	Transfer Date	Amount	Reference for price	Purpose and usage	Others
	The case of reconstruction of urban unsafe and old buildings	2019.07.24~ 2022.12.23	3,044,133	accordance with	Construction Co ., Ltd	Including related and non-related party	NA	NA	NA		and negotiation	case of reconstructi on of urban unsafe and old buildings	contract
Insurance	Land: Land No. 1, Fenghuang Lane, Jianxing Lane, Hukou Township, Hsinchu County	2022.04.27	2,648,345 (Note 1)	71		Not related party	•	-	•			Real estate investment	The project acquired the ownership on April 27, 2023.
Insurance	Capacity transfer for land development case of Lane No. 723, 725, 2 Lane, Yucheng Section, Nangang District, Taipei City.	2022.08.12	1,085,207 (Note 2)			Related party	NA	NA	NA			transfer for	The project acquired the permit certificate of capacity transfer from the Taipei City Government on April 20, 2023.

								ıs transfer i iterparty is					
	Property	Occurrence				Relationsh		Relations with the	Transfer		Reference	Purpose	
Company	Name	Date	Amount	Amount Paid	Counterparty	ip In abodin a	Owner	issuer	Date	Amount	for price	and usage	Others
Fubon Life Insurance	New-build program of A25 superficies	2014.07.29~ 2023.06.29	13,158,648	Payment based on construction progress	Li Jin Engineering Co., Ltd	Including related and non-related party	NA	NA	NA		Price comparison and negotiation price and administration tax fees, etc	Real estate investment	1. The case had acquired user license in January 2023. 2. The acceptance of the program is undergoing improvements, and the total program costs have not come to an end. 3. Transactions with related parties include an administrative consulting contract of \$161,160 thousand with Fubon Land Development Co., a consulting contract of \$4,300 thousand with Fubon Art Foundation, and the administrative tax charge from the Taipei City Government.
Fubon Life Insurance	New-build superficies program in Ximmin Section of Beitou	2014.05.30~ 2023.06.26	1,610,410	Payment based on construction progress	Dehwa Construction Co., Ltd.	Including related and non-related party	NA	NA	NA	-		Real estate investment	Transactions with related parties include an administrative consulting contract of 26,840 thousand with Fubon Land Development Co. and the administrative tax charge from the Taipei City Government.
Fubon Life Insurance	New-build program of the northern base of Chende Building	2012.03.09~ 2023.02.16	2,862,510	on construction progress	Dehwa Construction Co., Ltd., Da- Link Architects and Associates	Including related and non-related party	NA	NA	NA	-		Real estate investment	Transactions including the administrative tax and fee from related party Taipei City Government
Fubon Life Insurance	New-build program (urban renewal) of the southern base of Chengde Building	2012.03.09~ 2023.06.16	191,158	Payment based on construction progress	QlabArchitects	Including related and non-related party	NA	NA	NA	-		Real estate investment	Transactions including the administrative tax and fee from related party Taipei City Government
Fubon Life Insurance	New-build program in Yucheng Section of Nangang District	2020.06.23~ 2023.06.21	887,015	Payment based on construction progress	Dehwa Construction Co., Ltd.	Including related and non-related party	NA	NA	NA	-		Real estate investment	Transactions including the administrative tax and fee from related party Taipei City Government
Fubon Life Insurance	New-build program of the surfance rights beside Aozihdi Station in Kaohsiung	2018.04.20~ 2023.06.19	27,369,445	on construction progress		Not related party	-	-	-	-	and negotiation	Real estate investment and owner- occupied property	

								us transfer i nterparty is					
Company	Property Name	Occurrence Date	Amount	Amount Paid	Counterparty	Relationsh ip	Owner	Relations with the issuer	Transfer Date	Amount	Reference for price	Purpose and usage	Others
Insurance	New-build program (urban renewal) in Dunhua Section of Songshan District	2021.03.11~ 2023.06.09	,		Associaties	Including related and non-related party		NA	NA				Transactions including the administrative tax and fee from related party Taipei City Government

- Note 1: It is the total purchase price of contract. Transaction cost is separately counted.
- Note 2: The book value of capacity transfer land road and capacity deposit were \$1,085,207 thousand in total.
- (vii) Disposal of real estate up to \$300,000 thousand or 10% of paid-in capital: None
- (viii) Discount of commission fees for transaction with related parties up to \$5,000 thousand: None
- (ix) Receivables from related parties up to \$300,000 thousand or 10% of paid-in capital:

							Onit: in the	busands of 1 W D
							Subsequently	
Company of			Balance of		Post-due receiva	ables – related	received amount of	Allowance for
accounted for			receivables from	Turnover	part	ies	receivables from	doubtful
receivable	Counter-party	Relation-ship	related party	rate	Amount	Resolution	related party	accounts
The Company	Taipei Fubon Bank	Subsidiary of	1,505,466	-	-	-	-	-
		the Company	(Note 1)					
"	Fubon Securities	"	412,529	-	-	-	-	-
			(Note 1)					
"	Fubon Life	"	1,224,176	-	-	-	-	-
	Insurance		(Note 1)					
Taipei Fubon Bank	Fubon Life	Subsidiary of	470,460	-	-	-	-	-
	Insurance	the Parent						
Fubon Insurance	Fubon Financial	Parent	3,067,202	-	-	-	-	-
	Holding	Company	(Note 2)					
Fubon Life	Fubon Financial	"	6,999,347	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	Holding		(Note 2)					

- Note 1: The tax receivable by tax link mainly of subsidiary of company estimated payment that Company should be paid.
- Note 2: The tax receivables to the subsidiaries, which derived from tax receivable of the Company as a result of combined income tax declaration.
- Note 3: The inter-company transactions have been eliminated.
- Transactions of financial derivatives: for future information please refer to notes 6(c), 6(f) and 6(ah).

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- (xi) Transaction information of NPL disposition:
  - 1) Summary of transaction information of NPL disposition:

Unit: In Thousands of TWD

					Gains		
		Debt	Book value		(Losses) on	Additional	
Trade date	Counterparty	component	(Note)	Sale price	disposal	term	Relationship
2023.02.27	Korea Asset	Mortgage	34,200	35,768	1,739	None	None
	Management	loan	KRW	KRW	KRW		
	Corporation		1,451,695	1,525,888	74,193		
2023.04.27	Korea Asset	Mortgage	70,655	73,769	3,467	None	None
	Management	loan	KRW	KRW	KRW		
	Corporation		2,999,076	3,146,991	147,915		
2023.06.29	Korea Asset	Mortgage	57,842	59,542	1,989	None	None
	Management	loan	KRW	KRW	KRW		
	Corporation		2,455,211	2,540,069	84,858		

- Note 1: The book value is the NPL amount, less, allowance for doubtful accounts.
- Note 2: The foreign currency is converted into TWD using closing exchange rate on June 30, 2023, and average exchange rate for the six months ended June 30, 2023.
- 2) The information of a transaction of NPL disposition up to \$1,000,000 thousand should be disclosed: None
- (xii) Types of securitization instruments and other relevant information approved to issue pursuant to financial assets securitization rules or real estate securitization rules: None
- (xiii) Business relationships and significant inter-company transactions

Unit: In thousands of TWD

					Transac	tion details	In thousands of 1 WE
No.	Company	Counter-party	Relationship	Accounts	Amounts	Transaction terms	Rates of operation income/total asset
0	Fubon Financial Holding	Fubon Life Insurance	1	Gain and loss on financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	,	Same as non related- party transactions	0.36 %
0	Fubon Financial Holding	Fubon Life Insurance	1	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss		Same as non related- party transactions	0.18 %
0	Fubon Financial Holding	Taipei Fubon Bank	1	Cash and cash equivalents	, , , , , ,	Same as non related- party transactions	0.11 %
1	Taipei Fubon Bank	Fubon Life Insurance	3	Net service fee revenue	- , ,	Same as non related- party transactions	3.78 %
1	Taipei Fubon Bank	Fubon Insurance	3	Net service fee revenue	,	Same as non related- party transactions	0.13 %
1	Taipei Fubon Bank	Fubon Securities	3	Net service fee revenue	. ,	Same as non related- party transactions	0.21 %
2	Fubon Life Insurance	Taipei Fubon Bank	3	Cash and cash equivalents	- / /	Same as non related- party transactions	0.06 %
2	Fubon Life Insurance	Fubon Financial Holding	2	Current tax assets		Same as non related- party transactions	0.06 %
2	Fubon Life Insurance	Fubon Insurance	3	Net service fee revenue	,	Same as non related- party transactions	0.55 %
2	Fubon Life Insurance	Fubon Insurance	3	Gains (losses) on investment property		Same as non related- party transactions	0.08 %

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

					Transac	tion details	
							Rates of operation
No.	Company	Counter-party	Relationship	Accounts	Amounts	Transaction terms	income/total asset
2	Fubon Life Insurance	Taipei Fubon Bank	3	Net interest revenue	-,-,,	Same as non related- party transactions	0.18 %
2	Fubon Life Insurance	Taipei Fubon Bank	3	Net insurance service revenue	. ,	Same as non related- party transactions	0.06 %
3	Fubon Securities	Taipei Fubon Bank	3	Cash and cash equivalents		Same as non related- party transactions	0.15 %
3	Fubon Securities	Fubon Life Insurance	3	Net service fee and commission income		Same as non related- party transactions	0.06 %
3	Fubon Securities	Taipei Fubon Bank	3	Other non-interest revenue, net		Same as non related- party transactions	0.29 %
3	Fubon Securities	Taipei Fubon Bank	3	Net interest revenue		Same as non related- party transactions	0.38 %
4	Fubon Insurance	Fubon Life Insurance	3	Net insurance service revenue	0-1/	Same as non related- party transactions	0.08 %
4	Fubon Insurance	Taipei Fubon Bank	3	Net insurance service revenue		Same as non related- party transactions	0.15 %
-	Fubon Insurance Agency	Fubon Insurance	3	Net service fee and commission income		Same as non related- party transactions	0.25 %
	Fubon Insurance Agency (Original name: Fu Sheng Insurance Agency)	Fubon Life Insurance	3	Net service fee and commission income	,	Same as non related- party transactions	0.11 %
1	Fubon Bank (Hong Kong)	Fubon Life Insurance (Hong Kong)	3	Net service fee and commission income		Same as non related- party transactions	0.13 %
	Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital	Fubon Life Insurance	3	Other non-interest revenue, net		Same as non related- party transactions	0.12 %
8	Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital	Taipei Fubon Bank	3	Other non-interest revenue, net		Same as non related- party transactions	0.05 %

- Note 1: Serial number is determined as follows:
  - 1. 0 represents parent company.
  - $2. \ Subsidiaries \ are \ numbered \ in \ a \ sequence \ of \ Arabic \ numerals \ from \ 1 \ based \ on the \ companies' \ category.$
- Note 2: The relation category among traders is determined as follows:
  - 1. Parent to subsidiary.
  - 2. Subsidiary to parent.
  - 3. Subsidiary to subsidiary.
- Note 3: Above listed are the significant transactions that comprised over 0.05% of the consolidated revenue or total assets.
- (xiv) Other significant transactions that may have substantial influence upon the decision made by financial statement user: None.
- (b) Related information of investees companies:

As of June 30, 2023 was as follows:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

							Aggreg					
Name of	Name of		Main			Investment		Number of				
investor company	investee Company	Address	business scope	Shareholding ratio	Book Value	gain(loss) recognized	Number of shares	proforma shares	Number of shares	Shareholding ratio	Note	
Fubon Financial	Fubon Insurance	Taipei	Property insurance	100.00%	13,638,449	(3,301,833)	1,467,840	-	1,467,840	100.00%		
Holding	Co., Ltd.											
	Fubon Life	Taipei	Life insurance	100.00%	430,823,176	26,045,972	11,083,114	-	11,083,114	100.00%		
	Insurance Co., Ltd.											
	Fubon Securities	Taipei	Securities	100.00%	51,942,024	3,350,140	1,625,855	- 1	1,625,855	100.00%		
	Co., Ltd.											
	Taipei Fubon Bank	Taipei	Banking	100.00%	269,319,873	13,322,840	14,327,096	-	14,327,096	100.00%		
	Co., Ltd.											

							Aggreg		lding of the Co	ompany	
Name of investor	Name of investee Company	A 44	Main business	Shareholding	Book	Investment gain(loss)	Number of	Number of proforma	Number of	Shareholding	Note
company Fubon Financial	Fubon Marketing	Address Taipei	scope Marketing and	ratio 100.00%	Value 294,095	recognized 87,804	shares 14,500	shares	shares 14,500	ratio 100.00%	Note
Holding	Co., Ltd.		management consult				- 1,000		- 1,000		
	Fubon Financial Holding Venture	Taipei	Venture Capital	53.80%	9,376,728	775,383	679,019	-	1,262,220	100.00%	
	Capital Co., Ltd.				50 121 462	1 022 007					
		Hong Kong	Banking	100.00%	58,121,463	1,832,997	1,641,273	-	1,641,273	100.00%	
	, c	Taipei	Creditor's rights	100.00%	2,531,246	160,162	250,000	_	250,000	100.00%	
	Management Service Co., Ltd.	1 aipei	management	100.00%	2,551,210	100,102	230,000	=	230,000	100.00%	
		Taipei	Asset management	100.00%	3,864,944	326,824	271,009	-	271,009	100.00%	
	Fubon Bank( China) Co., Ltd.	Mainland China	Banking	42.08%	19,296,603	(307,420)	-	-	-	100.00%	
		Mainland China	Banking	18.03%	17,561,124	1,046,872	475,848	-	475,848	18.03%	
		Taipei	Banking	-%	-	(172,793)	-	-	-	-%	
	1	Taipei	Securities	-%	-	131,780	-	-	-	-%	
	JihSun Property Insurance Agency	Taipei	Property and casualty insurance agency	-%	-	(2,029)	-	-	-	-%	
	Consumer Finance	Mainland China	Loan for Personal Consumption	10.52%	190,144	6,112	-	-	-	25.00%	
	Ltd.	L			45 125	2 192					
Fubon Insurance	Fubon Brokers (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Insurance brokers	48.97%	45,135	2,182	49	-	49	48.97%	
	Fubon Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	Vietnam	Insurance Business	100.00%	826,505	63,156	-	-	-	100.00%	
	Broker (Philippines)	Philippines	Insurance brokers	99.99%	20,699	372	200	-	200	99.99%	
	Co., Ltd. Fubon Property and Casualty Insurance		Property insurance	40.00%	447,109	(3,446)	-	-	-	80.00%	
	Co., Ltd Teng Fu Bo	Mainland	Investment advisory	3.27%	44,463	(735)	-	-	-	15.04%	
		China Mainland China	Insurance risk and loss assessment	9.98%	1,150	105	-	-	-	19.96%	
Fubon Life Insurance	Co.,Ltd. Fubon Life Insurance (Vietnam)	Vietnam	Life Insurance business	100.00%	1,616,655	(30,164)	-	-	-	100.00%	
	Insurance (Hong	Hong Kong	Life Insurance business	100.00%	9,388,991	201,985	2,675,000	-	2,675,000	100.00%	
	Kong) Ltd. Fubon Hyundai Life Insurance Co.,Ltd.	Korea	Life Insurance business	77.40%	9,288,900	(1,391,128)	175,334	-	175,334	77.40%	
	Carter Lane	Guernsey Island	Investment property leasing	100.00%	2,186,704	(269,152)	41,515	-	41,515	100.00%	
	Bow Bells House	Jersey Island	Investment property leasing	100.00%	(490,892)	(459,695)	46,173	-	46,173	100.00%	
	Fubon MTL	Jersey Island	Investment property leasing	100.00%	5,413,221	589,249	92,581	-	92,581	100.00%	
	Fubon Ellipse	Belgium Brussels	Investment property leasing	100.00%	1,903,675	(72,925)	1,134	-	1,134	100.00%	

							Aggreg	and its s	lding of the Co		
Name of investor company	Name of investee Company	Address	Main business scope	Shareholding ratio	Book Value	Investment gain(loss) recognized	Number of shares	Number of proforma shares	Number of shares	Shareholding ratio	Note
Fubon Life	Fubon Eurotower		Investment property	100.00%	5,327,029	(1,264,540)	220	-	220	100.00%	
Insurance	(Luxembourg)	g	leasing								
	S.a.r.l.										
		Hong	Capital holdings	18.00%	9,378,031	(184,632)	13,980	-	13,980	18.00%	
	Holdings Ltd.	Kong									
	Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.	Korea	Credit Card Business	10.00%	8,817,370	240,334	16,047	-	32,093	20.00%	
	Fubon Financial Holding Venture	Taipei	Venture Capital	25.00%	4,222,044	303,180	315,555	-	1,262,220	100.00%	
	Capital Co., Ltd.										
	Star River Energy Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Energy Technology Service	20.00%	217,842	7,406	18,044	-	19,385	21.49%	
	Star Shining Energy Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Energy Technology Service	30.00%	2,182,818	9,696	210,000	-	259,000	37.00%	
	Wholex Max Green	Taipei	Energy Technology	30.00%	487,706	4,334	47,700	-	49,290	31.46%	
	Power Co., Ltd. Hsin Ting Yi Hao	Taipei	Service Energy Technology	30.00%	300,739	966	30,000	-	30,000	30.00%	
	Energy Corporation Aquastar Energy	Taipei	Service Energy Technology	30.00%	179,819	(33)	18,000	-	18,000	30.00%	
	Corporation		Service		813,779	(35,441)					
	Insurance Ltd.	Hong Kong	Life Insurance business	35.00%			350,000	-	350,000	35.00%	
	Fubon Property and Casualty Insurance Co., Ltd.		Property insurance	40.00%	447,109	(3,446)	-	-	-	80.00%	
	Teng Fu Bo	Mainland China	Investment advisory	3.27%	44,463	(735)	-	-	-	15.04%	
					1.150	105					
	Xiamen Jinfuyuan Insurance Surveyors and Loss Adjusters Co.,Ltd.	Mainland China	Insurance risk and loss assessment	9.98%	1,150	105	-	-	-	19.96%	
Fubon Securities	Fubon Futures Co.,	Taipei	Futures	100.00%	3,417,076	129,616	210,000	-	210,000	100.00%	
	Holding (BVI) Ltd.	British Virgin Islands	Investment Holding	100.00%	822,174	21,940	26,926	-	26,926	100.00%	
	Fubon Securities Investment Services	Taipei	Investment Consulting	100.00%	107,031	4,293	9,000	-	9,000	100.00%	
	Co., Ltd. Fubon Securities Venture Capital	Taipei	Venture Capital	100.00%	191,949	(47,032)	30,000	-	30,000	100.00%	
	Co., Ltd. Fubon Mintou Venture Capital	Taipei	Venture Capital	67.00%	131,608	203	13,400	-	13,400	67.00%	
	Co., Ltd. JihSun International	Cayman Islands	Investment Holding	100.00%	383,502	2,060	12,750	-	12,750	100.00%	
	Company Limited JihSun Securities	Taipei	Investment Consulting	-%	-	708	-	-	-	-%	
	Investment Consulting Co.,Ltd										
	Fubon Financial Holding Venture	Taipei	Venture Capital	11.20%	1,826,991	135,824	141,424	-	1,262,220	100.00%	
	Capital Co., Ltd. JihSun Securities Investment Trust	Taipei	Securities investment trust business	20.00%	250,611	15,549	7,800	-	7,800	20.00%	
		Hong Kong	Securities	100.00%	818,985	22,338	220,248	-	220,248	100.00%	

							Aggrega	and its s	lding of the Co subsidiaries		
Name of investor	Name of investee Company	A 44	Main business	Shareholding	Book	Investment gain(loss)	Number of	Number of proforma	Number of	Shareholding	N-4-
company Fubon Securities	JS Cresvale	Address Hong	scope Securities	ratio 100.00%	379,964	recognized 1,702	96,000	shares	96,000	ratio 100.00%	Note
rubon securities		Kong	Securities	100.00%	373,201	1,702	96,000	-	96,000	100.00%	
	JS Cresvale Capital Limited	Hong Kong	Stock brokerage, futures brokerage, sales of mutual funds	100.00%	90,556	297	2,000	-	2,000	100.00%	
Taipei Fubon Bank	Fubon Real Estate Management Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Construction Manager	30.00%	137,410	1,051	6,964	-	6,964	30.00%	
		Taipei	Third-Party Payment Services	19.51%	3,134,500	42,147	10,936	-	10,936	19.51%	
	Fubon Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	Mainland China	Banking	57.92%	26,760,114	(423,140)	-	-	-	100.00%	
	Line Bank Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Banking	27.18%	3,481,539	(155,022)	407,750	-	407,750	27.18%	
		Taipei	Venture Capital	100.00%	2,095,242	103,652	200,000	-	200,000	100.00%	
	Sichuan VipFubon Consumer Finance Ltd.	Mainland China	Loan for Personal Consumption	14.48%	261,719	8,413	-	-	-	25.00%	
		Korea	Credit Card Business	10.00%	8,661,392	317,486	16,047	-	32,093	20.00%	
Fubon Marketing	Fubon Insurance Agency Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Life Insurance Agent and Property and Casualty Insurance Agent	100.00%	48,828	4,971	3,000	-	3,000	100.00%	
	Fubon Insurance Agency Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Property and Casualty Insurance Agent	100.00%	150,183	92,463	3,000	-	3,000	100.00%	
Fubon AMC	Xinyuanfutong Financial Leasing Co., Ltd.	Mainland China	Financial Leasing	25.00%	-	-	-	-	-	25.00%	
	Fubon Sports & Entertainment Co.,	Taipei	Sports service business	100.00%	70,075	(4,885)	10,227	-	10,227	100.00%	
	Fubon Stadium Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Stadium service	100.00%	47,782	1,250	5,841	-	5,841	100.00%	
	Fubon Health Management Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Aesthetic medicine	24.27%	20,497	(3,150)	5,000	-	5,000	24.27%	
	Bravelog Sport Technology Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Sport Training	26.98%	-	-	1,500	-	1,500	26.98%	
Fubon Asset Management Co., Ltd.		Mainland China	Fund Management	33.30%	329,844	2,914	-	-	-	33.30%	
	Fubon Private Equity Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Investment and Investment service management	100.00%	4,314	(1,585)	3,000	-	3,000	100.00%	
	Fubon Fund Management (HK) Ltd.	Hong Kong	Asset management	100.00%	136,512	(29,130)	1,000	-	1,000	100.00%	
	Fubon Digital Music Asset Management	Taipei	Venture Capital	51.00%	5,194	3,004	255	-	255	51.00%	
	Co., Ltd. Fubon Digital Music GP Limited	Cayman Islands	General partner of private fund	100.00%	1,108	(515)	110	-	110	100.00%	

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

									Aggreg		lding of the Co ubsidiaries	ompany	
Name of	Name of		Main				Inve	stment		Number of		tal	
investor	investee Company		business	Shareholding		ook		ı(loss)	Number of	proforma	Number of	Shareholding	
company		Address	scope	ratio		alue		gnized	shares	shares	shares	ratio	Note
Fubon Bank	FB Credit (Hong	Hong	Financial sector business	100.00%	HKD	74,397	HKD	(9,465)	65,000	-	65,000	100.00%	
(Hong Kong)	Kong) Limited	Kong											
(Note)													
	FB Securities (Hong	Hong	Securities broker	100.00%	HKD	176,309	HKD	10,911	8,000	l - I	8,000	100.00%	
	Kong) Limited	Kong											
	Fubon Nominees	Hong	Nominees service	100.00%	HKD	144	HKD	(2)	-	-	-	100.00%	
	(Hong Kong)	Kong											
	Limited												
	Fubon Insurance	Hong	Insurance brokers	100.00%	HKD	4,963	HKD	521	500	-	500	100.00%	
	Broker Limited	Kong											

Note: The details of consolidated entities of Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) are its main subsidiaries and investment companies which are accounted for using the equity method and have a significant influence.

#### (c) Information on investment in Mainland China:

(i) Information of the Company and its subsidiaries' investees in Mainland China:

											Un	its: In thousands
							Accumulated					
				Accumulated			outflow of					
				outflow of			investment					Accumulated
		Total Amount of		Investment from	١	. ~	from Taiwan			Equity in		inward
		Paid-in	Investment	Taiwan as of	Investm	ent flows	as of			the	Carrying	remittance of
		Capital	types	January 1,			June 30,	Net income from	Percentage of	Earnings	value as of	earnings as of
Investee Company	Main Business	(thousand)	(Note 1)	2023	Outflow	Inflow	2023	investee	ownership	(gains)	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2023
Fubon Bank (China)	Banking	10,463,499	(1)	46,444,152	-	-	46,444,152	(542,140)	100.00 %	(730,560)	46,056,717	168,999
		(CNY2,445,382)						(CNY(123,752))				
Sichuan VipFubon	Loan for Personal	2,139,441	(2)	-	-	-	-	58,098	25.00 %	14,525	451,863	-
Consumer Finance Ltd.	Consumption	(CNY500,000)						(CNY13,262)				
Xiamen Bank	Banking	11,292,514	Note 2	52,288	-	-	52,288	Note 3	18.03 %	1,046,872	17,561,124	1,903,293
		(CNY2,639,128)										
Fubon Property and	Property Insurance	4,792,347	(1)	4,310,273	-	-	4,310,273	(8,615)	80.00 %	(6,892)	894,218	-
Casualty Insurance	roperty insurance	(CNY1,120,000)						(CNY(1,967))				
Limited								Note 4 and 5				
		3,193,757		_	_	_	_	(28,990)	6.54 %	(1,470)	88,926	_
Teng Fu Bo Investment	Investment advisory	(CNY746,400)	(3)					(CNY(6,617))		(-,)	00,00	
Limited (Note 7)									10.04.04	210	2 200	
Xiamen Jinfuyuan	Insurance risk and loss	8,558	(3)	-	-	-	-	1,480	19.96 %	210	2,300	-
Insurance Surveyors	assessment	(CNY2,000)						(CNY338)				
and Loss Adjusters												
Co.,Ltd. (Note 9)												
Teng Fu Bo Investment	Investment advisory	3,193,757	(1)	724,863	-	-	724,863	(28,990)	8.50 %	(1,912)	115,693	-
Limited (Note 7)		(CNY746,400)						(CNY(6,617))				
CITIC Fulljoy (Dalian)	Investment Holdings	1,431,343	(2)	-	-	-	-	18,445	18.00 %	3,320	Note 6	-
Limited	investment Holdings	(HKD360,000)						(CNY4,210)			Note 0	
		1,987,977						(32,571)	18.00 %	(5,863)		
	Real estate leasing	(HKD500,000)	(2)	-	_	_		(CNY(7,435))	18.00 /0	(3,803)	Note 6	-
Estate (Shenyang)		(TIKD300,000)						(CN1(7,433))				
Limited												
CITIC Capital Holdings	Investment Holdings	19,239,693	(2)	-	-	-	-	929,467	12.27 %	114,051	Note 6	-
(Tianjin) Ltd.		(CNY4,496,431)						(CNY212,165)				
Hui Zhi Ju	Investment	427,888	(2)	-	-	-	-	(27,267)	12.27 %	(3,346)	Note 6	-
	Management	(CNY100,000)	( )					(CNY(6,224))				
Investment Ltd	, and the second											
Shanghai Ling Hui	Real estate leasing	3,180,633	(2)	-	-	-	_	(91,162)	12.26 %	(11,173)	Note 6	-
Business Information	Real estate leasing	(CNY743,333)	(2)					(CNY(20,809))		` '	Note 0	
Consultancy Ltd.		( , , , , , ,										
· ·		1,608,859				_		(74,006)	12.26 %	(0.071)		
	Real estate leasing	(CNY376,000)	(2)	-	· ·	-		(CNY(16,893))	12.20 %	(9,071)	Note 6	-
Industrial Development		(CN 1 3 /0,000)						(CN I (10,693))				
Ltd.												
Murkden Tzu Tsai	Real estate leasing	278,127	(2)	-	-	-	-	(60,202)	18.00 %	(10,836)	Note 6	-
Heating &		(CNY65,000)						(CNY(13,742))				
Development Ltd												
Белеюринені гла												

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

							Accumulated					
				Accumulated			outflow of					
				outflow of			investment					Accumulated
		Total Amount of		Investment from			from Taiwan			Equity in		inward
		Paid-in	Investment	Taiwan as of	Investm	ent flows	as of			the	Carrying	remittance of
		Capital	types	January 1,			June 30,	Net income from	Percentage of	Earnings	value as of	earnings as of
Investee Company	Main Business	(thousand)	(Note 1)	2023	Outflow	Inflow	2023	investee	ownership	(gains)	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2023
Xinyuanfutong	Financial leasing	3,983,786	(1)	1,356,479	-	-	1,356,479	(162,134)	25.00 %	-	-	-
Financial Leasing	_	(CNY931,034)						(CNY(37,010))		Note 8		
Corporation Ltd.												
(Original name: CITIC												
FUTONG Financial												
Leasing Limited)												
Founder Fubon Fund	Fund raising and asset	2,824,061	(1)	1,029,119	-	-	1,029,119	8,751	33.30 %	2,914	329,844	-
	management	(CNY660,000)										

- Note 1: Investment types are as follows
  - 1.Direct investment in Mainland China.
  - 2.Reinvestment in Mainland China through a third regional company (CITIC Capital Holdings Ltd. / Fubon Bank (China))
- Note 2: The company has invested in the mainland China directly rather than invested through 100% owned subsidiary, Fubon Bank (Hong Kong), since November 30, 2018.
- Xiamen Bank was listed on October 27, 2020. Since the relevant financial information has not been published locally, it cannot be disclosed in other regions in accordance with local securities regulations. However, Note 3: the relevant profits and losses have been recognized in accordance with regulations.
- Fubon Life Insurance and Fubon Insurance set up Fubon Property and Casualty Insurance Ltd., which engaged in the insurance business in Mainland China in 2010. The related registration procedure had been approved by Insurance Bureau of FSC, the Investment Commission, MOEA and CBIRC. In 2012, Fubon Life Insurance and Fubon Insurance signed a joint investment contract with Xiamen Port Holding Group, wherein Fubon Life Insurance, Fubon Insurance and Xiamen Port Holding Group would be holding 40%, 40% and 20% shares, respectively, of Fubon Property and Casualty Insurance Ltd. As of June 30, 2023, the total investment of Fubon Life Insurance and Fubon Insurance amounted to CNY 896 million.
- Note 5: The recognition of equity in the earnings is based on the audited financial statements of the investees.
- Note 6: Fubon Life Insurance and its subsidiaries indirectly invested in Mainland China through CITIC Capital Holdings Limited including the following disclosed companies: Zhongxin Fengyue (Dalian) Co., Ltd., Xiang Xin Real Estate (Shenyang) Co., Ltd., CITIC Capital Equity Investment (Tianjin) Co., Ltd., Shenzhen Huizhi Juxin Investment Management Co., Ltd., Shanghai Yuhui Business Information Consulting Co., Ltd., Shanghai Jingrong Industrial Development Co., Ltd., Shenzhen Huizhi Juxin Learning Co., Ltd., Companies. The carrying amount of each investment at the period end was not available from the financial statements of the third region company.
- Note 7: Fubon Property and Casualty Insurance Ltd. originally held 31.1% of the total investment of Teng Fu Bo Investment Limited. On July 16, 2020, the Board of Fubon Property and Casualty Insurance Ltd. had resolved not to participate in the capital increase of Teng Fu Bo Investment Limited. It has been approved by the China Banking and Insurance Regulatory Commission on August 19, 2020, and the percentage of ownership of Fubon Property and Casualty Insurance Ltd. decreased from 31.1% to 16.667%. On August 13, 2020, Fubon Property and Casualty Insurance Co., Ltd shareholders' meeting has passed a resolution to dispose of 8.5% shareholding in Shenzhen Teng Fu Bo Investment Limited. On October 6, 2021, the case had been approved by the competent authority to sell the shareholding to Fubon Financial Holding Venture Capital Co., Ltd. and TFB Capital Co., Ltd. The equity transfer was completed on October 15, 2021, which resulted in the shareholdings to decrease from 16.667% to 8.167%. As of June 30, 2023, total investment is CNY 60,956 thousand. The Company and its subsidiaries also indirectly invested in WeSure Insurance Ltd. through Teng Fu Bo Investment Ltd.

  Note 8: Fubon AMC discontinued to recognize their shares of further losses of Xinyuanfutong Financial Leasing Co., Ltd. (Original name: CITIC FUTONG Financial Leasing Limited) on December 31, 2019 since it has not incurred any obligations. Please refer to Note 6 (1) for details.
- Note 9: On April 8, 2021, Fubon Property & Casualty Insurance Co., Ltd. acquired 24.96% shares of Xiamen Jinfuyuan Insurance Surveyors and Loss Adjusters Co., Ltd. As of June 30, 2023, total investment is CNY 668

Note 10: The foreign currency is converted into TWD using CNY closing exchange rate on June 30, 2023 and average exchange rate for the six months ended June 30, 2023.

#### Upper limit on investment:

Units: In thousands

	Accumulated	Investment amounts	T
	investment in Mainland China as	authorized by investment	Upper limit on investment
Company	of June 30, 2023	commission, MOEA	(Note)
Fubon Financial Holding	21,916,862	29,735,500	445,985,570
Co., Ltd.	(CNY4,503,293)	(CNY6,143,036)	
Taipei Fubon Bank Co.,	24,579,578	24,579,578	163,014,108
Ltd.	(CNY5,093,113)	(CNY5,093,113)	
Fubon Life Insurance Co.,	25,781,503	25,781,597	269,216,800
Ltd.			
Fubon Insurance Co., Ltd.	2,154,951	2,154,951	10,664,064
	(CNY448,000)	(CNY448,000)	
TFB Capital Co., Ltd.	425,612	425,612	1,257,146
	(CNY97,405)	(CNY97,405)	
Fubon Financial Holding	299,251	299,251	9,669,798
Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	(CNY68,184)	(CNY68,184)	

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	investment in Mainland China as	Investment amounts authorized by investment	Upper limit on investment
Company	of June 30, 2023	commission, MOEA	(Note)
Fubon Assets Management	1,356,479	1,356,479	1,518,381
Service Co., Ltd.	(CNY270,000)	(CNY270,000)	
Fubon Asset Management	1,029,119	1,029,119	2,318,978
Co., Ltd.	(CNY219,780)	(CNY219,780)	

Note: It was calculated by each company's net value as of June 30, 2023.

#### (d) Major shareholders:

Units: In shares

Shareholder's Name	Shareholding	Shares	Percentage
Taipei City Government		1,619,904,447	11.57 %
Ming-Dong Industrial Co., Ltd.		1,033,429,378	7.38 %
Dao-Ying Industrial Co., Ltd.		944,879,605	6.75 %

- Note: (i) The information of major shareholders who hold 5 percent or more of the issuer's common stocks and preferred stocks, including treasury stocks, is provided by Taiwan Depository and Clearing Corp. for every quarter. The share capital disclosed on financial report and the actual numbers of dematerialized securities may be different due to their discrepancies calculation basis.
  - (ii) If the shareholder entrusts the shares to the trust, the shareholding will be disclosed by the trustee's account individually. As for those shareholders who are responsible for the declaration of insiders' shareholding with more than 10 percent in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Act, their shareholdings shall include their own shares and the trust in which they have the authority to decide the allocation of their trust assets. Please refer to the Market Observation Post System for information on the insiders' shareholding.

#### (14) Segment Information:

(a) Operating segment information

The reportable segments of the Company are as follows:

- (i) Bank business: Engaged in banking business.
- (ii) Insurance business: Providing a variety of life and property insurance services.
- (iii) Life insurance business: Providing a variety of life and property insurance services.
- (iv) Securities business: Engaged in securities business.
- (v) Others: Engaged in financial holding venture capital and asset management business, etc.

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Financial information classified by business type please refer to note 12(f).

The Company reports segments information by business type to offer different business and services. All of these business types are administered separately and have different finance and marketing strategies.

The Company does not allocate tax expenses to reporting segments. The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as those described in Note 2. The income of the operating segments is based on income before tax, which also serves as the basis for the performance measurement. The sales and transfer between the departments are regarded as third party sales and transfer, and are measured at current market value.

#### (b) Business information

Operating Segments information was as follows:

		For	the three months en	ided June 30, 202	3	
	Bank business	Property insurance business	Life insurance business	Securities business	Others and Adjustment and elimination	Total
Net revenues	A 10.000.010	1 002 250	42.202.660	5 (55 001	(0.504.055)	66 121 204
Revenue by external customers	\$ 18,923,912	1,983,258	42,282,660	5,655,921	(2,724,357)	66,121,394
Revenue between segments	2,145,176	(97,699)	(2,127,221)	319,136	(239,392)	-
Total	\$ 21,069,088	1,885,559	40,155,439	5,975,057	(2,963,749)	66,121,394
Segment income (Note 1)	\$	1,268,481	21,379,501	2,234,182	(329,738)	32,365,752
		For	the three months en	ded June 30, 202	2	
	Bank business	Property insurance business	Life insurance	Securities business	Others and Adjustment and elimination (Note 2)	Total
Net revenues	Dank business	Dusiness	business	business	(Note 2)	Total
Revenue by external customers	\$ 13,016,296	3,003,012	71,587,689	2,738,751	1,699,381	92,045,129
Revenue between segments	2,092,544	(128,968)	(2,034,640)	54,897	16,167	
Total	\$ 15,108,840	2,874,044	69,553,049	2,793,648	1,715,548	92,045,129
Segment income (Note 1)	\$ 6,502,527	(8,140,567)	29,675,255	968,377	667,917	29,673,509
		Fo	or the six months end	ed June 30, 2023		
	Bank business	Property insurance business	Life insurance business	Securities business	Others and Adjustment and elimination	Total
Net revenues	Dum business	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	una cimination	
Revenue by external customers	\$ 35,595,955	(9,032,521)	61,516,317	8,546,215	1,533,729	98,159,695
Revenue between segments	4,406,236	(183,165)	(3,845,859)	740,752	(1,117,964)	-
Total	\$ 40,002,191	(9,215,686)	57,670,458	9,286,967	415,765	98,159,695
Segment income (Note 1)	\$ 17,179,488	(4,063,876)	27,761,992	4,089,467	1,422,564	46,389,635
Segment assets	\$ 4,813,339,092	120,682,510	5,774,194,458	230,492,246	(3,834,923)	10,934,873,383

#### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

For the six months ended June 30, 2022 Others and Property Adjustment insurance and elimination Life insurance Securities business Bank business business business (Note 2) Total Net revenues Revenue by external customers 27,947,867 9,571,284 181,340,960 5,960,711 1,319,366 226,140,188 670,185 Revenue between segments 4,311,195 (238,157) (4,666,900) (76,323) 32,259,062 9,333,127 5,884,388 1,989,551 Total 176,674,060 226,140,188 15,279,464 (4,731,025) 74,566,624 (33,240) 87,230,927 Segment income (Note 1) 2,149,104 4,308,243,178 Segment assets 134,946,131 5,533,121,916 153,147,692 341,613,090 10,471,072,007

Note 1: Income tax expense information is not included in segments information.

Note 2: Including JihSun Financial Holding and its subsidiaries.

#### Attachment

The aggregate lending, guarantee or other transactions taken place between all subsidiaries of a financial holding company and same person, same relatives or same affiliate.

Units: In thousands of TWD, % June 30, 2023 Total amount of % of net asset aggregate lending, Name value of financial guarantee or other holding company transactions 1. Same natural person or same juridical person The Central Government of the Republic of China 412,540,351 54.88% The Mainland Area Government Agencies and Financial Institutions 194,615,427 25.89% Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company, Ltd. 128,118,389 17.04% National Treasury Administration, Ministry of Finance 84,155,428 11.19% Capital Investment Trust Corporation 69,608,040 9.26% Verizon Communications Inc 61,719,393 8.21% Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co Ltd 59,866,545 7.96% Taiwan Power Company 58,156,448 7.74% 7.54% Citigroup Inc 56,662,989 7.47% JPMorgan Chase & Co. 56,123,739 7.45% AT&T Inc. 55,968,680 6.70% 50,382,874 United Mexican States 6.57% 49,411,685 Yuanta Securities Investment Trust Co Ltd 5.94% 44,673,615 Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Government 5.87% 44,120,778 Wells Fargo & Co. 5.69% 42,787,319 CTBC Investments Co Ltd 41,026,331 5.46% Kingdom of Saudi Arabia 40,227,588 5.35% Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. 5.22% Bank of America Corporation 39,228,322 38,042,361 State of Qatar 5.06% 36,253,375 4.82% Republic of Indonesia 33,850,782 4.50% Morgan Stanley 33,577,807 4.47% Electricite de France 31,157,772 4.14% BNP Paribas SA 31,033,124 4.13% Credit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank 30,547,779 4.06% China Development Bank 30,413,289 4.05% Bank of Nova Scotia 28,082,510 3.74% QNB Finance Ltd HON HAI Precision Industry Co Ltd 27,790,164 3.70% PIMCO Funds 27,245,973 3.62% Gennie Mae 27,217,354 3.62% Federative Republic of Brazil 26,843,767 3.57% iShares Trust 26,807,482 3.57% 26,798,227 AllianceBernstein (Luxembourg) S.a.r.l 3.56% CPC Corporation, Taiwan 26,157,657 3.48% 3.41% Comcast Corporation 25,647,381 25,349,213 3.37% Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ Ltd 25,081,919 3.34% Deutsche Bank AG 24,793,151 3.30% KGI Securities Investment Trust Co Ltd 24,768,694 3.29% Barclays Bank plc 24,133,014 3.21% Hua Nan Commercial Bank Ltd 24,127,641 3.21% United Microelectronics Corp 24,075,101 3.20% Freddie Mac Corporacion Nacional del Cobre de Chile 23,991,660 3.19% Royal Bank of Canada 23,596,900 3.14% E.Sun Bank 23,581,067 3.14% Microsoft Corp 23,475,160 3.12% First Abu Dhabi Bank PJSC 23,276,590 3.10% Chinatrust Financial Holding Co Ltd 23,055,914 3.07% Societe Generale SA 22,698,723 3.02% First Commercial Bank 22,516,066 3.00% 2.97% National Australia Bank Ltd 22,354,783 2.96% 22,224,933 Republic of Korea

**NVIDIA** Corp

21,925,816

2.92%

	Total amount of	% of net asset
Name	aggregate lending,	value of financial
	guarantee or other	holding company
	transactions	neranig company
PIMCO Funds: Global Investors Series plc	21,477,348	2.86%
Natixis	21,403,899	2.85%
The State of Israel	20,785,353	2.76%
Commonwealth Bank of Australia	20,311,180	2.70%
EQT Fund Management S.a r.l	20,051,266	2.67%
Santander International Products PLC Amazon.com Inc	20,020,740	2.66%
Republic of Colombia	19,224,230 19,156,168	2.56% 2.55%
Apple Inc.	18,722,852	2.49%
Lloyds Bank plc	18,469,894	2.46%
IBM Corp.	18,122,660	2.41%
Raytheon Technologies Corp	17,937,629	2.39%
Morgan Stanley Finance LLC	17,933,734	2.39%
Romania	17,704,510	2.36%
Xiamen Bank Co Ltd	17,561,124	2.34%
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.	17,422,522	2.32%
MDGH GMTN RSC Ltd	17,406,069	2.32%
United Arab Emirates	17,348,253	2.31%
Republic of Peru	17,021,909	2.26%
Amgen Inc	17,018,855	2.26%
Taiwan Mobile Co Ltd	16,809,593	2.24%
Bank SinoPac Co Ltd	16,721,194	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd	16,663,804	2.22%
HSBC Holdings plc	16,416,617	2.18%
Barclays plc	16,407,873 16,360,256	2.18% 2.18%
Saudi Arabian Oil Company Republic of Chile	16,337,859	2.17%
Cathay United Bank	15,961,788	2.17%
Korea Housing Finance Corporation	15,922,171	2.12%
Fannie Mae	15,882,290	2.11%
MediaTek Inc	15,770,368	2.10%
BBVA Global Markets B.V.	15,455,913	2.06%
International Bills Finance Corporation	15,339,837	2.04%
UBS AG	15,232,819	2.03%
Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. L.P.	15,151,718	2.02%
Intel Corporation	15,068,848	
UnitedHealth Group Inc	15,050,275	2.00%
Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited	15,025,066	
AbbVie Inc	14,974,121	1.99%
Taishin International Bank	14,933,585	1.99%
Oracle Corp	14,928,737	1.99% 1.97%
Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Inc Union Pacific Corp	14,805,969	1.97%
CVS Health Corp	14,780,770 14,573,107	1.94%
Bayer US Finance II LLC	14,350,896	1.91%
United States of America	14,208,990	1.89%
Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc.	14,181,290	1.89%
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	14,031,004	1.87%
QatarEnergy	14,004,402	1.86%
Yuanta Securities Co Ltd	13,992,932	1.86%
Altria Group Inc	13,983,666	1.86%
Vodafone Group plc	13,634,718	1.81%
Mizuho Bank Ltd	13,618,785	1.81%
Russian Federation	13,506,084	1.80%
Chinatrust Commercial Bank	13,505,992	1.80%
United Parcel Service Inc	13,466,997	1.79%
Novatek Microelectronics Corp Ltd	13,374,805	1.78%
Banco Santander S.A.	13,218,868	1.76%
Enterprise Products Operating LLC Shell International Finance B.V.	13,193,529 13,130,456	1.76% 1.75%
China Bills Finance Corp	13,130,430	1.73%
Republic of South Africa	13,008,544	1.73%
Republic of Bouth Africa	15,006,344	1./370

	Total amount of	% of net asset
Name	aggregate lending,	value of financial
	guarantee or other transactions	holding company
N. T. CO. C.		1.720/
New Taipei City Government	13,000,000	1.73%
Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Corp Comision Federal de Electricidad	12,949,571 12,830,377	1.72% 1.71%
National Bank of Canada	12,787,588	1.71%
BPCE SA	12,616,753	1.68%
Walt Disney Co/The	12,367,570	
Bank of Montreal	12,334,261	1.64%
Phillips 66	12,156,347	1.62%
UBS Group AG	12,137,581	1.61%
ADCB Finance Cayman Ltd	11,565,618	1.54%
Consolidated Edison Co of New York Inc	11,553,946	1.54%
America Movil SAB de CV	11,465,395	1.53%
Virginia Electric and Power Co	11,394,083	1.52%
DBS Bank Ltd	11,334,888	
Cooperatieve Rabobank U.A.	11,260,866	1.50%
Hong Kong Mortgage Corporation Limited	11,124,470	1.48%
Realtek Semiconductor Corp Elevance Health Inc	11,080,320 11,046,051	1.47% 1.47%
Department of Rapid Transit Systems, Taipei City Government	11,046,031	1.47%
US Treasury	10,986,162	1.46%
Burlington Northern Santa Fe LLC	10,915,040	1.45%
TransCanada PipeLines Limited	10,903,312	1.45%
Duke Energy Corporation	10,896,000	1.45%
China Steel Corporation	10,879,139	1.45%
The Export-Import Bank of Korea	10,793,779	1.44%
Tyson Foods Inc	10,706,195	1.42%
Manulife Financial Corp	10,694,465	1.42%
Perusahaan Perseroan Persero PT Perusahaan Listrik Negara	10,690,101	1.42%
Standard Charter Bank	10,655,612	1.42%
Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank PJSC	10,641,821	1.42%
momo.com Inc Pertamina Persero PT	10,594,952	1.41% 1.41%
Northrop Grumman	10,572,932 10,536,198	1.41%
Nomura International Funding Pte Ltd	10,510,025	1.40%
Home Depot Inc	10,405,684	
State Street Bank and Trust Company	10,371,803	1.38%
Norfolk Southern Corp	10,283,673	1.37%
Waste Management Inc.	10,026,892	1.33%
CSX Corp	9,999,196	1.33%
Travelers Cos Inc	9,997,664	
Metlife Inc	9,923,862	1.32%
Mega Securities Co Ltd	9,794,573	1.30%
PepsiCo, Inc	9,717,393	1.29%
Quanta Computer Inc	9,697,925	1.29%
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co	9,686,974	1.29%
Westpac Banking Corporation Citigroup Global Markets Holdings Inc	9,635,681 9,604,437	1.28% 1.28%
Malayan Banking Berhad	9,503,525	1.26%
BlackRock Fund Advisors	9,303,323	
3M Company	9,409,528	
CITIC Capital Holdings Limited	9,378,031	1.25%
ASE Technology Holding Co Ltd	9,304,727	1.24%
Petronas Capital Ltd	9,200,821	1.22%
JPMorgan Asset Management Europe SARL	9,081,820	1.21%
Fuh Hwa Securities Investment Trust Co Ltd	9,072,805	1.21%
Robeco Luxembourg S.A.	9,069,078	
Catcher Technology Co Ltd	9,053,729	1.20%
Stryker Corp	9,043,359	1.20%
Lite-On Technology Corporation	9,041,585	1.20%
Far Eastern International Bank Co Ltd	9,003,270	1.20%
Taiwan Cooperative Bank	8,957,907	1.19%
Emirates NBD Bank PJSC	8,925,143	1.19%

	Total amount of	% of net asset
Name	aggregate lending,	value of financial
	guarantee or other	holding company
	transactions	
Telefonica Emisiones SA	8,785,517	
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation	8,726,201	
Vale Overseas Limited	8,587,806	
Gilead Sciences Inc	8,534,496 8,483,916	
AIA Group Ltd Lockheed Martin Corp.	8,458,717	
Macquarie Infrastructure and Real Assets (Europe) Limited	8,451,230	
Lowe's Companies Inc.	8,425,573	
China United Insurance Group Co., Ltd	8,400,992	
Taipei City Government	8,395,170	
NIKE Inc	8,340,180	1.11%
Kroger Co/The	8,330,351	1.11%
Prudential Financial, Inc.	8,297,763	
CITIC Limited	8,297,645	
Cigna Corp	8,290,826	
Formosa Plastics Corporation	8,158,841	1.09%
Goldman Sachs Finance Corp International Ltd	8,050,194	
Woori Financial Group Inc Capital Securities Corp	8,038,666	
Merck & Co Inc	8,013,983 7,969,165	
The Export-Import Bank of China	7,918,052	1.05%
General Electric Company	7,916,032	
AU Optronics Corp	7,881,999	
Mondelez International Inc	7,796,100	
CIMB Bank Berhad	7,733,010	
Hung Poo Real Estate Development Corp	7,730,848	1.03%
Innolux Corporation	7,629,654	1.01%
Wistron Corp	7,571,059	
Deutsche Telekom AG	7,555,013	
Asian Development Bank	7,542,333	
SPDR SeriesTrust	7,521,242	
Korea Development Bank	7,512,170	
The Republic of Philippines	7,493,766 7,468,830	
Taiwan Stock Exchange Cathay Financial Holding Co Ltd	7,430,792	
Taishin Securities Investment Trust Co Ltd	7,430,732	
Credit Agricole SA	7,193,654	
KGI Bank Co Ltd	7,149,674	
Global Unichip Corp	7,102,035	
Yageo Corp	7,060,626	
Uni-President Enterprises Corporation	7,057,560	0.94%
SG Issuer SA	7,020,787	0.93%
Taoyuan City Government	7,000,000	
Invesco Exchange-Traded Fund Trust	6,999,005	
Advanced Semiconductor Engineering Inc	6,971,882	
Yuanta Financial Holding Co Ltd	6,936,327	
Visa Inc.	6,863,881	0.91%
Mega Bills Finance Co Ltd	6,853,082	
Hua Nan Securities Co Ltd Delta Electronics Inc	6,726,578 6,681,226	
Suncor Energy Inc	6,632,655	
Equinor ASA	6,601,060	
Far East Horizon Ltd	6,527,880	
Exxon Mobil Corp	6,525,845	
Mega International Commercial Bank Co Ltd	6,418,667	
General Mills Inc	6,417,719	
Halliburton Co	6,361,565	0.85%
Petroleos Mexicanos	6,352,755	0.85%
FedEx Corp	6,329,857	
Global X Management Co LLC	6,301,908	
Walmart Inc	6,298,070	
Novartis Capital Corp	6,292,520	0.84%

	Total amount of	% of net asset
Name	aggregate lending,	value of financial
	guarantee or other	holding company
	transactions	8 1 7
Siemens Financieringsmaatschappij NV	6,292,250	0.84%
Duke Energy Carolinas LLC	6,263,788	0.83%
Vanguard International Semiconductor Corporation	6,158,064	0.82%
SinoPac Financial Holdings Co Ltd	6,137,764	0.82%
IBF Securities Co Ltd Pfizer Inc	6,125,654 6,122,243	0.81% 0.81%
DH Europe Finance II Sarl	6,098,399	0.81%
Airport Authority Hong Kong	6,080,250	0.81%
BlackRock Global Funds	6,055,805	0.81%
Tiger Global Management, LLC	5,941,188	0.79%
Parade Technologies, Ltd.	5,935,307	0.79%
Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	5,918,934	0.79%
Synnex Technology International Corp	5,907,045	0.79%
Zoetis Inc	5,851,968	0.78%
Shin Kong Investment Trust Co Ltd	5,788,148	0.77%
Humana Inc	5,749,019	0.76%
American Express Company	5,746,936	0.76%
GlobalWafers Co Ltd	5,746,317	0.76%
ConocoPhillips Co	5,741,984	0.76%
Kreditanstalt fuer Wiederaufbau	5,669,114	0.75%
Wells Fargo Bank, NA	5,647,714	0.75%
ING Bank N.V.	5,638,237	0.75%
Woori Bank Taiwan Finance Corporation	5,630,835 5,584,446	0.75% 0.74%
MasterLink Securities Corp	5,582,939	0.74%
Export Development Canada	5,559,325	0.74%
Starbucks Corp	5,557,381	0.74%
Advent International Corporation	5,523,281	0.73%
President Chain Store Corporation	5,498,015	0.73%
LCH Limited	5,494,380	0.73%
MTR Corporation Cayman Islands Ltd	5,465,611	0.73%
Bank of Taiwan	5,458,814	0.73%
Dah Chung Bills Finance Corp	5,407,100	0.72%
Pegatron Corporation	5,382,960	0.72%
PTTEP Treasury Center Co Ltd	5,339,906	0.71%
Sherwin-Williams Co/The	5,335,456	0.71%
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China	5,334,250	0.71%
T. Rowe Price - US Mutual Funds	5,333,374	0.71% 0.71%
ABN AMRO Bank N.V. UBAM	5,331,872 5,326,783	0.71%
Jih-Sun Securities Investment Trust Co Ltd	5,282,332	0.71%
Gold East Trading (Hong Kong) Co Ltd	5,282,293	0.70%
HSBC Continental Europe SA	5,271,840	0.70%
Taiwan Shin Kong Commercial Bank Co Ltd	5,240,572	0.70%
Johnson & Johnson	5,209,325	0.69%
Macquarie Infrastru Manageme (Asia) Pty	5,199,439	0.69%
Chubb INA Holdings Inc	5,194,916	0.69%
Thoma Bravo, L.P.	5,187,700	0.69%
Chang Hwa Commercial Bank, Ltd.	5,175,824	0.69%
Chow Tai Fook Enterprises Limited	5,168,739	0.69%
Florida Power & Light Company	5,127,225	0.68%
Coca-Cola Co/The	5,113,422	0.68%
Yunneng Wind Power Co Ltd	5,111,752	0.68%
AXA IM Fixed Income Investment Strategies	5,092,092	0.68%
State Bank of India	5,079,813	0.68% 0.67%
Hotai Finance Co Ltd Abbott Laboratories	5,044,921 5,026,309	0.67%
Global Infrastructure Management, LLC	5,008,390	0.67%
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co	5,000,914	0.67%
HSBC USA Inc	4,996,851	0.66%
First Financial Holding Co Ltd	4,984,493	0.66%
	4,928,190	0.66%

	Total amount of	% of net asset
Name	aggregate lending,	value of financial
	guarantee or other	holding company
	transactions	
Rogers Communications Inc	4,913,624	0.65%
MasterCard, Inc.	4,863,210	
Lexington Partners L.P.	4,814,346 4,782,992	0.64% 0.64%
Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc HSBC Bank (Taiwan) Limited	4,782,992	0.64%
Taishin Securities Co Limited	4,769,179	0.63%
Formosa 2 Wind Power Co Ltd	4,763,322	0.63%
Nan Ya Plastics Corp	4,729,912	0.63%
Valero Energy Corp	4,701,414	0.63%
Meta Platforms Inc	4,665,581	0.62%
Ardian Investment UK Limited	4,664,210	0.62%
Cisco Systems Inc.	4,657,277	0.62%
McDonald's Corp	4,640,198	
Cathay Life Insurance Co Ltd	4,627,522	0.62%
Estee Lauder Companies Inc	4,577,096	0.61%
Canadian Natural Resources Ltd	4,569,884	0.61%
Blackstone Liquid Credit Strategies LLC	4,512,402	0.60% 0.60%
Brookfield Asset Man Pri Ins Cap Adv CA Ecolab Inc	4,508,153 4,499,191	0.60%
Rio Tinto Finance USA Ltd	4,475,012	0.60%
Nien Made Enterprise Co Ltd	4,468,255	0.59%
AstraZeneca plc	4,420,590	0.59%
KEB Hana Bank	4,409,344	0.59%
General Dynamics Corp	4,388,291	0.58%
Bridge Investment Group	4,382,016	0.58%
Taiwan Futures Exchange	4,295,089	0.57%
BizLink Holding Inc.	4,276,413	0.57%
Land Bank of Taiwan	4,273,814	0.57%
Simplo Technology Co Ltd	4,257,981	0.57%
GE Capital Intl Funding Co Unlimited Co	4,230,235	0.56%
Compal Electronics Inc Monetary Authority of Singapore	4,209,274	0.56% 0.56%
International Finance Corporation	4,194,605 4,191,243	0.56%
Baker Hughes Holdi LLC / B H Co-Obligor	4,175,214	0.56%
Macquarie Group Limited	4,155,814	0.55%
HSH Financial Services Ltd	4,145,048	
JT International Financial Services BV	4,118,378	0.55%
Phison Electronics Corporation	4,100,574	
Texas Instruments Inc	4,073,321	0.54%
Lucky Hing Shing Estate Company Limited	4,068,394	0.54%
Winbond Electronics Corporation	4,066,232	0.54%
Mega Financial Holding Co Ltd	4,060,125	0.54%
AES Holding Co., Ltd.	4,058,016	
Yue Yuen Industrial (Holdings) Limited	4,049,797	0.54%
Kraft Heinz Food Co	4,049,536	0.54%
United Overseas Bank Limited Chailease Finance Co Ltd	4,047,760 4,021,027	0.54% 0.53%
Medtronic Inc	4,002,517	0.53%
Deutsche Telekom International Finance B.V.	3,996,089	0.53%
TSMC Arizona Corporation	3,991,629	0.53%
Heineken NV	3,984,072	0.53%
Eli Lilly & Co	3,977,270	0.53%
AirTAC Internaional Group	3,956,662	0.53%
President Securities Corp	3,946,862	0.53%
Target Corp.	3,938,728	0.52%
AXA World Funds	3,932,801	0.52%
Agricultural Bank of Taiwan	3,931,074	
Keyence Corporation	3,927,747	0.52%
Neuberger Berman Investment Funds plc	3,924,433	0.52%
Evergreen Marine Corp Taiwan Ltd	3,923,727	0.52%
Reliance Jio Infocomm Limited	3,894,036	0.52%
Marathon Petroleum Corp	3,883,639	0.52%

	Total amount of	% of net asset
Name	aggregate lending,	value of financial
	guarantee or other transactions	holding company
		0.710/
Yung-Sheng Real Estate Development Co Ltd	3,847,100	0.51%
Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank	3,847,084	0.51%
Taishin Financial Holdings Co Ltd Mercury Taiwan Holdings Limited	3,839,435 3,839,030	0.51% 0.51%
Asustek Computer Inc	3,832,979	0.51%
King Slide Works Co Ltd	3,816,613	0.51%
HSBC Bank plc	3,806,051	0.51%
Taiwan Water Corporation	3,789,857	0.50%
Corning Incorporated	3,787,415	0.50%
eMemory Technology Inc	3,733,574	0.50%
King Yuan Electronics Co Ltd	3,730,786	0.50%
MET Technology Co Ltd	3,707,000	0.49%
First Securities Co Ltd	3,699,191	0.49%
Nanya Technology Corp	3,687,188	0.49%
Tencent Holdings Limited	3,686,306	
Applied Materials Inc. Minth Group Limited	3,664,772 3,661,610	0.49% 0.49%
China UnionPay Co Ltd	3,655,784	0.49%
Shinhan Bank Co Ltd	3,653,921	0.49%
Republic of Singapore	3,643,437	0.48%
Industrial Bank of Korea	3,643,071	0.48%
Petrobras Global Finance BV	3,626,661	0.48%
ING Groep NV	3,600,359	0.48%
State Grid Overseas Investment 2014 Ltd	3,593,949	0.48%
GIGA-BYTE Technology Co Ltd	3,591,827	0.48%
Link Finance (Cayman) 2009 Limited	3,573,443	0.48%
Chi Meng Construction Co Ltd	3,570,000	0.47%
Cheng Loong Corp	3,559,738	0.47%
Macquarie International Finance Limited	3,551,217	0.47%
HongKong Electric Finance Ltd	3,529,674	0.47% 0.47%
American Tower Corporation Export-Import Bank of India	3,525,158 3,525,141	0.47%
Goldman Sachs Funds SICAV	3,517,635	0.47%
Kookmin Bank	3,516,395	0.47%
Vivo Capital, LLC	3,508,992	0.47%
Aptiv PLC	3,504,943	0.47%
LINE Bank Taiwan Limited	3,481,539	0.46%
Dow Chemical Company	3,455,545	
PGIM Ltd	3,455,537	0.46%
Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group Inc	3,442,627	0.46%
Banco de Credito e Inversiones	3,439,649	0.46%
Bao Te Construction Co Ltd	3,427,708	0.46%
FIH Mobile Limited Enel Finance International NV	3,426,752 3,424,888	0.46% 0.46%
Kaohsiung City Government	3,395,508	0.45%
Foxconn Interconnect Technology Limited	3,380,063	0.45%
Intesa Sanpaolo SpA	3,366,430	
New Taimall Global Company Pte Ltd	3,333,000	0.44%
Far Eastern New Century Corporation	3,332,172	0.44%
Deere & Company	3,323,471	0.44%
Phu My Hung Development Corporation	3,314,087	0.44%
POU Chen Corp	3,302,989	0.44%
Top Dollars Development Limited	3,297,517	0.44%
Vietnam Technological And Commerical Joint Stock Bank	3,281,884	0.44%
Antin Infrastructure Partners SAS	3,271,350	0.44%
ASB Bank Ltd	3,257,904	0.43%
First Securities Investment Trust Co Ltd	3,253,090	0.43%
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	3,248,456	
Reliance Industries Limited Formosa Petrochemical Corp	3,248,432 3,248,238	0.43% 0.43%
Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.	3,248,238	0.43%
Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd	3,194,714	0.42%

		1
	Total amount of	% of net asset
Name	aggregate lending,	value of financial
	guarantee or other	holding company
	transactions	
Caterpillar Inc	3,194,400	
Honeywell International Inc.	3,194,389	
Intesa Sanpaolo Bank Ireland PLC	3,193,159	
Giltlake Real Estate SPV 1 Limited	3,180,763	
African Development Bank	3,176,253	
Chevron Corp Lotes Co Ltd	3,170,983 3,170,494	
Gazprom PJSC Via Gaz Capital SA	3,166,261	0.42%
Fujitsu Limited	3,165,730	
Cathay Securities Corporation	3,148,067	
Kronos I (UK) Limited	3,146,198	
Barings LLC	3,140,560	
LINE BIZ+ Taiwan Limited	3,134,500	
Sleek Century Limited	3,125,835	
Leonard Green & Partners, L.P.	3,118,626	0.41%
Whitedove Funding 2014	3,112,611	0.41%
Yingde Gases Investment Ltd	3,111,250	
FORMOSA INDUSTRIES CORPORATION	3,108,811	0.41%
Anheuser-Busch Cos LLC / Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc	3,102,407	0.41%
Blackstone Holdings Finance Co LLC	3,096,890 3,094,808	
Korea Electric Power Corporation Shinhan BNP Paribas Asset Management Co Ltd	3,065,414	
VisEra Technologies Company Limited	3,056,545	
Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc	3,056,322	
Bank of America, N.A.	3,046,334	
LYB International Finance III LLC	3,014,127	
Stonepeak Advisors IV LLC	3,007,623	
2. Same natural person and his/her spouse and relatives by blood within the		
Wang ooo ooo and his/her related parties	27,805,644	
Chen ooo ooo and his/her related parties	17,233,728	
Chen ooo ooo and his/her related parties	17,233,728	
Peng ooo ooo and his/her related parties	17,215,410	
Su ooo ooo and his/her related parties	15,411,560	
Huang ooo ooo and his/her related parties	12,964,509	
Chen ooo ooo and his/her related parties Chen ooo ooo and his/her related parties	11,695,381 11,036,035	
Hsu ooo ooo and his/her related parties	9,816,912	
Sung ooo ooo and his/her related parties	9,461,233	
Tuan ooo ooo and his/her related parties	8,230,848	
Huang ooo ooo and his/her related parties	7,611,478	
Chang ooo ooo and his/her related parties	7,522,380	
Hu ooo ooo and his/her related parties	7,247,259	
Tsou ooo ooo and his/her related parties	7,247,259	0.96%
Yang ooo ooo and his/her related parties	7,212,226	
Wang ooo ooo and his/her related parties	7,085,318	
Liu ooo ooo and his/her related parties	6,784,578	
Shen ooo ooo and his/her related parties	6,696,740	
Chen ooo ooo and his/her related parties	6,692,544	
Kuo ooo ooo and his/her related parties	6,686,107	
Yu ooo ooo and his/her related parties	5,750,026 5,028,716	
Tsai ooo ooo and his/her related parties Sheng ooo ooo and his/her related parties	4,742,934	
Huang ooo ooo and his/her related parties	4,741,855	
Peng ooo ooo and his/her related parties	4,479,121	0.60%
Hu ooo ooo and his/her related parties	4,435,648	
Wang ooo ooo and his/her related parties	4,320,000	
Hung ooo ooo and his/her related parties	4,071,308	
Hsu ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,965,472	
Chang ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,925,616	
Lee ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,859,688	
Lin ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,855,907	
Lu ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,832,398	0.51%

		T
	Total amount of	% of net asset
Name	aggregate lending,	value of financial
	guarantee or other	holding company
	transactions	
Huang ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,756,147	0.50%
Su ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,723,108	0.50%
Chen ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,707,009 3,612,800	0.49% 0.48%
Liu ooo ooo and his/her related parties Chang ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,478,642	0.48%
Lee ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,434,015	
Tsai ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,380,000	
Lin ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,333,427	0.44%
Cheng ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,275,368	0.44%
Hsieh ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,170,494	0.42%
Huang ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,078,207	0.41%
Lin ooo ooo and his/her related parties	3,063,071	0.41%
3. Same affiliate		
The Central Government of the Republic of China and the supervisory authorities	496,695,779	66.07%
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company, Ltd. and its affiliates	151,423,121	20.14%
Cathay Financial Holding Co Ltd and its affiliates	96,056,877	12.78%
Chinatrust Financial Holding Co Ltd and its affiliates	82,639,780	10.99%
Yuanta Financial Holding Co Ltd and its affiliates  JPMorgan Chase & Co. and its affiliates	71,112,629 70,136,180	9.46% 9.33%
Capital Investment Trust Corporation and its affiliates	69,608,040	
Citigroup Inc and its affiliates	68,593,532	9.12%
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Government and the supervisory	57,475,827	7.65%
AT&T Inc. and its affiliates	55,968,680	7.45%
Morgan Stanley and its affiliates	55,214,756	
Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. and its affiliates	52,169,634	6.94%
Wells Fargo & Co. and its affiliates	51,325,179	6.83%
Allianz SE and its affiliates	50,510,548	
Bank of America Corporation and its affiliates	43,726,847	5.82%
Blackrock Inc and its affiliates	42,531,402	5.66%
Public Investment Fund Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and the supervisory authorities	41,649,377	
Barclays plc and its affiliates	41,176,566 41,164,180	5.48% 5.48%
Republic of Korea and the supervisory authorities HON HAI Precision Industry Co Ltd and its affiliates	40,428,113	5.38%
United Microelectronics Corp and its affiliates	40,141,799	5.34%
Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank PJSC and its affiliates	39,613,507	
Credit Agricole SA and its affiliates	39,021,969	
HSBC Holdings plc and its affiliates	38,718,209	
Banco Santander S.A. and its affiliates	38,265,619	5.09%
China Development Financial Holding Corp and its affiliates	37,793,209	5.03%
First Financial Holding Co Ltd and its affiliates	34,452,840	
BPCE SA and its affiliates	34,020,652	4.53%
Hua Nan Financial Holdings Co Ltd and its affiliates	32,902,358	
YFY Inc and its affiliates	31,706,308	
Taishin Financial Holdings Co Ltd and its affiliates	31,504,281	4.19%
Bank of Nova Scotia and its affiliates	31,498,971	4.19%
BNP Paribas SA and its affiliates Mega Financial Holding Co Ltd and its affiliates	31,261,555 31,031,828	4.16% 4.13%
China Development Bank and its affiliates	30,816,319	
UBS Group AG and its affiliates	30,544,965	
Qatar Investment Authority and its affiliates	30,045,333	4.00%
Societe Generale SA and its affiliates	29,719,511	3.95%
Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group Inc and its affiliates	28,791,840	3.83%
Blackstone Inc and its affiliates	27,967,260	
Taiwan Mobile Co Ltd and its affiliates	27,404,545	3.65%
AllianceBernstein Holding LP and its affiliates	26,810,656	
CPC Corporation, Taiwan and its affiliates	26,457,657	3.52%
Comcast Corporation and its affiliates	25,827,712	
Deutsche Bank AG and its affiliates	25,476,739	
United States of America and the supervisory authorities	25,195,152	3.35%
E.Sun Financial Holding Co Ltd and its affiliates  Sumitoms Mitsui Financial Group Inc and its affiliates	25,025,010	
Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Inc and its affiliates  Macquarie Group Limited and its affiliates	24,777,419	
Macquarie Group Limited and its affiliates	24,176,979	3.22%

	T . 1	
	Total amount of	% of net asset
Name	aggregate lending,	value of financial
	guarantee or other transactions	holding company
C HD LOL H CHARLES CONT.		2 100/
Commonwealth Bank of Australia and its affiliates	23,947,916	3.19%
Royal Bank of Canada and its affiliates  Fubon Financial Holding Co Ltd and its affiliates	23,596,900	3.14% 3.07%
Uni-President Enterprises Corporation and its affiliates	23,070,880 22,658,033	3.01%
National Australia Bank Ltd and its affiliates	22,657,666	3.01%
Waterland Financial Holdings Co Ltd and its affiliates	21,653,259	2.88%
Far Eastern New Century Corporation and its affiliates	21,248,316	
Lloyds Banking Group plc and its affiliates	21,141,487	2.81%
Anheuser-Busch InBev NV and its affiliates	20,149,388	2.68%
Shin Kong Financial Holding Co Ltd and its affiliates	20,032,614	2.66%
ASE Technology Holding Co Ltd and its affiliates	19,888,683	2.65%
Taipei City Government and the supervisory authorities	19,576,154	2.60%
Amazon.com Inc and its affiliates	19,224,230	
Apple Inc. and its affiliates	18,722,852	2.49%
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. and its affiliates	18,704,369	2.49%
CITIC Limited and its affiliates	18,386,713	2.45%
Duke Energy Corporation and its affiliates	18,059,448	2.40%
Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Corp and its affiliates	18,024,660	2.40%
State Street Corporation and its affiliates	17,979,174	2.39%
Saudi Arabian Oil Co and its affiliates	17,626,875 17,422,522	2.34% 2.32%
Hyundai Motor Group and its affiliates  KKR & Co Inc and its affiliates	17,422,322	2.32%
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd and its affiliates	16,663,804	2.22%
Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. and its affiliates	16,081,900	2.14%
Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited and its affiliates	16,037,002	2.13%
Media Tek Inc and its affiliates	16,014,637	2.13%
China Steel Corporation and its affiliates	15,066,398	2.00%
Bayer AG and its affiliates	14,350,896	1.91%
Walt Disney Co/The and its affiliates	14,125,881	1.88%
Shell PLC and its affiliates	14,112,618	1.88%
Formosa Plastics Corporation and its affiliates	14,023,843	1.87%
Woori Financial Group Inc and its affiliates	13,669,501	1.82%
Vodafone Group plc and its affiliates	13,634,718	1.81%
United Parcel Service Inc and its affiliates	13,466,997	1.79%
General Electric Company and its affiliates	13,134,365	
O-Bank Co Ltd and its affiliates  Berkshire Hathaway Inc and its affiliates	13,031,704 13,002,079	
New Taipei City Government and the supervisory authorities	13,000,000	1.73% 1.73%
Standard Chartered PLC and its affiliates	12,956,309	1.72%
Quanta Computer Inc and its affiliates	12,878,910	1.71%
Dominion Energy Inc and its affiliates	12,794,922	1.70%
Phillips 66 and its affiliates	12,257,570	1.63%
Prudential Financial, Inc. and its affiliates	12,158,181	1.62%
Nomura Holdings Inc and its affiliates	12,023,903	1.60%
AU Optronics Corp and its affiliates	12,007,607	1.60%
Taiwan Cooperative Financial Holding Co.,Ltd. and its affiliates	11,757,915	1.56%
Land Bank of Taiwan and its affiliates	11,718,243	1.56%
CK Hutchison Holdings Ltd and its affiliates	11,616,851	1.55%
Deutsche Telekom AG and its affiliates	11,551,102	1.54%
Wistron Corp and its affiliates	11,546,784	1.54%
Chailease Holding Company Limited and its affiliates	11,484,035	1.53%
Realtek Semiconductor Corp and its affiliates	11,470,120	1.53%
Cooperatieve Rabobank U.A. and its affiliates	11,434,033	1.52%
TransCanada PipeLines Limited and its affiliates  DRS Group Holdings Ltd and its affiliates	11,372,838	1.51% 1.51%
DBS Group Holdings Ltd and its affiliates Pertamina Persero PT and its affiliates	11,345,160 11,035,874	1.47%
Yageo Corp and its affiliates	10,887,221	1.47%
Lite-On Technology Corporation and its affiliates	10,858,848	1.44%
The Export-Import Bank of Korea and its affiliates	10,793,779	1.44%
Manulife Financial Corp and its affiliates	10,694,465	1.42%
Perusahaan Perseroan Persero PT Perusahaan Listrik Negara and its affiliates	10,690,101	1.42%
ING Groep NV and its affiliates	10,686,896	

	T . 1	
	Total amount of	% of net asset
Name	aggregate lending,	value of financial
	guarantee or other transactions	holding company
CI I I I C		1 200/
Global Infrastructure Partners and its affiliates	10,431,636	1.39%
Home Depot Inc/The and its affiliates	10,405,684 10,324,204	1.38% 1.37%
Neuberger Berman Group LLC and its affiliates CSX Corp and its affiliates	10,324,204	1.36%
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China and its affiliates	10,191,305	1.36%
Travelers Cos Inc/The and its affiliates	10,029,525	1.33%
Waste Management Inc and its affiliates	10,026,892	1.33%
Westpac Banking Corporation and its affiliates	9,635,681	1.28%
China Orient Asset Management Corporation and its affiliates	9,536,373	1.27%
Malayan Banking Berhad and its affiliates	9,503,525	1.26%
Vale SA and its affiliates	9,356,786	1.24%
Chow Tai Fook Enterprises Limited and its affiliates	9,306,109	1.24%
Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V. and its affiliates	9,233,399	1.23%
Petroliam Nasional Berhad and its affiliates	9,200,821	1.22%
Fuh Hwa Securities Investment Trust Co Ltd and its affiliates Catcher Technology Co Ltd and its affiliates	9,072,805 9,053,729	1.21% 1.20%
AXA SA and its affiliates	9,033,729	1.20%
Telefonica SA and its affiliates	8,785,517	1.17%
Sinochem Holdings Corporation Ltd and its affiliates	8,673,540	1.15%
AIA Group Ltd and its affiliates	8,670,371	1.15%
Shinhan Financial Group Co Ltd and its affiliates	8,573,217	1.14%
Nan Ya Plastics Corp and its affiliates	8,435,534	1.12%
Lowe's Companies Inc. and its affiliates	8,425,573	1.12%
Danaher Corp and its affiliates	8,414,395	1.12%
PTT PCL and its affiliates	8,338,394	1.11%
Simplo Technology Co Ltd and its affiliates	8,315,997	1.11%
Korea Development Bank and its affiliates	8,306,453	1.10%
Express Scripts Holding Co and its affiliates	8,290,826	1.10%
Pfizer Inc and its affiliates Capital Securities Corp and its affiliates	8,164,409 8,013,983	1.09% 1.07%
POU Chen Corp and its affiliates	8,006,288	1.07%
Synnex Technology International Corp and its affiliates	7,916,823	1.05%
Republic of Singapore and the supervisory authorities	7,838,042	1.04%
CIMB Group and its affiliates	7,733,010	1.03%
Hung Poo Real Estate Development Corp and its affiliates	7,730,848	1.03%
NextEra Energy Inc and its affiliates	7,655,227	1.02%
Innolux Corporation and its affiliates	7,629,654	1.01%
Pegatron Corporation and its affiliates	7,625,647	1.01%
Taiwan Financial Holdings Co Ltd and its affiliates	7,582,771	1.01%
Invesco Ltd and its affiliates	7,434,912	0.99%
KB Financial Group Inc and its affiliates Sino-American Silicon Products Inc and its affiliates	7,344,640 7,264,693	0.98% 0.97%
SK Group and its affiliates	7,216,446	0.96%
MTR Corporation Limited and its affiliates	7,210,440	0.96%
Compal Electronics Inc and its affiliates	7,192,820	0.96%
Reliance Industries Limited and its affiliates	7,142,468	0.95%
China Investment Corp and its affiliates	7,122,841	0.95%
Taiwan Broadband Communications Company Ltd and its affiliates	7,017,587	0.93%
Rio Tinto PLC and its affiliates	6,906,865	0.92%
Conocophillips and its affiliates	6,791,537	0.90%
LyondellBasell Industries NV and its affiliates	6,765,191	0.90%
Delta Electronics Inc and its affiliates	6,754,726	0.90%
Intesa Sanpaolo SpA and its affiliates	6,559,589	0.87%
Mirae Asset Securities Co Ltd and its affiliates	6,530,035	0.87% 0.86%
Qisda Corporation and its affiliates Allied Group Limited and its affiliates	6,489,759 6,323,314	0.84%
Walmart Inc and its affiliates	6,298,070	0.84%
Novartis AG and its affiliates	6,292,520	0.84%
Siemens AG and its affiliates	6,292,250	0.84%
Chunghwa Telecom Co Ltd and its affiliates	6,179,703	0.82%
Softbank Corp and its affiliates	6,050,642	0.80%
Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited and its affiliates	5,918,934	

	Total amount of	% of net asset
Name	aggregate lending,	value of financial
	guarantee or other	holding company
	transactions	
Hana Financial Group Inc and its affiliates	5,707,222	0.76%
Brookfield Corp and its affiliates	5,664,683	0.75%
Chubb Ltd and its affiliates	5,570,096	0.74%
Evergreen Marine Corp Taiwan Ltd and its affiliates	5,554,383	0.74%
NatWest Group PLC and its affiliates Ping An Insurance Group Co of China Ltd and its affiliates	5,535,735 5,481,196	0.74% 0.73%
Hotai Motor Co Ltd and its affiliates	5,350,053	0.73%
ABN AMRO Bank N.V. and its affiliates	5,331,872	0.71%
Korea Electric Power Corporation and its affiliates	5,331,506	0.71%
Stonepeak Partners LP and its affiliates	5,330,672	0.71%
Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd and its affiliates	5,198,315	0.69%
Chang Hwa Commercial Bank, Ltd. and its affiliates	5,175,824	0.69%
Chang Yih Construction Co Ltd and its affiliates	5,174,000	0.69%
Temasek Holdings Pte Ltd and its affiliates	5,081,441	0.68%
Henderson Land Development Company Limited and its affiliates	5,050,361	0.67%
Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc and its affiliates	5,045,343	0.67%
Industrial Bank of Korea and its affiliates	4,899,345	0.65%
State Grid Corporation of China and its affiliates	4,872,193	0.65%
Sun Hung Kai Properties Limited and its affiliates	4,817,410	0.64%
Marathon Petroleum Corp and its affiliates	4,804,446	0.64%
Cheng Loong Corp and its affiliates	4,797,735	0.64%
WPG Holdings Limited and its affiliates	4,772,710	0.63%
Asustek Computer Inc and its affiliates	4,662,124	0.62%
Cisco Systems Inc. and its affiliates	4,657,277	0.62%
Chang Wah Electronmaterials Inc and its affiliates	4,564,641 4,519,312	0.61% 0.60%
Zurich Insurance Group AG and its affiliates Tencent Holdings Limited and its affiliates	4,319,312	0.60%
Nien Made Enterprise Co Ltd and its affiliates	4,468,255	0.59%
BizLink Holding Inc. and its affiliates	4,449,372	0.59%
CTCI Corp and its affiliates	4,443,457	0.59%
Fortuna Development Corporation and its affiliates	4,426,598	0.59%
Baker Hughes Co and its affiliates	4,341,304	0.58%
Winbond Electronics Corporation and its affiliates	4,235,081	0.56%
Simon Property Group Inc and its affiliates	4,186,948	0.56%
Lucky Hing Shing Estate Co LTD and its affiliates	4,186,053	0.56%
Lotte Corporation and its affiliates	4,162,249	0.55%
Der Chao Construction Co Ltd and its affiliates	4,120,000	0.55%
Phison Electronics Corporation and its affiliates	4,100,574	
Vietnam Technological And Commerical Joint Stock Bank and its affiliates	4,060,691	0.54%
Swire Pacific Limited and its affiliates	4,058,004	0.54%
Vingroup Joint Stock Company and its affiliates	4,053,691	0.54%
Kraft Heinz Company and its affiliates	4,049,536	0.54%
HP Inc. and its affiliates	4,029,798	0.54%
Formosa Petrochemical Corp and its affiliates	4,027,045	0.54%
LG Corporation and its affiliates CLP Holdings Ltd and its affiliates	4,020,544 4,012,559	0.53% 0.53%
AirTAC Internaional Group and its affiliates	4,006,817	0.53%
Link Real Estate Investment Trust and its affiliates	3,944,838	0.52%
Target Corp. and its affiliates	3,938,728	0.52%
Platinum Equity, LLC and its affiliates	3,892,328	0.52%
Yung-Sheng Real Estate Development Co Ltd and its affiliates	3,847,100	0.51%
Mercury Taiwan Holdings Limited and its affiliates	3,839,030	0.51%
Macronix International Co Ltd and its affiliates	3,832,891	0.51%
Tung Ho Steel Enterprise Corporation and its affiliates	3,793,593	0.50%
Corning Incorporated and its affiliates	3,787,415	0.50%
Aptiv PLC and its affiliates	3,749,340	0.50%
Hawaii Asia Holdings Limited and its affiliates	3,747,059	0.50%
King Yuan Electronics Co Ltd and its affiliates	3,730,786	
Minth Group Limited and its affiliates	3,661,610	0.49%
Petroleo Brasileiro S.A. and its affiliates	3,626,661	0.48%
GIGA-BYTE Technology Co Ltd and its affiliates	3,591,827	0.48%
Richsum Investments Limited and its affiliates	3,586,794	0.48%

Name	Total amount of aggregate lending, guarantee or other transactions	% of net asset value of financial holding company
Ting Lu Development Co Ltd and its affiliates	3,575,135	0.48%
Export-Import Bank of India and its affiliates	3,525,141	0.47%
Grand domain Construction Co Ltd and its affiliates	3,480,760	0.46%
Enel Finance International NV and its affiliates	3,424,888	0.46%
Kinder Morgan Inc and its affiliates	3,418,399	0.45%
China Petrochemical Corporation and its affiliates	3,417,693	0.45%
Far East Consortium International Limited and its affiliates	3,414,827	0.45%
Jaysanlyn Construction Co Ltd and its affiliates	3,402,900	0.45%
Kaohsiung City Government and the supervisory authorities	3,395,508	0.45%
King's Town Construction Co Ltd and its affiliates	3,342,386	
Cheng Chi Kong Group and its affiliates	3,326,835	
Enbridge Inc and its affiliates	3,255,340	0.43%
Lotes Co Ltd and its affiliates	3,177,301	0.42%
OJSC Gazprom and its affiliates	3,166,261	0.42%
Fujitsu Limited and its affiliates	3,165,730	0.42%
Microbio Co Ltd and its affiliates	3,149,901	0.42%
Forworld Real Estate Development Co Ltd and its affiliates	3,135,500	0.42%
USI Corporation and its affiliates	3,130,499	0.42%
AirPower Technologies Limited and its affiliates	3,111,250	0.41%
Dell Technologies Inc. and its affiliates	3,031,145	0.40%